C I T Y D O C U M E N T S

MUNICIPAL REGISTER

June 1, 1988

MAYOR's ADDRESS

ANNUAL REPORTS

For the Fiscal Year 1988

ORDINANCES

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

MASSACHUSETTS

CITY DOCUMENTS

MUNICIPAL MANUAL

June 1, 1958

MAYOR'S ADDRESS

ANNUAL REPORTS

For the Fiscal Year 1958

ORDINANCES

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

MASSACHUSETTS

INDEX

ANNUAL REPORTS

INAUGURAL ADDRESS OF
HONORABLE JOHN K. BULLARD
Mayor of New Bedford
Massachusetts

Folio letter b..... 1 - 8b

AIRPORT REPORT, folio letter d
Report..... 1 - 12d
BUILDING BOARD OF APPEALS, folio letter r
Report..... 1 - 8r
BUILDING DEPARTMENT, folio letter e
Report..... 1 - 14e
CEMETERY DEPARTMENT, folio letter f
Report not printed.....
CITY AUDITOR, folio letter g
Report not printed.....
CITY CLERK, folio letter h
Report..... 1 - 14h
CITY SOLICITOR, folio letter i
Report..... 1 - 6i
CITY TREASURER, folio letter j
Report not printed.....
CIVIL DEFENSE, folio letter n
Report..... 1 - 12n
FIRE DEPARTMENT, folio letter l
Report..... 1 - 91
Financial Statement..... 10 - 111
Fire Alarms..... 12 - 141
Personnel..... 15 - 221
Location of Signal Boxes..... 23 - 361
FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, folio letter p
Report..... 1 - 20p
HEALTH DEPARTMENT, folio letter m
Report..... 1 - 84m
INSPECTOR OF WIRES, folio letter o
Report..... 1 - 4o
PARK DEPARTMENT, folio letter q
Report..... 1 - 28q
PLANNING BOARD, folio letter r
Report..... 9 - 16r
POLICE DEPARTMENT, folio letter s
Report..... 1 - 32s
PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT, folio letter w
Report..... 1 - 40w
PURCHASING DEPARTMENT, folio letter u
Report..... 1 - 8u
RECREATION DEPARTMENT, folio letter c
Report..... 1 - 16c
SCHOOL DEPARTMENT, folio letter v
Report..... 1 -112v
SHELLFISH DEPARTMENT, folio letter k
Report..... 1 - 10k

INDEX TO CITY DOCUMENTS

1988

MUNICIPAL REGISTER

Council on Aging..... 2a
New Bedford Airport Commission..... 3a
Assessors..... 3a
Building Board of Appeals..... 3a
Cemetery Board..... 4a
City Council Committees..... 2a
City Government, Members of..... 1a
City Officials..... 13a
Commission for Citizens with Disabilities..... 4a
Conservation Commission..... 4a
Board of Election Commissioners..... 5a
Exhibition Hall Commission..... 5a
Fire Department..... 5a
Trustees of Free Public Library..... 6a
Trustees of Gifts, Bequests and Trust Funds..... 6a
Harbor Development Commission..... 6a
Board of Health..... 7a
New Bedford Historical Commission..... 7a
New Bedford Housing Authority..... 7a
Human Relations Commission..... 8a
Industrial Development Financing Authority..... 8a
Licensing Board..... 8a
Board of Park Commissioners..... 8a
Planning Board..... 9a
Police Department..... 9a
Recreation Commission..... 9a
New Bedford Redevelopment Authority..... 9a
New Bedford Regional Refuse Management District Committee..... 10a
Regional Vocational School Committee..... 10a
Retirement Board..... 10a
School Committee..... 10a
School Traffic Committee..... 10a
New Bedford Traffic Commission..... 11a
Veterans Advisory Board..... 11a
Water Board..... 11a
Zoning Board of Appeals..... 12a

INDEX

VETERANS SERVICES, folio letter x
Report..... 1 - 8x
WATER BOARD, folio letter y
Report not printed.....
ZONING BOARD OF APPEALS, folio letter r
Report..... 17 - 34r

CITY ORDINANCES, folio letter z

Ordinance - Pertaining to GRANT OR RENEWAL OF LICENSE AS AFFECTED BY NONPAYMENT OF LOCAL TAXES, FEES, ETC.; ORDINANCE; EXCEPTIONS.... 3 - 4z

Ordinance - Pertaining to CONDOMINIUM CONVERSION AND THE REMOVAL OF RENTAL UNITS FROM THE MARKET..... 5 - 11z

Ordinance - Changing the zoning classification of land on the East Side of MITCHELL STREET, North Side of COGGESHALL STREET, and South Side of SAWYER STREET, from Industrial B to BUSINESS (Mixed Use)..... 12 - 13z

Ordinance - Amending the City Code pertaining to HAWKERS, PEDDLERS, CANVASSERS OR HUCKSTERS..... 14 - 17z

Ordinance - Amending Article X of Chapter 2 of the City Code pertaining to the COUNCIL ON AGING..... 18 - 19z

Ordinance - Pertaining to SCHOOL TRAFFIC COMMITTEE -- MEMBERSHIP.. 20z

Ordinance - Pertaining to TRAFFIC CONGESTION AREAS (CRUISING)..... 21 - 22z

Ordinance - Amending Chapter 11 of the City Code pertaining to FIRE PREVENTION..... 23z

Ordinance - Amending Section 9-207I of the City Code pertaining to DEMOLITION OF STRUCTURES..... 24z

Ordinance - Amending Section 16-91 of the City Code pertaining to SEWER CHARGES..... 25z

Ordinance - Amending the City Code pertaining to SOLID WASTE COLLECTION AND DISPOSAL..... 26 - 27z

Ordinance - Amending Chapter 4, Article I, of the City Code pertaining to ANIMALS (So-called DOG ORDINANCE)..... 28 - 31z

Ordinance - Authorizing the Sale of Property located at 1204 and 1213 PURCHASE STREET to THE COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS For Educational Purposes Only..... 32z

Ordinance - Amending the City Code pertaining to ADMINISTRATIVE AND RECORDING FEES CHARGED BY THE CITY CLERK..... 33 - 35z

Ordinance - Amending the City Code pertaining to FEES AND TAXICAB LICENSES AND TAXI DRIVER LICENSES..... 36z

Ordinance - Amending the City Code pertaining to FEES FOR BUILDING MOVING PERMITS AND STREET DISTURBANCE PERMITS..... 37z

M U N I C I P A L R E G I S T E R

June 1, 1988

MAYOR

JOHN K. BULLARD, 19 Irving Street

Salary $44,000

COUNCILLORS-AT-LARGE

DANIEL F. HAYES	1082 Cherokee Street
DOROTHY E. KEARNEY	130 Westview Street
GEORGE ROGERS	23 Robeson Street
JOHN T. SAUNDERS	21 Gould Street
STEVEN C. SHAREK	143 Parker Street

WARD COUNCILLORS

1. JAMES E. SULLIVAN	29 Waldo Street
2. ROBERT M. KOCZERA	258 Eugenia Street
3. CYNTHIA G. KRUGER	11 Shady Lane
4. VIOLA PINA	141 Acushnet Avenue
5. NELSON M. MACEDO	31 Cottage Street
6. RALPH J. SAULNIER	34 Seymour Street

Salary $9,500

President of City Council	JAMES E. SULLIVAN
City Clerk	JANICE A. DAVIDIAN

JUNE 1, 1988

STANDING COMMITTEES OF THE CITY COUNCIL
JAMES E. SULLIVAN, President

APPOINTMENTS AND BRIEFINGS: Councillors Sullivan, Chairman; Koczera, Vice-Chairman; Hayes, Kruger, Kearney, Macedo, Pina, Rogers, Saulnier, Saunders and Sharek.
AUDIT: Councillors Saunders, Chairman; Sullivan, Vice-Chairman; Hayes, Koczera and Rogers.
CITY PROPERTY: Councillors Kruger, Chairman; Kearney, Vice-Chairman; Saulnier, Macedo and Pina.
COMMERCE, LABOR AND TRANSPORTATION: Councillors Pina, Chairman; Hayes, Vice-Chairman; Kearney, Koczera and Rogers.
ELDERLY AFFAIRS, HEALTH, HOUSING AND VETERANS: Councillors Sharek, Chairman; Pina, Vice-Chairman; Koczera, Saulnier and Saunders.
FINANCE: Councillors Hayes, Chairman; Kruger, Vice-Chairman; Kearney, Koczera, Macedo, Pina, Rogers, Saulnier, Saunders, Sharek and Sullivan.
INTERNAL AFFAIRS: Councillors Saulnier, Chairman; Sharek, Vice-Chairman; Hayes, Macedo and Sullivan.
ORDINANCES: Councillors Rogers, Chairman; Macedo, Vice-Chairman; Hayes, Kruger, Kearney, Koczera, Pina, Saulnier, Saunders, Sharek and Sullivan.
PUBLIC SAFETY: Councillors Macedo, Chairman; Saunders, Vice-Chairman; Hayes, Kruger, Kearney, Koczera, Pina, Rogers, Saulnier, Sharek and Sullivan.
RECREATION, TOURISM AND HISTORICAL OBJECTS: Councillors Koczera, Chairman; Rogers, Vice-Chairman; Kruger, Macedo and Saunders.
SHELLFISH AND FISHING INDUSTRY: Councillors Macedo, Chairman; Saulnier, Vice-Chairman; Kearney, Koczera and Sharek.
STREETS, STREET LIGHTS AND SIDEWALKS: Councillors Kearney, Chairman; Pina, Vice-Chairman; Hayes, Kruger and Rogers.

COUNCIL ON AGING
No Salary

CLEMENTINA PONTE, Chairman	Term expires
SAMUEL BATY, JR., 325 Bedford Street	Nov., 1988
LILLIAN M. DONAGHY, 2 Pamela Drive	Nov., 1988
AIME G. GOYETTE, 1515 Sassaquin Avenue	Nov., 1988
W. FREEMAN HALL, 525 Ashley Boulevard	Nov., 1988
DAVID LIPMAN, 47 Lake Street	Nov., 1988
JOSEPH PIMENTEL, 85 Rotch Street	Nov., 1988
CLEMENTINA PONTE, 228 Highland Street	Nov., 1988
JENNIE HORNE, 69 Walden Street	Nov., 1989
MARY C. MACIEL, 161 Fair Street	Nov., 1989
IDA FERMINO, 564 Purchase Street	Nov., 1990
BRYDIE BAKER, 35 Robert Street	Dec., 1990

ROSE W. OLIVEIRA, Executive Director
Salary $26,000.00
ZULMIRA PACHECO, Assistant Director
Salary $17,609.00

NEW BEDFORD AIRPORT COMMISSION
No Salary
WILLIAM N. WHELAN, Chairman

	Term expires
JOHN P. CALLAGHAN, 46 Atlantic Street	Dec., 1988
MANUEL ORTEGA, 75 Hillman Street	Dec., 1988
WILLIAM N. WHELAN, 39 Turner Street	Dec., 1988
RICHARD W. HINKLEY, 23 Valerie Street	Dec., 1989
CHRISTOPHER KEARLEY, 190 Dawson Street	Dec., 1989
TED MARMARAS, 143 Seabury Street	Dec., 1989
ARNOLD B. CAMARA, 246 Clifford Street	Dec., 1990
JOSEPH F. MARSHALL, 48 Turner Street	Dec., 1990
VITO R. MORRA, 320 Prescott Street	Dec., 1990

ISIDORE EISNER, AIRPORT MANAGER
Salary $30,000.00

ASSESSORS
Salary $24,220.00
MARY-MARGARET QUINN, Chairman

EDWARD V. LOPES, 78 Campbell Street	Jan., 1990
MARY-MARGARET QUINN, 15 Anthony Street	Jan., 1992
ROBERT M. HUNT, 200 Hersom Street	Jan., 1994

BUILDING BOARD OF APPEALS
No Salary
RICHARD H. SETTELE, Chairman

ARCHIE RIBEIRO, 465 Kempton Street	March, 1988
RICHARD H. SETTELE, 100 Princeton Street	March, 1989
EDMUND MARTINS, 81 Hanover Street	March, 1990
HENRY J. BISHOP, 105 Hillman Street	March, 1991

ALTERNATE MEMBERS

RALPH E. MOORE, 81 Sutton Street	March, 1990
LEON HALLE, 32 Valerie Street	March, 1991

CEMETERY BOARD
No Salary
JESSE V. SANTOS, JR., Chairman

	Term expires
MINA L. BACCELLI, 361 Hawes Street	May, 1988
JESSE V. SANTOS, JR., 1295 Roseanne Street	May, 1988
JAMES E. BARTON, 85 Cottage Street	May, 1989
ARTHUR A. MASTINE, 497 Summer Street	May, 1989
NORMAND A. BREAULT, 180 Hadley Street	May, 1990

ALBERT SANTOS, Superintendent of Cemeteries
Salary $29,500.00
RONALD McCUEN, Assistant Superintendent of Cemeteries
Salary $24,510.00

COMMISSION FOR CITIZENS WITH DISABILITIES
No Salary

ALBERT D. CHAMPOUX, 280 Acushnet Avenue	May, 1988
JOHN T. BEAUSOLEIL, 676 County Street	May, 1989
DANIEL F. MITCHELL, 16 Cottage Street	May, 1989
PAUL A. LANDREVILLE, 14 Nye's Lane	May, 1990
DOLORES "Del"Souza, 57 Hill Street	May, 1990
TERRY REGO-JACOBSEN, 99 Lowell Street	April, 1991
CAROLE J. JOHNSON, 381 Hillman Street	April, 1991

ANDREW W. KATZ, Executive Director

CONSERVATION COMMISSION
No Salary
JOHN P. GURNEY, Chairman

GERALD T. LEMAY, 310 Hersom Street	June, 1988
ADERT J. LOPES, 61 Russell Street	June, 1988
PAUL N. MARCHESSAULT, 1064 Marlborough Street	June, 1989
RONALD FORTIN, 1113 Tobey Street	June, 1989
JOHN P. GURNEY, 1549 Morton Avenue	June, 1989
KARL A. KUMMER, 1431 Plainville Road	May, 1990
CHARLES SHURTLEFF, 303 Wood Street	June, 1990

BOARD OF ELECTION COMMISSIONERS

BARBARA A. FERNANDES, Chairman
Salary $27,000.00
Other Board Members, Salary $850.00

	Term expires
CLAIR F. CARPENTER, (Rep.), 2055 Acushnet Avenue	April, 1989
LOUIS J. OSTRIC, (Rep.), 3 Clinton Place	April, 1989
BARBARA A. FERNANDES, (Dem.), 50A Nemasket Place	April, 1990
ROSA BELA S. SALTAO, (Dem.), 2108 Phillips Road	April, 1991

ASSISTANT ELECTION COMMISSIONERS

BETH BERNIER	DEBORAH GONZAGA
DAUREEN LINGLEY-CHOR	THERESA GOULART
DONNA M. CRUZ	SHERRIE G. SILVA

EXHIBITION HALL COMMISSION

No Salary
GERALD R.MESSIER, Chairman

FRANCIS D. METTHE, 28 Lincoln Street	Nov., 1988
WALTER J. RAMOS, 97 South Street	Nov., 1989
ARMAND R. MARCHAND, 81 Fairmount Street	Nov., 1990
GERALD R. MESSIER, 296 Belair Street	Nov., 1991
GEORGE ROGERS, Councillor-at-Large, 23 Robeson Street	Nov., 1992

FIRE DEPARTMENT

Mayor JOHN K. BULLARD, Executive Head

HENRY A. OPENSHAW, JR.	Chief
Salary $48,100.00	
ERNEST E. OLIVEIRA	First District Chief
Salary $34,042.00	
DONALD H. GARRANT	Second District Chief
Salary $34,042.00	
ROGER H. NADEAU, JR.	Third District Chief
Salary $34,042.00	
PAUL N. CODERRE	Fourth District Chief
Salary $34,042.00	
MANUEL M. REZENDES	Fifth District Chief
Salary $34,042.00	
NEIL E. ENGLAND	Sixth District Chief
Salary $34,042.00	
JOHN L. VIVEIROS	Seventh District Chief
Salary $34,042.00	
JAMES E. BABINEAU	Eighth District Chief
Salary $34,042.00	
BRIAN P. FARIA	Ninth District Chief
Salary $34,042.00	

TRUSTEES OF FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY
No Salary
JOHN K. BULLARD, Mayor, Chairman Ex-officio

	Term expires
CONSTANTINE F. BEBIS, 675 Union Street	April, 1988
MANUEL B. SILVEIRA, 39 Briarwood Court	April, 1988
ROBERTA BARNET, 20 Morelands Terrace	April, 1989
ROSE FERREIRA, 266 Hawthorn Street	April, 1989
JAMES R. HAYDEN, 12 Pinette Street	April, 1989
ANTHONY S. CATOJO, 45 Short Street	April, 1990
ELSIE SOUZA, 47 Seventh Street	April, 1990
MARIZA SUAREZ, 75 Hillman Street	May, 1990
CARL CRUZ, 202 Cedar Street	April, 1991

ROSEMARY MEDEIROS, Library Director
Salary $35,000.00

TRUSTEES OF GIFTS, BEQUESTS AND TRUST FUNDS

JUDITH E. OSTLER, 48 Ethel Street	April, 1988
BRUCE W. LIDER, 345 Brownell Avenue	April, 1989
EUGENE D. DESLANDES, 111 Robeson Street	April, 1990

HARBOR DEVELOPMENT COMMISSION
MAYOR JOHN K. BULLARD, Chairman, Ex-officio

JOSE M. VINAGRE, 5 Bay Street	Dec., 1988
GERALD B. WHEELER, JR., 60 Sutton Street	Dec., 1988
JOSE GOUVEIA, JR., 112 Bryant Lane	Dec., 1989
JOSEPH P. SILVA, 467 Mill Street	Dec., 1989
EDWARD J. ILSLEY, 103 Norman Street	Dec., 1990
RICHARD A. WALEGA, 550 Allen Street	Dec., 1990

MARTIN S. MANLEY, Director

BOARD OF HEALTH
Salary $850.00 each
DAVID F. CONSTANTINE, D.M.D., Chairman

	Term expires
DAVID F. CONSTANTINE, D.M.D., 1177 Ashley Boulevard	Feb., 1988
MANUEL F. SOUSA, M.D., 36 Briggs Street	Feb., 1989
JOSEPH BERNARDO, 27 Mildford Street	Feb., 1990

DR. NORMAN C. TELLES
Director of Public Health - Salary $45,000.00
BERNARD A. PORTNOY, M.D. - ANNE D. SAUNDERS, M.D.
Clinic Physicians - Pediatrics - Salary $5,700.00
JUDITH J. HART, R.N.
Supervisor of Nurses - Salary $18,564.00
JOSEPH E. AUGER, JR.
Sr. Code Enforcement Inspector - Salary $19,874.00

NEW BEDFORD HISTORICAL COMMISSION
No Salary
ANTONE G. SOUZA, JR., Chairman

CAROL ANN NELSON, 26 Centre Street	Feb., 1988
DEBORAH SEGUIN, 41 William Street	Feb., 1988
RALPH K. MULFORD, 100 Cottage Street	Feb., 1989
ANTONE G. SOUZA, JR., 47 Seventh Street	Feb., 1989
JEAN BENNETT, 18 Centre Street	Feb., 1990
RICHARD C. KUGLER, 41 Orchard Street	Feb., 1990

ALTERNATES

ELAINE LIMA, 153 Rounds Street	Feb., 1988
DIANA HENRY, 245 Walnut Street	Feb., 1989
PAUL E. OLIVEIRA, 215 Hawthorn Street	Feb., 1989
ELSIE R. SOUZA, 47 Seventh Street	Feb., 1989
WILLIAM I. REED, 56 Rotch Street	Feb., 1990

NEW BEDFORD HOUSING AUTHORITY
Compensation Based on Gross Rents Chap. 200 Projects

CARMEN M. GAMBOA, 685 So. First Street	Dec., 1988
ROSEMARIE W. AMADO, 329 Cottage Street	Dec., 1989
RICHARD T. SAUNDERS, 411 County Street - State Member -	June, 1991
UMBERTO CRUZ, 94 Swan Street	Dec., 1991
GEORGE CLARK, Chairman, 340 Summer Street	Dec., 1992

JOSEPH S. FINNERTY, Executive Director/Secretary
Salary $53,003.00

HUMAN RELATIONS COMMISSION
No Salary
BLANEY E. LEE, Chairman

	Term expires
ARMAND H. DAUTEUIL, 971 Homestead Street	Dec., 1988
JANICE FERNALD, 781 Rockdale Avenue	Dec., 1988
BRENDA J. LOPES, 108 Nautilus Street	Dec., 1988
BLANEY E. LEE, 462 Purchase Street	Dec., 1989
JOSE A. RAPOSO, 140 Brownell Street	Dec., 1989

INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT FINANCING AUTHORITY
No Salary

RAYMOND EISENBERG, 125 Reed Street	April, 1988
MARK C.W. MONTIGNY, 272 Reed Street	April, 1989
GLEN F. JOHNSON, 180 Bedford Street	April, 1991
HERSHEL ALPERT, 35 Meriam Street	April, 1992

LICENSING BOARD
DIANNE D. SPOONER, Chairman
Salary $3,300.00
Other Board Members, Salary $2,500.00

MAURICE LEVESQUE, 55 Clara Street	June, 1988
EDGAR L. GOBEIL, (REP.) 172 Hadley Street	June, 1990
DIANNE D. SPOONER, 66 No. Second Street	June, 1992

BOARD OF PARK COMMISSIONERS
No Salary
JAMES E. McDONALD, Chairman

OCTAVE T. FERREIRA, 942 Westland Street	May, 1988
PHILIP C. PALEOLOGOS, 368 Whitlow Street	May, 1989
BRUCE FENO, 117 East Clinton Street	May, 1990
JAMES E. McDONALD, 795 Hathaway Road	May, 1991
WAYNE B. RICHMOND, 51 Swan Street	May, 1992

EDWARD J. LOWNEY
Superintendent of Parks - Salary - $29,500.00
JOSEPH R. ARSENAULT
Assistant Superintendent of Parks - $24,510.00

PLANNING BOARD
No Salary
JOHN K. BULLARD, Mayor, Chairman

	Term expires
JOHN K. BULLARD, Mayor	Ex-officio
WILLIAM SIEMERS, City Planner, Acting Chairman	Ex-officio
PAUL A. LANDREVILLE, Building Commissioner	Ex-officio
KATHLEEN J. BURNS, Commissioner of Public Works	Ex-officio
DAVID F. CONSTANTINE, D.M.D., Health Board Member	Jan., 1989
DANIEL F. HAYES, Councillor-at-Large	Jan., 1990
JAMES E. SULLIVAN, Councillor Ward One	Jan., 1990
BRUCE FENO, Park Board Member	Jan., 1990
OLIVER M. CABRAL, 246 Bonin Street	Jan., 1990

POLICE DEPARTMENT

RICHARD A. BENOIT — Chief
Salary $48,094.00

ARTHUR T. OLIVEIRA — Deputy Chief
Salary $41,860.00

(For complete list see report of Police Department)

RECREATION COMMISSION
No Salary

VALENTINA N. ALMEIDA, 116 Acushnet Avenue	Dec., 1988
JOHN R. LOPES, 75 Dudley Street	Dec., 1988
DAVID M. NOBREGA, 558 John Street	Dec., 1988
DANIEL SILVIA, 1120 Almy Street	Dec., 1989
PETER M. BRITTO, 299 County Street	Dec., 1989
MANUEL MACEDO, 89 Mosher Street	Dec., 1989
SEAN HARGRAVES, 15 Plympton Street	Dec., 1990
ARLENE A. McNAMEE, 908 Tradewind Street	Dec., 1990

BARRY MEUNIER, Director of Recreation
Salary $29,500.00
HERBERT REGO, Assistant Director
Salary $24,510.00

NEW BEDFORD REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY
No Salary
DONALD R. GAUDETTE, Chairman

HERBERT A. OLLIVIERRE, 30 Liberty Street - State Member -	July, 1988
PAUL E. OLIVEIRA, 215 Hawthorn Street	July, 1989
DONALD R. GAUDETTE, 1125 Pequot Street	July, 1990
RUSSELL J. WHYTE, 134 East Clinton Street	July, 1991
GILBERT J. COSTA, 185 Milford Street	July, 1992

ANTONE G. SOUZA, Jr., Executive Director

REGIONAL REFUSE MANAGEMENT DISTRICT COMMITTEE

- New Bedford Members -	Term expires
JOHN K. BULLARD, Mayor, 19 Irving Street	June, 1988
DANIEL F. HAYES, Councillor-at-Large, 1082 Cherokee Street	June, 1989
MARCY WETHERBEE, 23 Kingston Street	June, 1990

STEVEN C. SHAREK, Administrator

REGIONAL VOCATIONAL SCHOOL COMMITTEE

- New Bedford Members -

DR. LOUIS A. GOMES, JR., 680 Rockdale Avenue	May, 1988
MICHAEL HOGAN, 134 Ohio Street	May, 1989
PAUL MACHADO, 672 Hathaway Road	May, 1990
JOAQUIM "JACK" NOBREGA, 18 Tremont Street	May, 1991

RETIREMENT BOARD
No Salary

CAROL PIMENTEL, City Auditor	Ex-officio
MRS. ANNE FITCH, 61 Cottage Street	June, 1988
JOSEPH D. ANTONIETTA, 34 Agnes Street	June, 1989

SCHOOL COMMITTEE
JOHN K. BULLARD, Mayor, Chairman, Ex-officio
JOAQUIM "JACK" NOBREGA, Vice-Chairman

MARGERY "RUBY" DOTTIN, 33 Nashua Street	Jan., 1990
THOMAS R. HUNT, 1131 Dutton Street	Jan., 1990
JOAQUIM "JACK" NOBREGA, 18 Tremont Street	Jan., 1990
CARLOS PACHECO, 272 Lafayette Street	Jan., 1992
J. MARK TREADUP, 460 Middle Street	Jan., 1992
DR. PAUL F. WALSH, 233 Arnold Street	Jan., 1992

CONSTANTINE T. NANOPOULOS, Superintendent of Schools
Salary $56,630.00
Assistant Superintendents - Salary $42,898.00
WILLIAM E.CHAPMAN - Personnel Services
LUCILLE R. CARON - Special Services
JOSEPH S. SILVA, JR. - Elementary Education

SCHOOL TRAFFIC COMMITTEE
GERALD R. MESSIER, Chairman

GERALD R. MESSIER, 296 Belair Street - Mayor Bullard's designee -
RICHARD A. BENOIT, Chief of Police, or his designee - 209 Maywood Street -
CYNTHIA G. KRUGER, Councillor Ward Three - 11 Shady Lane -
THOMAS R. HUNT, 1131 Dutton Street - Member of School Committee -
PAMELA C. ILSLEY, 103 Norman Street Dec., 1987

NEW BEDFORD TRAFFIC COMMISSION

No Salary

LIEUT. RICHARD NETINHO, Chairman

	Term expires
LIEUT. RICHARD NETINHO, Police Chief Representative	Ex-officio
KATHLEEN J. BURNS, Commissioner of Public Works	Ex-officio
CHESTER S. RYMSZEWICZ, Inspector of Wires	Ex-officio
CYNTHIA G. KRUGER, Councillor Ward Three	Dec., 1988
GEORGE ROGERS, Councillor-at-Large	Dec., 1988
LEO A. RODERICK, 211 Summit Street	Dec., 1988
EDWARD METIVIER, JR., 71 Caroline Street	Dec., 1989
ELMER H. STOWELL, 78 Highland Street	Dec., 1990

JOHN J. McKENNA, JR., Executive Secretary/Parking Clerk
Salary $28,500.00

VETERANS ADVISORY BOARD

No Salary

MANUEL P. GOMES, 461 Mill Street - Public-at-Large -	Dec., 1987
AMOS MORIN, 976 Elliot Street - World War I -	Dec., 1987
WILLIAM POUNDER, 16 Dudley Street - World War I -	Dec., 1987
MARTIN W. FLINN, 39 Little Oak Road - Vietnam -	Dec., 1988
EILEEN D. POKORNY, 146 Davis Street - World War II -	Dec., 1988
ROBERT D. WHITTAKER, 362 Raymond Street - Korean -	Dec., 1988
WARREN F. DeBARROS, 60 So. Second Street - Vietnam -	Dec., 1989
ERIC G. NEWBERG, JR., 375 Hawes Street - Korean -	Dec., 1989
WALTER W. TRIPP, 228½ State Street - World War II -	Dec., 1989

WATER BOARD

No Salary

JOHN K. BULLARD, Chairman Ex-officio

JOHN K. BULLARD, Mayor	Ex-officio
EVERETT F. SOWLE, 130 Greenbrier Drive	June, 1988
BRUCE W. DUARTE, 14 Parker Street	June, 1989
GEORGE H. BRIGHTMAN, 60 Durfee Street	June, 1990
WILLIAM J. KRUGER, 160 Summer Street	June, 1991

EDWARD RODRIQUES
Superintendent of Water Works - Salary $32,000.00
DAWN FOURNIER - ARTHUR PACHECO
Assistant Superintendents - Salary $27,000.00

ZONING BOARD OF APPEALS
No Salary
MURRAY L. GOLDBERG, Chairman

	Term expires
HENRY L. CONSTANT, 28 W. Rodney French Boulevard	Dec., 1988
DONALD GOMES, 220 Pleasant Street	Dec., 1989
BENEDICT J. HARRISON, 134 Bedford Street	Dec., 1990
RICHARD C. FONTAINE, 1257 E. Rodney French Boulevard	Dec., 1991
MURRAY L. GOLDBERG, 181 Ryan Street	Dec., 1992

ASSOCIATE MEMBERS

JACK A. CARVALHO, 34 Keene Street	Dec., 1988
LOUIS O. ST. AUBIN, JR., 139 Mt. Pleasant Street	Dec., 1990
RALPH E. MOORE, 81 Sutton Street	Dec., 1991

CITY OFFICIALS

JUNE 1, 1988

		Salary
Administrative Assistant to the Mayor	BENJAMIN B. BAKER,	$35,000.00
Assistant to the Mayor	MARIA TOMASIA,	30,000.00
Building Commissioner	PAUL A. LANDREVILLE,	32,000.00
Deputy Inspector of Buildings	WILLIAM ROGERS,	28,500.00
City Auditor	CAROL PIMENTEL,	35,600.00
Assistant City Auditor	DANIEL W. PATTEN,	27,627.00
City Clerk/Clerk of City Council	JANICE A. DAVIDIAN,	33,350.00
Assistant City Clerk	DOLORES NOBREGA,	23,000.00
Assistant Council Clerk	JANICE H. COSTA,	23,000.00
City Planner	WILLIAM SIEMERS,	36,000.00
Environmental Planner	MARCY WETHERBEE,	30,400.00
City Solicitor	ARMAND FERNANDES, JR.,	30,000.00
Assistant City Solicitor	ARTHUR J. CARON, JR.,	16,800.00
Assistant City Solicitor	RICHARD J. MOORE,	16,800.00
Assistant City Solicitor	PATRICK T. WALSH,	16,800.00
City Treasurer/Collector of Taxes	IRENE B. SCHALL,	35,600.00
Head Deputy Tax Collector	ALBINO SILVA,	29,000.00
Civil Defense Director	GERALD R. MESSIER,	26,000.00
Clerk of Committees	MILDRED A. BARRY,	10,550.00
Assistant Clerk of Committees	CLAIRE SIMMONS,	23,000.00
Commissioner of Public Works	KATHLEEN J. BURNS,	40,000.00
Communications/Emergency Medical Services Director	GORDON C. CAHOON,	33,000.00
Community Development Assistant to Mayor	WALTER J. RAMOS,	33,000.00
Data Processing Systems Manager	JACQUALINE WHYTE,	30,000.00
Data Processing Systems Analyst	ROBERT TETREAULT,	23,000.00
Director of Cultural Development	FRANCIS T. LIRO,	22,000.00
Economic Development Director	JAMES D. OLIVEIRA,	35,000.00
Assistant Director	MAUREEN A. WELLS,	30,000.00
Equal Opportunity/Contract Compliance Director	EDMOND B. AMES,	27,000.00
Assistant Equal Opportunity Officer	ROBERT J. ALVES,	24,000.00
Housing and Neighborhood Development Director	ANTONE G. SOUZA, JR.,	42,000.00
Human Services Director	GLORIA J. CLARK,	35,000.00
Inspector of Animals	MANUEL A. XAVIER,	11,000.00
Inspector of Wires	CHESTER S. RYMSZEWICZ,	28,500.00
Legal Counsel to the City Council	RICHARD A. BACHAND,	18,200.00
Personnel Director	ANGELA M. NATHO,	35,000.00
Purchasing Agent	BEATRICE P. BISAILLON,	27,758.00
Sealer of Weights and Measures	FRANK E. PRZYBYSZEWSKI,	26,000.00
Deputy Sealer of Weights and Measures	THEODORE MACHADO,	21,000.00
Secretaries to Mayor	GAIL LYONNAIS,	17,240.00
	CARMEN JUAN,	17,240.00
Shellfish Warden	BRADFORD K. BOURQUE,	26,000.00
Deputy Shellfish Warden	DAVID GOULART,	21,000.00
Veterans Services Director	WILLIAM P. McCARTHY,	25,000.00
Zookeeper	KAREN E. McAFEE-BROMLEY,	22,799.00

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD
MASSACHUSETTS

SECOND
INAUGURAL ADDRESS
BY
MAYOR JOHN K. BULLARD
JANUARY 4, 1988

We are gathered here today to pledge ourselves to the people of New Bedford. Our terms commence today. It is the beginning of a new year. Our thoughts turn naturally to the future. I think of our city, New Bedford, and of what we will become. I think of our roles and responsibilities in shaping our future. And I think about change and how it is inevitable, necessary and desirable, yet also uncertain and sometimes upsetting.

I have often been struck by the irony that everyone wants progress and no one wants change. This, of course, is an overstatement, but I believe the underlying paradox must be acknowledged and resolved if we elected leaders are to fulfill our responsibility. Yes, changing New Bedford so that it will be better in the future - that is why we are here today.

New Bedford, like life, contains the positive, the inspirational, problems and challenges. There is much light, but there are areas of darkness. It is incumbent on us, as elected leaders, to do all that we can to uphold our City's motto, Lucem Diffundo, and spread the light. There is bright light indeed in New Bedford when we consider of what our great city is made. We citizens of New Bedford are, as Everett Allen described us in an earlier time, Children of the Light.

We are a seaport and we continue to draw our strength from the ocean - the source of life. Our waterfront today is as alive with the hustle and bustle of seafaring activity as it was in the days of Herman Melville and Lewis Temple. Our fishing fleet is the most productive in the country and maintains New Bedford's reputation established two centuries ago as a major seaport of the world. The hard working people who earn their living on George's Bank nourish us in more ways than one.

We know from Melville that "the brave houses and flowery gardens" of New Bedford "were harpooned and dragged up hither from the bottom of the sea", but the same can be said for the many mills that are such a part of our city. From the wealth of whaling and the humidity of the sea, New Bedford people created the finest cotton goods in the world. And again the tradition continues. The hard working women and men who make fashion number one in New Bedford have shown that with

quality and quick response we can compete in a world market that others have given up on.

While we are proud of our past, the present is brighter in many ways. Our economy is diversified. Besides fishing and fashion the people of New Bedford manufacture products that have earned respect around the world. The workers at Revere made the copper that helped restore the Statue of Liberty. Liberty and the lives of her defenders are protected by the skilled craftsmen at Chamberlain. Titleist golf balls, Polaroid film, Goodyear roofing, Edson pumps, Morse drills and Borg-Warner gears are just a few of the many products that carry the message that the workers of New Bedford are as good as you can find.

The quality of what our people produce reflects the quality of the people themselves. And again in diversity there is strength and vitality. Because we are a seaport, our people come from all over the world and we bring the whole world with us. The sea connects us to our different homelands and we work hard to maintain our various heritages while at the same time building new homes and opportunity here.

New Bedford is a city of immigrants and has been built alongside the dreams of courageous people who have made the difficult decisions to leave behind the familiar for the opportunity of a better life. Whether we are Portuguese, Cape Verdean, Hispanic, French Canadian, Irish, Polish - no matter where we used to call home - our home is now New Bedford. Our extended family works because we respect one another. We care for one another. We maintain our civic tradition as a champion for human rights. We fiercely believe that all people, no matter what their race, their background, their religion or for that matter their location in the world, are equal in this world under God. It is this respect for one another that gives us dignity.

Life in New Bedford is more than work though. We have a school system that is very good and always improving. Our cultural offerings are unprecedented for a city our size. The festivals, parades and memorials add meaning and inspiration to our lives. We celebrated our Bicentennial with a year long schedule of events that included visits by foreign heads of state, educational and cultural programs, gifts of the magnificent Temple statue by Jim Toatley and the labor painting by

Ralph Fasanella. Our celebrations of the Fourth of July and First Night have been unprecedented in the quality and spirit and excitement exhibited.

All of this occurs because our people care enough about New Bedford to want to put something back. New Bedford people give of themselves: serving meals at the soup kitchen, cleaning up in Project Shipshape, participating in neighborhood crime watch, soliciting gifts for the United Way, serving on school improvement councils, guiding visitors through the historic district, coaching Special Olympians. The corporate community sponsors everything from Zeiterion performances, to the Neediest Families Fund to the Campaign to End Hunger. The list of ways that our people express their love is endless and inspirational.

The light of New Bedford can be seen all over our city. Images abound: A couple swimming in a peaceful Sassaquin Pond on a simmering summer day. Evening softball at Brooklawn Park. Line dancing at the North End Senior Center. Children with hot chocolate as the Christmas lights go on at Clasky Common. The smell of fresh bread on Acushnet Avenue in the North End. A family walking to a neighborhood church on Sunday. A noontime concert on the front steps of the Library. A marriage in the gardens at Buttonwood Park. The look of wonder as a child approaches Emily the elephant. The excitement and hustle of a basketball game at Monte playground. A man tending grapes in a backyard garden. The quiet companionship of men bowling on the green at Hazlewood. Bronco baseball at Clegg Field. Sand and sun and swimming at West beach. These are a few images of a city that fascinates us, delights us, comforts us, enlightens us. This is a city that grabs hold of us and says "I am New Bedford. I am your city. I will not let you go." And today we know that and we feel good inside. We say "I come from New Bedford" and we say it with pride, sometimes defiant pride. This is the light of New Bedford. This is the beacon that grows brighter every day.

The light, of course, is not total. There are areas of darkness that we must attend to. Our economy is stronger than it has been in a generation and a record low number of people are out of work. However, too many of these jobs pay wages that cannot by themselves lift people

to a level of economic stability. We must take advantage of this period of strength to improve the quality of jobs and to upgrade our skills to meet the requirements of the future.

In housing, rents and prices have slowed their rise but are still beyond reach of many of our citizens. In the City of New Bedford in 1988 there are still people without shelter and without food. We are working hard to increase the number of shelter beds and to provide food but it is imperative that more decent housing be created throughout the city.

Drug and alcohol abuse still claims too many lives. The waste of human potential is the most frustrating condition we face. The vicious cycle of drugs, poverty and crime has been made even more deadly with the inclusion of AIDS. We have beefed up our police force. We are setting up a drug hotline and are moving forcefully in AIDS education. But the complete answer still eludes us and the cost in dollars and lives mounts. We will be relentless and treat our struggle as a matter of life and death - because it most certainly is.

Environmental problems remain. For the first time we have forged a civic commitment to the environment. Great credit should be given to the City Council for their resolute support. We are committed to a landfill and resource recovery. We are committed to secondary wastewater treatment. We continue to cement line our water lines and we are beginning an ambitious plan to upgrade our parks. The price tag for these necessary improvements will be steep and the costs to each and every one of us will be significant. We must maintain our resolve to achieve a clean environment for our children and we must shoulder the burden because our future depends on it.

In government itself we have much work to do. Again, the City Council has been a full partner in achieving progress to date. We must continue our programs of equipment replacement, building repairs and personnel competitiveness. Although our financial management is much improved, we still have a long way to go to insure that every taxpayer's dollar is spent with maximum efficiency. We have a tremendous opportunity to attract a portion of SMU into New Bedford through use of our Purchase Street buildings, but we will have to make

a major investment in our property at the old Vocational School to do so. If we can succeed in creating an SMU presence in New Bedford, the impact will be extremely beneficial and long lasting.

I have given you a brief summary of the areas of light and darkness that I see in New Bedford. I have told you some of what I think is good and should be preserved and some of what I think needs improvement and should be changed. While it is impossible in such a short time to be comprehensive, I trust that the picture that I have drawn conveys my feelings of optimism and hope and love for New Bedford. There is no doubt in my mind that New Bedford is a great city with a very bright future. I also have no doubt about our ability to improve conditions. For darkness has no power; it is only the absence of light. For us to solve the problems that face us, we must recognize the need for positive action, for change. Lucem Diffundo means "we spread the light." It means the light doesn't spread itself. We have to do it.

I love New Bedford. My love is not a complacent love that accepts what is. My love is a caring love that strives for what can be. I know we share a desire that the New Bedford that will be home to our children should be better than the New Bedford that is home to us. We know that New Bedford was built by men and women of courage and foresight who saw opportunity and seized it. We are not content only to remember and admire that courage and that foresight. We must possess it.

The challenge now before us was summed up long ago by a poet who said:

"What makes a city great and strong?
Not architecture's graceful strength,
Not factories' extended length,
But men who see the civic wrong,
And give their lives to make it right
And turn its darkness into light."

New Bedford is a city great and strong. To represent such a people, to help guide such a community is a solemn honor. I wonder whether I or anyone else can ever be fully worthy of it. I am given strength by my faith in God, by my family and by the knowledge that I am not working alone. I am grateful to you for your trust and the renewed opportunity to serve you. My only pledge to you is that I will always strive in my thoughts and deeds to be worthy of the people of New Bedford.

As this new term begins, I look forward enthusiastically to working with the members of the City Council and other elected officials, the dedicated people who work in city government, and the citizens of New Bedford. Together let us spread the light.

Thank you.

TWENTY-FIFTH ANNUAL REPORT

of the

DEPARTMENT OF RECREATION

of the

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

MASSACHUSETTS

FOR FISCAL YEAR 1987 - 88

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

MASSACHUSETTS

RECREATION COMMISSION

1200 Purchase Street
999-2931 Ext.295

June 30, 1988

To The Honorable City Council
City of New Bedford
New Bedford, Massachusetts

Ladies and Gentlemen:

Submitted herewith is the Annual Report of the Recreation Department for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1988.

Respectfully submitted,

Barry Meunier

Barry Meunier
Director of Recreation

BM/ds

3c

June 30, 1988

To The Honorable City Council,

The New Bedford Recreation Department continued in its efforts to provide the citizens of our community with a diversified recreation program. Funding from the city and the Community Development Block Grant leveled off and enabled us to maintain our existing programs.

Special events this year included the addition of an Easter Egg Hunt at the Buttonwood Zoo. A larger than expected crowd enjoyed the first time event and insured us that it would become an annual event. Other successful programs were our participation in the 4th of July Peoples Celebration, the 16th Annual Spring Basketball Tournament, the Halloween Costume Parade, the Whaling City Fishing Derby, the Hershey Track and Field Competition, and the department's Christmas parties for seniors and special needs students.

Camp Kennedy, under the able direction of Jeanne Bonneau, enjoyed another successful summer. The children enjoyed arts and crafts, swimming, sailing, athletics, music, nature study, and field trips. Improvements in the camp's facilities were evident and will be continued.

The summer season included our parks and playground program which saw the staffing of 13 areas throughout the city. Clinics offerred included tennis, cheerleading and baton twirling. The highlight of the summer was the well attended carnival day at Buttonwood Park. Many thanks to supervisors Donald Lopes, Diane Rodericks, and Janice Torres.

Another safe summer was realized at the municipal beaches. A hard working and well trained staff of lifeguards, under the supervision of Brian Nobrega, made it possible for all bathers to enjoy a safe summer.

This year's Senior Citizens Travel program accommodated 3,725 travelers who enjoyed 52 day trips and 13 overnight trips. Our most popular trip this year was to Indian Head Resort in New Hampshire to which we sent seven buses. The Hazelwood and Buttonwood Community Centers offerred a wide range of programs including bingo, arts and crafts, line dance instruction, social dancing, lunches by the Elderly Nutrition Program and clinics such as the Flu Shot Clinic and the Glaucoma Screening Clinic. Many thanks to Nancy Charroux and her dedicated staff.

Our Special Needs program, under the direction of Mrs. Dorothy McCarthy, once again provided recreational opportunities for our city's special needs citizens. The staff does a great job and is to be commended.

For each and every employee in the Recreation Department, a genuine thank you for a special commitment that is not limited by the hands on the clock. To Mayor John Bullard and every city employee, gratitude for your support and cooperation.

Respectfully submitted,

DAVID NOBREGA
RECREATION COMMISSION, CHAIRPERSON

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

RECREATION COMMISSION

1987 - 88

BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS

DAVID NOBREGA, CHAIRPERSON

MANUEL MACEDO, VICE-CHAIRPERSON

VALENTINA ALMEIDA — JOHN LOPES

PETER BRITTO — ARLENE McNAMEE

SEAN HARGRAVES — ELIZABETH MARTIN

DANIEL SILVIA

ADMINISTRATION

BARRY MEUNIER, DIRECTOR of RECREATION
and Clerk of the Commission

HERBERT REGO, ASSISTANT DIRECTOR OF RECREATION

DIANE J. SENNA, HEAD CLERK

YVETTE T. LeBLANC, SENIOR CLERK and TYPIST
Secretary of the Commission

PERMANENT STAFF

NANCY R. CHARROUX, RECREATION LEADER
(Special Needs)

CAROL OLLIVIERRE, ASST. RECREATION SUPERVISOR
(Special Needs)

RECREATION COMMISSION OFFICE

1200 PURCHASE STREET — CITY HALL ANNEX

FINANCIAL STATEMENT
SALARIES and WAGES ACCOUNT

Appropriation - Budget	$	161,928.00
Unit C raises		6,171.00
	$	168,099.00
Expenditures		162,808.39
Balance		5,290.61

CHARGES and SERVICES
200 Account

Appropriation - Budget	$	10,460.00
		10,214.92
		245.08

SUPPLIES and MATERIALS
400 Account

Appropriation - Budget	$	3,050.00
Expenditures		3,022.21
	$	27.79

CLASSIFIED STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES
SALARIES and WAGES ACCOUNT

ADMINISTRATION

Office

Director of Recreation	$ 29,500.00
Asst. Director of Recreation	24,510.00
Head Clerk	13,819.56
	67,829.56

SENIOR CITIZENS CENTER

Recreation Leader (Golden Age)	$ 15,093.82
Asst. Recreation Leader (Golden Age)	11,384.22
Recreation Leader (Arts & Crafts)	770.00
	27,248.04

BEACHES - Seasonal

Supervisor of Water Activities	$ 3,646.91
Asst. Supervisor Of Water Activities	3,440.50
Head Lifeguard	7,155.00
Lifeguards	42,110.38
Facilities Attendants	3,000.00
Supervisor of Swimming	1,032.00
Leader of Swimming	989.00
	$ 61,373.79

YOUTH ACTIVITIES - Miscellaneous

Spring Basketball - Referees	$ 1,192.00
Tennis Instructors	1,430.00
	2,622.00

GYM

Custodian	$ 1,585.00

CLASSIFIED STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES
SALARIES AND WAGES ACCOUNT

LONGEVITY		
Administration	$ 900.00	
SICK LEAVE INCENTIVE		
Administration	$ 650.00	
Senior Citizens	600.00	
	$1,250.00	
Total Amount of expenditures		$ 162,808.39

S U M M A R Y

OFFICE	$ 67,829.56
SENIOR CITIZENS CENTER	27,248.04
LONGEVITY	900.00
SICK LEAVE INCENTIVE	1,250.00
SEASONAL - BEACHES	61,373.79
GYM	1,585.00
YOUTH ACTIVITIES	2,622.00
	$ 162,808.39

CLASSIFIED STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES
CHARGES AND SERVICES
200 Account

ADMINISTRATION

249	Repair & Maintenance	$ 280.00
343	Printing	72.60
347	Photocopies	422.40
710	In State Travel	101.00
730	Dues & Membership	78.40
		$ 954.40

SENIOR CITIZENS CENTER

211	Electricity	$ 4,074.34
212	Gas for Heat	3,764.59
241	Repair & Maintenance	100.00
710	In State Travel	156.23
		$ 8,095.16

PLAYGROUNDS

710	In State Travel	$ 448.80
		$ 448.80

YOUTH ACTIVITIES

780	Special Events	$ 177.00
		$ 177.00

SPRING TOURNAMENT

780	Special Events	$ 402.22
		$ 402.22

GYMNASTICS

780	Special Events	$ 137.34
		$ 137.34

$ 10,214.92

CLASSIFIED STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES
CHARGES and SERVICES

211	Electricity	$ 4,074.34
212	Gas for Heat	3,764.59
241	Repair & Maintenance	380.00
343	Printing	72.60
347	Photocopies	422.40
710	In State Travel	706.03
730	Dues & Membership	78.40
780	Special Events	716.56
		$ 10,214.92

SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS
400 Account

ADMINISTRATION

422	Stationery	$ 110.05
425	Sundry Supplies	454.23
430	Repair & Maintenance	120.50
582	Recreation	29.42
		$ 714.20

SENIOR CITIZENS CENTER

425	Sundry	$ 58.40
450	Janitorial	217.36
582.	Recreation	453.09
		728.85

BEACHES

582	Recreation	$ 11.00
584	Uniforms	320.45
		$ 331.45

GYMNASTICS

425	Sundry	$ 19.08
500	Medical	27.60
582	Recreation	30.55
		$ 77.23

PLAYGROUNDS

430	Repair & Maintenance	$ 19.95
500	Medical	26.73
582	Recreation	298.51
		$ 345.19

CLASSIFIED STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES
SUPPLIES and MATERIALS

GYM

425	Sundry Supplies	$ 13.50	
430	Repair of Equipment	42.71	
450	Janitorial	131.38	
582	Recreation	94.80	
		$ 282.39	

HALLOWEEN PARADE

582	Recreation	$ 249.86	
780	Special Events	32.94	
		$ 282.80	

YOUTH ACTIVITIES

430	Repair & Maintenance	$ 27.39	
582	Recreation	232.71	
		$ 260.10	
Total Amount of Expenditures			$ 3,022.21

S U M M A R Y

400 Account

422	Stationery	$ 110.05
425	Sundry Supply	566.66
430	Repair & Maintenance	210.55
450	Janitorial	348.74
500	Medical	54.33
582	Recreation	1,432.88
584	Uniforms	299.00
		$ 3,022.21

Although the program has existed for many years and some students have been with us since its inception, progress is being made constantly.

Presently, six students are participating in a program through the Nemasket Group. It is called the Intensive Support Services Project. One student has been placed full time in a work place and the others as alternates. The program is new and has many adjustments needed to be made. However, the confusion eventually will be ironed out and the results will be worth the effort.

Several of our students have expressed a desire to participate in some woodworking projects. Since we are limited in the type of vocational equipment needed we have purchased precut items. These in turn are sanded, nailed together, and stained. The results are well worth the effort, and the pride in the finished product is evident. Several projects completed were napkin holders, plant holders, and snack trays.

Once again several of our class members successfully participated in the Special Olympics. Through the dedication and coaching of Mr. Anthony "Butch" Fermino, the participants practiced at Fort Rodman, the Navy Gym, as well as Sargent Field, and participated in the State meets. One of our students, who participated in the first Special Olympics held in 1968, has proven that practice makes perfect. Not only did he receive a first place gold medal in the standing long jump, but he set a new record with a 1.9 meter jump. It is evident that pride exists in our program, and that it has been elevated to a level that now allows our athletes to compete successfully on the state level.

Our cooking classes have also progressed. The class has baked fancy cookies, cakes, and candy. We've also made pizza, baked macaroni with cheese, sauce with meat for our macaroni shells, and gourmet pudding.

The students participate in bowling every Thursday, and in a Olympic bowling program Saturday evenings. Students enrolled will eventually participate in out of town competition.

Field trips were taken to Hyannis for a party at Chuck-E-Cheese, Boston Aquarium, Roger Williams Park, and to Martha's Vineyard. Friday is usually our field trip day, and trips are geared to weather conditions. Therefore, we have summer and winter schedules and plan accordingly.

Beach days were again popular. Games and sports were played. Sand castles were built, and prizes were given for the most original and unusual.

Parents were invited to our annual summer talent show. Each student was given the opportunity to display their talents. Staff worked on costumes, and competed in originality and theme contests. Refreshments were served at the end of the production.

Our annual Christmas party was enjoyed by all. Several of our Recreation Commissioners were in attendance, as was our special guest Santa Claus, a.k.a. Michael Young.

An enjoyable year has been realized by staff and class members due to the kindness and graciousness of members of our community.

Many thanks to Mayor John Bullard, the City Council, and the members of the Recreation Commission. Also thanks to Director Mr. Barry Meunier, and Asst. Herb Rego, and the office staff.

Respectfully submitted,

Dorothy McCarthy

DOROTHY MC CARTHY
Recreation Supervisor
Special Needs Program

RECREATION COMMISSION
SPECIAL NEEDS PROGRAM

FINANCIAL STATEMENT
SALARIES and WAGES

Appropriation - Budget	$ 96,632.00
Expenditures	89,456.14
	$ 7,175.86

CHARGES and SERVICES
200 ACCOUNT

Appropriation - Budget	$ 2,700.00
Expenditures	1,797.69
	$ 902.31

SUPPLIES and MATERIALS
400 ACCOUNT

Appropriation - Budget	$ 2,250.00
Expenditures	2,402.27
	$ - 152.27

CLASSIFIED STATEMENT of EXPEDITURES
SPECIAL NEEDS PROGRAM

SALARIES and WAGES

Recreation Supervisor	$ 19,400.00
Asst. Recreation Supervisor	18,586.07
Senior Clerk & typist	12,717.48
Recreation Leader (Athletics)	11,961.01
Recreation Leaders (3)	24,916.58
	$ 87,581.14
Longevity	875.00
Sick Leave Incentive	1,000.00
	$ 89,456.14

S U M M A R Y

Salaries & Wages	$ 87,581.14
Longevity	875.00
Sick Leave Incentive	1,000.00
	$ 89,456.14

CHARGES and SERVICES
200 ACCOUNT

213	Oil expense	$ 1,131.86
301	Hospital & Medical	50.00
346	Advertising	107.75
710	In State Travel	325.00
780	Holidays & Special Events	183.08
		$ 1,797.69

SUPPLIES and MATERIALS
400 ACCOUNT

422	Stationary	$ 313.07
425	Sundry Supplies	69.56
430	Repair/Maintenance	410.49
450	Janitorial supplies	562.68
582	Recreation	1,021.47
		$ 2,377.27

ANNUAL REPORT

Recreation Commission, submitting ANNUAL REPORT
for the Fiscal Year July 1, 1987, through
June 30, 1988.

IN CITY COUNCIL, February 9, 1988

Received and ordered printed in City Documents.

Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

a true copy, attest:

City Clerk

41ST ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

AIRPORT MANAGER

OF THE

NEW BEDFORD MUNICIPAL AIRPORT

FOR THE PERIOD JULY 1, 1987

TO THE YEAR ENDING

JUNE 30, 1988

NEW BEDFORD MUNICIPAL AIRPORT

The Honorable John K. Bullard and Members of the City Council of the City of New Bedford.

Ladies and Gentlemen:

There is enclosed the Annual Report of the Airport Manager for the period July 1, 1987 to the fiscal year ending June 30, 1988.

Respectfully submitted,

Isidore Eisner

Airport Manager

MUNICIPAL AIRPORT

NEW BEDFORD AIRPORT COMMISSION

NAME	TERM EXPIRES
John P. Callaghan, Chairman	12/31/88
William Whelan, Vice Chairman	12/31/88
Arnold Camara	12/31/87
Vito Morra	12/31/87
Manuel Ortega	12/31/87
Christopher Kearley	12/31/89
Joseph Marshall	12/31/88
Theodore Marmaras	12/31/89
Richard Hinkley	12/31/89

THE NEW BEDFORD AIRPORT COMMISSION

To The Honorable Members:

The 41st year of the Consecutive operations at the Airport showed again improvement.

All of the Airlines are back functioning and all that is needed is an aggresive advertising campaign to prove to the Airport users that we are alive and well.

Air Traffic Control statistics indicate that more and more aircraft are using the New Bedford facilities. The ATC staff is a fine one, capable led and growth is theirs for the asking.

The ATC equipment is of first grade with two knowledgeable Technicians in constant attendance. Air Traffic movements for the calendar year 1987 and previous were as follows:

1974	87,768	
1975	87,009	
1976	85,288	
1977	94,161	
1978	96,238	
1979	85,737	
1980	76,612	
1981	35,912	(7 mon. activity ATC closed)
1982		Closed for all of 1982.
1983	93,132	
1984	112,560	
1985	99,709	
1986	111,352	
1987	132,028	
1988	145,903	

Air traffic movements are on the increase.

MUNICIPAL AIRPORT

We are still listed as a Primary Service Airport. Enplanements for 1987 are as follows:

YEAR	ANE	SEA	ISLAND	PBA	GULL AIRE	EXPRESS AIR	SPECTRUM AIRWAYS	NOR EAST FLIGHT	EDGARTOWN AIR	EAST HAMPTON	TOTALS
1975	9,316										9,316
1976	6,676										6,676
1977	8,094							1,747			9,841
1978	7,020							3,617			10,637
1979	2,115							4,217			6,332
1980	1,863							3,502			5,365
1981	645			14,013				896			15,554
1982		285		38,232	1,307						39,824
1983		1,311		43,823	1,958						47,092
1984		3,031	231	43,602	4,576						50,440
1985		8,232		35,743	4,891						48,866
1986				33,334	13,891	1,155					48,381
1987				37,878	720	2,530		532	170	205	42,035
1988				23,531		4,007	6,250	1,144		425	35,357

FIXED BASE OPERATORS

The four fixed based operators based on the Airport are all doing exceedingly well. The four are Nor East Aviation, Norton Associates, Colonial Air, Air Service Caravan and they are equipped to make any and all repairs and to perform annual inspections.

The erection of T hangars is in the lease stage with construction to start within the next two months.

RESTAURANT

We are indeed proud of the renovated restaurant. Starting just about six months, they have received a four star rating and the restaurant has become a must for excellent dining.

AIRPORT IMPROVEMENT PROGRAMS (AIP)

We continue to be most successful. We are just about completing a multi program in excess of $914,000 and have another grant request pending for $1,000,000 which we expect to be approved.

PARKING

At long last paid parking is in the final stages of construction. We have erected another parking lot which will give us 380 specs enclosed by 8' high fencing. In addition there will be another 136 spaces not enclosed by fencing.

EXPENSES

The cost of operating the airport is not inexpensive. Rising costs in all areas make it impossible for us to continue unless additional funding is obtained.

INCOME

We earn a substantial portion of the operating expenses in addition to producing income from taxes.

TABLE OF EXPENSES

TITLES	TOTAL FY 1988
Electricity - Building & Runways	20,058
Oil for Heat - Terminal	3,471
Oil for Heat - Garage	7,592
Electricity - Off Field	3,143
Repair & Maintenance - Building & Grounds	8,545
Heating, Ven., A/C	-
Repair & Maintenance - Construction Equipment	1,148
Repair & Maintenance - Equipment	2,050
Rentals Office Equipment	241
Rental of Uniforms	1,021
Hospital & Medical	708
Accounting & Auditing	-
Public Safety	8,294
Engineering	-
Steno - Clerical	439
Pest Control	219
Telephone	648
Printing	250
Advertising	349
Photocopies	156
Not Otherwise Classified	169
In State Travel	125
Dues, Subscriptions & Memberships	255
Insurance	82
Professional Government Meetings	210
License & Permits	56
Totals	59,229

TITLES	TOTAL FY 1988
Stationery	-
Photocopier Supplies	4
Sundry Office Supplies	1,196
Repair & Maintenance - Building & Equipment	647
Janitorial Supplies	2,150
Vehicle Supplies - Gas	4,377
Vehicle Supplies - Oil & Lube	340
Vehicle Supplies - Tires & Tubes	320
Vehicle Supplies - Batteries	419
Vehicle Supplies - Anti Freeze	-
Vehicle Supplies - Parts & Accessories	7,651
Medical Supplies	5
Public Safety Supplies	543
Flags	125
Building Supplies	9
Stone & Concrete	-
Snow Removal Blades	165
Traffic Signs	153

(continued on page 8D)

TITLES	TOTAL FY 1988
Lighting	5,594
Road Maintenance - Runway	27
Sand & Gravel	69
Fencing	191
Not Otherwise Classified	217
Totals	24,449

TITLES	TOTAL FY 1988
Building & Structures	39,407
Office Equipment & Furniture	1,728
Trucks	25,327
Radio & Communication	8,350
Minor Equipment	2,709
Totals	77,521

Permanent Positions	179,774
Emergency Positions	3,238
Overtime	2,736
Snow Overtime	1,783
Differentials	1,687
Holiday	2,200
Acting Foreman	292
Diesel Operator, Etc.	433
Longevity	1,450
Sick Incentive	1,795
Totals	195,388

INCOME TABLE

TITLES	TOTALS FY 1988
Car Rental Service	813
Enplanement Passengers	3,816
Rent of Building	4,327
Rent of Display Cases & Wall Spaces	580
Rent of Land	8,346
Sale of Fuel & Oil	1,896
Wall Space for Phones	120
Public Phones	-
Toilet Locks	20
Operations	100
Aircraft Parking	533
Vending Machines	-
Sale of Parts	28
Sale of Scrap	-
User Fee	120
Photocopies	4
Labor	-
Janitorial & Custodial Supplies	-
Miscellaneous	-
Claims & Settlements	500
Electric	-
Police Details	-
Totals	21,203

MUNICIPAL AIRPORT

The airport is governed by nine members as prescribed by the law. The Commissioners are appointed by the Mayor for a three year term rotating so that three Commissioners are appointed yearly. In March of each calendar year they elect a Chairman and Vice Chairman. The Airport Manager serves at the will of the Commission, the Manager is also elected to serve as the secretary to the Commission. The annual budget provides for the salaries, wages and needs to the operation of the airport. The Airport Improvement Program (AIP) is made available by request to the Massachusetts Aeronautics Commission and to the Federal Aviation Administration who upon approval of the request provide the funding. The Federal Aviation administration provides 90 per cent of the costs with the City providing the balance of 10 per cent. We are, by law, entitled to $300,000.00 yearly; however our needs are such as to enable us to obtain additional discretionary funding. Both the Massachusetts Aeronautics Commission and the Federal Aviation Administration are invaluable to the well being of the airport and they serve as excellent advisors so that we are enabled to perform and to maintain the high standards required of us.

We frequently call upon other City Departments for aid and we are indebted for their aid. Our sinceress thanks.

We are particularly indebted to all of the members of the City Council for without their advice and approval we could not proceed.

We are in constant need of the Mayor and his very capable staff for without their guidance we could never have succeeded.

The airport enjoys a very high rating and we intend to maintain that rating. We have a fine crew of personnel and it is they who maintain and retain our rating.

New Bedford the MAC is not participating in the 1989-1990 AIP Program. The City of New Bedford is providing the 10 per cent.

ANNUAL REPORT

Airport Commission, submitting Annual Report for Fiscal Year ending June 30, 1988.

IN CITY COUNCIL,

Received and ordered printed in City Documents.

Janice Davidian
City Clerk

a true copy, attest;

City Clerk

ANNUAL REPORT

New Bedford Municipal Airport, submitting Annual Report for the period July 1, 1987, to June 30, 1988.

IN CITY COUNCIL, April 13, 1989

Received and ordered printed in City Documents.

Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

a true copy, attest,

City Clerk

ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

COMMISSIONER AND

INSPECTOR OF BUILDINGS

OF THE

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

MASSACHUSETTS

JULY 1, 1987 - JUNE 30, 1988

ANNUAL REPORT
1987 - 1988

In accordance with Chapter 5, Section 3-5111 of the city code of the City of New Bedford, I hereby submit a report of the activities of the Commissioner of Buildings for the period from July 1, 1987 to June 30, 1988 inclusive.

BUILDING DEPARTMENT

There were One Thousand Four Hundred Nine (1,409) Building Permits issued in the period July 1, 1987 to June 30, 1988, amounting to Sixty Three Million, Nine Hundred Eighty Four Thousand, Eight Hundred and Seventy One dollars. ($463,984,871.00)

Total fees collected for Inspections for Places of Assembly amounted to Fifteen Thousand Four Hundred Seventy One dollars. ($15,471.00)

There were Three Thousand Eight Hundred Twenty Nine (3,829) Plumbing Permits and One Thousand One (1,001) Gas Permits issued in the Period July 1, 1987 to June 30, 1988, amounting to Sixty Four Thousand Five Hundred and Seventy Nine Dollars. ($64,579.00)

LIST OF SOME OF THE LARGE PERMITS ISSUED IN 1987 - 1988

Imetra Inc 347 Second Street Erect 16 Unit Apt. Building	$ 970,500.00
Elois J. Gerropoulos Samuel Barnett Blvd. Erect Industrial Building	970,500.00
Polaroid Corporation 100 Duchaine Boulevard Erect 5 Story Industrial Building	1,682,750.00
Roman Catholic Bishop of Fall River 343 Tarkiln Hill Road Rebuild Church	2,688,000.00
Renbel New Bedford Trust E.S. Phillips Road Erect 50 Unit Condominium Building	3,000,000.00
Lizotte Trust Tarkiln Place Erect Manufacturing Plant	514,200.00
Jonathan Stern 651 Orchard Street Renovations of Building for Retail Stores	700,000.00
G. Landry Acushnet Ave Erect two connected Apt. Buildings with 22 Units	1,000,000.00
J. Karam Management King's Highway Erect Market & Retail Building	3,300,000.00
John Augustine Hathaway Road Erect 22 Unit Apt. Building, Office and Pool House	2,000,000.00

PACE 1162-1168 Acushnet Avenue Convert Hotel to 26 Unit Apartment Building	$ 950,000.00
Mediplex Const. Co., Inc. Hathaway Road Erect 142 Bed Nursing Home	2,300,000.00
Samuel Barnet Blvd. Corp. N/S of Samuel Barnet Blvd. Erect Mirror Mfg. & Warehouse	1,100,000.00
Kathleen M. Rafferty Plainville Road Erect 42 Unit Multi - Family Dwelling	1,048,320.00
James Holding Church Street Erect 78 Unit Condominium	1,300,000.00
St. Lukes Nursing Home 4499 Acushnet Avenue Erect 122 Bed Nursing Home	3,824,000.00
49 Hassey Street, Inc. 49 Hassey Street Erect Fish Processing Plant	1,640,000.00

SUMMARY OF BUILDING PERMITS
July 1, 1987 - June 30, 1988

NEW CONSTRUCTION	PERMITS	ESTIMATED COST
Dwellings	247	$27,004,170.00
Stores, Business, Mfg.	26	10,471,700.00
Swimming Pools	53	251,795.00
Garages & Accessory Structures	94	494,793.00
Signs	63	171,600.00
Churches, Schools, Hospitals & Institutions	7	6,449,000.00
	490	$44,843,058.00
ALTERATIONS & ADDITIONS		
Dwellings	683	$ 5,830,595.00
Stores, Business, Mfg.	171	10,497,318.00
Churches,Schools, Hospitals, Institutions	9	2,736,600.00
Heating	7	3,800.00
Miscellaneous	5	73,500.00
	875	$19,141,813.00
NEW CONSTRUCTION	490	$44,843,058.00
ALTERATIONS AND ADDITIONS	875	19,141,813.00
DEMOLITIONS	44	
	1,409	$63,984,871.00

205 One-Family Dwellings	205 Units
21 Two-Family Dwellings	42 Units
1 Four-Family Dwelling	4 Units
3 Ten-Family Dwellings	30 Units
6 Eleven-Family Dwellings	66 Units
1 Twelve-Family Dwelling	12 Units
1 Sixteen-Family Dwelling	16 Units
1 Twenty-Two Family Dwelling	22 Units
2 Twenty-Four Family Dwellings	48 Units
1 Thirty-One Family Dwelling	31 Units
1 Forty-Two Family Dwelling	42 Units
1 Fifty-Family Dwelling	50 Units
1 Seventy-Eight Family Dwelling	78 Units
	646 Units

There were also one- hundred twenty-three (123) new apartments added by conversion. There were forty-four (44) tenements that were eliminated by demolition.

Places of Assembly must be inspected according to Chapter 143 of the General Laws, as amended, and the Massachusetts State Building Code, before a license for their use can be obtained. This includes every building or part thereof, used as a place for public assembly as categorized below.

All Rooming Houses and Multiple Dwellings must be inspected. Also, inspections were made on Lodging Houses, Convalescent Homes, Hospitals, Rest Homes, Day Care Centers, and Halfway Houses including Alcoholic Rehabilitation Centers.

The following Places of Assembly were checked and issued Certificates during 1987-1988.

Cafes, Clubs, Halls, Restaurants, Taverns	142
Funeral Homes	5
Bowling Alleys, Ice & Roller Rinks	2
Swimming Pools & Recreational Gyms	5
Flea Markets, Bazaars, Tent Installations	0
Amusement Centers	3
Theaters & Museums	2
Libraries	0
Mercantile	21
Rooming & Lodging Houses & Multi Families	46
Nursing Homes, Rest Homes, Hospitals, Clinics	
Child Care Centers & Therapy Centers	20
Churches & Church Halls	17
Banks & Office Buildings	7
Schools, Private & Parochial	7
TOTAL:	277

COMPARATIVE SUMMARY OF CONSTRUCTION FOR THE LAST FIVE YEARS

YEAR	NO. OF PERMITS	ESTIMATED COST
1983-84	1041	$ 9,412,718.00
1984-85	1427	26,259,303.00
1985-86	1519	19,151,233.00
1986-87	1576	44,062,809.00
1987-88	1409	63,984,871.00

Special investigations are made as a result of a complaint relative to a violation of zoning or building code. A total of Three Hundred Seventy Six (376) special investigations were made in 1987-88.

A total of 128 appeals were forwarded to the Zoning Board of Appeals.

Granted	64
Granted with stipulations	30
Denied	29
Withdrawn	5
	128

TWELVE (12) MONTH'S REPORT OF THE PLUMBING INSPECTIONS
July 1, 1987 - June, 1988
Number of Fixtures Installed

Water Closets	1,014	Ranges	1,162
Kitchen Sinks	606	Ovens	19
Lavatories	1,012	Heating Boilers	414
Bath Tubs	549	Unit Heaters	51
Shower Stalls	78	Space Heaters	585
Dishwashers	160	Incinerators	0
Disposers	48	Dryers	894
Laundry Trays	28	Unit Burners	5
Washing Machine Conn.	407	Outdoor Cooking Units	0
Storage Systems	992	Appliances	23
Tankless Heaters	9	Fryolators	25
Slop Sinks	10	Lamps	0
Floor Drains	148	Furnaces	283
M.D.C. Gas Traps	9	Laundry Stoves	0
Urinals	25	Hot Plates	3
Drinking Fountains	3	Refrigerators	0
Area Drains	6	No Vent Heaters	19
Sewer Connection	140	Sealed Combustion Unit	0
Bidets	9	Fuel Line Test	820
Other Fixtures	326	Miscellaneous	85
Gas Conversion	48	Automatic Damper	52
New Fuel Line	98		

Plumbing Inspections & Gas Inspections	3,829
Inspection of Domestic Hot Water Heating & Storage Devices	1,001
Investigation of Complaints	164

COMMISSIONER & INSPECTOR OF BUILDINGS
FINANCIAL STATEMENT
INSPECTOR OF BUILDINGS
July 1, 1987 - June 30,1988

APPROPRIATIONS:

Salaries & Wages	$292,126.00	
General Expense		
200 Account	11,786.00	
201 Account	672.15	
400 Account	3,380.00	
800 Account	1,306.00	
TOTAL		$ 309,270.15

EXPENDITURES:

100 Salaries & Wages	$265,680.75	
TOTAL		$265,680.75
200 Charges & Services		
249 Repair & Maint Equip	970.00	
286 Rental Sanborn Map	.00	
301 Hospital & Medical	602.78	
313 Employee Training	206.50	
343 Printing	3,685.05	
346 Advertising	301.82	
347 Photocopies	2,349.98	
380 Not otherwise classified	1,898.80	
730 Dues, Memberships & Sub.	875.85	
791 Prof. Govn't Meetings	314.44	
TOTAL 200		$11,205.22
400 Supplies & Materials		
422 Stationery	0.00	
425 Sundry Supplies	3,356.01	
580 Not otherwise classified	0.00	
TOTAL 400		$ 3,356.01
800 Capital Outlays		
851 Office Equip. & Furniture	1,306.00	
TOTAL 800		$ 1,306.00
TOTAL		$ 281,547.98

COMMISSIONER & INSPECTOR OF BUILDINGS
FINANCIAL STATEMENT
BUILDING MAINTENANCE
July 1, 1987 - June 30,1988

APPROPRIATIONS:

Salaries & Wages	$195,204.00	
General Expense		
200 Account	$288,010.73	
400 Account	96,073.00	
800 Account	200.00	
TOTAL		$579,487.73

EXPENDITURES:

Salaries & Wages	$168,568.63	
TOTAL 100		$168,568.63
200 Charges & Services		
201 Electricity	$ 93,399.81	
212 Natural Gas	15,860.25	
213 Oil for Heat	64,525.53	
241 Repair Buildings & Grounds	5,737.42	
245 Repair & Maintenance HVAC	17,443.36	
246 Repair & Maintenance Vehicles	0.00	
247 Repair & Maintenance Constru.	0.00	
249 Repair & Maintenance Furniture	21.95	
301 Hospital & Medical	4,537.00	
310 Boiler Inspection	0.00	
346 Advertising	243.81	
347 Photocopies	1,387.44	
380 Not otherwise classified	65,572.85	
274 Rental Construction Equip	412.06	
254 Repair & Maintenance Machine	95.62	
741 Boiler Insurance	442.00	
794 Licenses	284.00	
	$ 269,963.10	
Credited to Encumbered Acct.	- 12,878.64	
	$257,084.46	
CREDITS	- 1,290.07	
		$255,794.39

COMMISSIONER & INSPECTOR OF BUILDINGS
BUILDING MAINTENANCE

400 Supplies & Materials	
422 Stationery	____
425 Sundry Supplies	$ 108.37
430 Repair & Maintenance Supplies & Materials	$ 17,106.30
431 Repair & Maintenance HVAC	1,028.95
433 Repair & Maintenance Plumbing Supplies	295.74
435 Hand Tools	237.21
436 Power Tools	0.00
439 Materials in Stock	696.72
449 Repair & Maintenance Supplies Misc	0.00
580 Not otherwise classified	1,095.45
	$ 20,568.74
CREDITS	- 295.74
TOTAL 400	$ 20,273.00
800 Capital Outlays	
851 Office Furniture & Equip	456.00
TOTAL 800	456.00
TOTAL	$445,092.02
Encumbered Bldg. Maint.200	185,716.61

The Building Maintenance Craftsmen, Carpenter, Plumber, and Electrician were responsible for emergency and routine repairs and renovations to all City-owned buildings.

COMMISSIONER & INSPECTOR OF BUILDINGS
FINANCIAL STATEMENT
CUSTODIAL SERVICE
July 1,1987 - June 30,1988

APPROPRIATIONS:		
Salaries and Wages	$ 212,893.00	
General Expenses:		
200 Account	1,285.00	
400 Account	6,659.00	
401 Account	309.93	
800 Account	400.00	
TOTAL		$221,546.93
EXPENDITURES:		
100 Salaries & Wages	$ 203,465.83	
TOTAL 100		$ 203,465.83
200 Charges & Services:		
289 Rental-Misc.	50.44	
301 Hospital & Medical	1,351.69	
794 Licenses	2.00	
TOTAL 200		$1,404.13
400 Supplies & Materials		
449 Repair & Maint. Misc. Supplies	315.80	
450 Janitorial Supplies	6,439.82	
530 Public Safety Supplies	232.18	
TOTAL 400		$ 6,987.80
800 Capitol Outlays:		
862 Appliances	.00	
865 Minor Equipment	.00	
TOTAL 800		.00
TOTAL		$211,857.76
ENCUMBERED-CUSTODIAL SERVICES 400		309.93
TOTAL		$212,167.69

Commissions received and turned in to the City Treasurer from Comfort Station Pay Locks.....202.16

The assistance the Building Department received from His Honor, the Mayor, members of the City Council, Department Heads and associated individuals, and our own Department Personnel in the performance of our many duties is acknowledged and appreciated.

Respectfully submitted.

Paul A. Landreville
Commissioner & Inspector
of Buildings

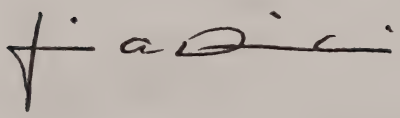
ANNUAL REPORT

Building Department, submitting Annual Report for the period of July 1, 1987 through June 30, 1988.

IN CITY COUNCIL, May 25, 1989

Received and ordered printed in City Documents.

a true copy, attest:



City Clerk

ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

CITY CLERK

OF THE

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

MASSACHUSETTS

FOR THE YEAR 1988

INCLUDING FISCAL PERIOD

JULY 1, 1987 - JUNE 30, 1988

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE CITY CLERK

To the City Council:

I herewith submit a report of the activities of this office for the year beginning July 1, 1987 and ending June 30, 1988, wherein is included a financial summary, vital statistics data and highlights of the City Council matters.

RECEIPTS FOR LICENSES

	No. Issued	TOTAL	
Amusement Center	19	$ 4,750.00	
Auctioneer, Special	19	285.00	
Awning	1	10.00	
Billiards	1	180.00	
Carnival	1	12.00	
Constable	40	2,000.00	
Dance	35	70.00	
Fish Peddler	1	10.00	
Junk Dealer	21	1,450.00	
Livery License	19	475.00	
Petroleum	5	760.00	
Public Entertainment	10	28.00	
Public Entertainment Yearly	1	75.00	
Public Vehicle	103	1,030.00	
Quahog (dredging)	7	2,100.00	
Rummage Sale	1	12.00	
Shellfish Permit	1	5.00	
Skating Rink, Yearly	1	25.00	
Sound Truck	1	6.00	
Special Police	34	170.00	
Special Police Badge	14	350.00	
Sunday Sports	1	1.00	
Taxi Driver	178	1,780.00	
Taxi Driver Badge	131	655.00	
Taxi Driver Badge Replacement	15	75.00	
Theatre	7	350.00	
			$16,664.00

FEES

Abstract Copy	11,004	$22,008.00
Advertising Costa	5	188.00
Board of Survey Plan-From "A"	161	7,762.00
Board of Survey filing fee	2	100.00
Board of Survey layout fees	1	132.00
Board of Survey meeting tapes	1	9.93
Building Moving	2	10.00
Business Certificate	232	2,320.00
Change of Address	2	10.00
Discontinuance	15	75.00
Withdrawal	7	35.00
Cemetery Lot Certificate	230	1,150.00
Certification of Public Record	4	12.00
Zoning Map	4	6.00
Certified Copy (Vital Statistics)	15,563	46,689.00
Certified Copy Public Record	670	1,675.60
Certificate of Statement	7	32.00
Subdivision rules and regulations	2	12.00
Zoning laws	14	158.00
City Code and Supplements	39	1,332.00
Copy of Audit	1	7.00
Divorce Paper	1	1.00
History of New Bedford	1	2.00
Out of State Birth	2	2.00
Shellfish Regulations	1	1.00
Subdivision Regulations	34	114.00
Zoning Laws	164	1,640.00
Council Rule Book	1	1.00
Definitive Plan-Subdivision-Forms "B" & "C"	3	494.00
Deposition	115	680.00
Dog Tag Duplicate	14	7.00
Duplicate Marriage License	2	2.00
Financing Statement	824	8,230.00
Amendment	21	210.00
Amendment to Declaration of Trust	1	10.00
Assignment	19	190.00
Continuation	73	740.00
Declaration of Trust	1	10.00
Partial Release	12	120.00
Subordination	5	50.00
Termination	226	1,130.00
Writ of Attachment	3	3.00
Going out of Business Sale	3	8.00
Indemnity Agreement	26	260.00
License Holders	386	193.00
Marriage Intentions	907	9,070.00
Notification of Abutters	1	6.00
Petition for Hearing	3	150.00
Petroleum Registration	575	24,398.00
Photostatic Copies	2,329	467.00
Physician Registration	6	60.00
Pole Location Orders	62	7,894.28
Postage	32	50.49
Processing Fees	203	205.00
Raffle and Bazaar Permit	35	350.00
Reimbursement of Hawkers and Peddlers	3	150.00
Newspaper Ads	4	158.00
Search of Records	121	600.00
Sign Permit	23	230.00

Street Obstruction Permit	787	5,192.50	
Sunday Entertainments	91	4,982.00	
Transfer	29	22.00	
Waterway License	1	7.00	
Zoning Petition	4	100.00	
			$151,903.80

PAID TO COUNTY AND STATE

Paid to the City Treasurer for Bristol County;

For Dog Licenses		$ 6,091.00

Paid to Division of Fisheries and Game

For the following licenses:		
Resident Citizen Fishing	$ 6,767.00	
Resident Citizen Minor Fishing	204.00	
Resident Citizen Fishing - Age 65-69	166.75	
Resident Alien Fishing	294.00	
Non-Resident Citizen/Alien Fishing	51.00	
Non-Resident Citizen/Alien Fishing (7days)	33.00	
Resident Citizen Hunting	3,048.00	
Resident Citizen Hunting - Age 65-69	23.00	
Resident Alien hunting	1,235.00	
Non-Resident Citizen/Alien Hunting, Big Game	96.00	
Non-Resident Citizen/Alien Hunting, Small Game	46.00	
Resident Citizen Sporting	2,584.00	
Resident Citizen Sporting - Age 65-69	83.25	
Resident Citizen Trapping	40.00	
Duplicates	30.00	
Archery Stamps	340.00	
Waterfowl Stamps	137.00	
		$ 15,178.00

SUMMARY FOR YEAR 1987 - 1988

Licenses	$ 16,664.00	
Fees	151,903.80	
Dog Licenses	6,091.00	
Fish & Game Licenses	15,178.00	
		$189,836.80

TABLE OF RECEIPTS FOR LAST TEN YEARS

1978 - 1979	$ 71,970.26
1979 - 1980	76,544.55
1980 - 1981	123,484.62
1981 - 1982	134,881.57
1982 - 1983	176,322.63
1983 - 1984	150,376.96
1984 - 1985	181,679.05
1985 - 1986	172,572.78
1986 - 1987	214,042.79
1987 - 1988	189,836.80

CITY CLERK'S REPORT

VITAL STATISTICS

Birth Information for the year 1988

Total number of births recorded in 1988		2189
Males	1108	
Females	1081	
Total number of births recorded in 1987		2101
Increase in births from 1987 to 1988		88
Sets of Twin births recorded	13	
Sets of Triplets recorded	0	
Children born in New Bedford, residence of parents in New Bedford		1506
Males	754	
Females	752	
Children born in New Bedford, residence of parents elsewhere in Massachusetts		618
Children born in New Bedford, residence of parents out of the State		7
Children born in New Bedford, residence of parents out of the United States		0
Children born at home		1
Children born elsewhere in Massachsuetts, residence of parents in New Bedford		58
Children born elsewhere in the United States, residence of parents in New Bedford		0
Children born out of the United States, residence of parents in New Bedford		0

Total number of impounded births in 1988		621
Impounded births - born in New Bedford, residence of parents in New Bedford	512	
Impounded births - born in New Bedford, residence of parents elsewhere in Massachusetts	109	
Impounded births - born in New Bedford, residence of parents out of the State	0	

MARRIAGE DATA - 1988

Marriage Intentions - 1987			905
Marriage Intentions - 1988			932
		Increase	27
Marriages -	1987		879
Marriages -	1988		896
		Increase	17

Marriages of out-of-State residents, both parties	36	- Increase 18
Number of three day waivers	46	- Decrease 20
Number of Male under 18	1	- Decrease 2
Number of Female under 18	26	- Same
Youngest Married (Female)	15	
Oldest Married (Male)	77	

CITY CLERK'S REPORT

DEATH DATA - 1988

Total number of deaths - 1601	Males	793
	Females	808
	Total	1601*
Deaths of New Bedford Residents from out-ot-town within Massachusetts	* Included in above total	146
Deaths in New Bedford of out-of-town Residents	* Included in above total	425

Statistics:

Under 5 years of age		15
5-10		5
11-20		16
21-30		24
31-40		52
41-50		48
51-60		106
61-70		328
71-80		450
81-90		411
Over 90		139
Over 100		5
Unknown		2
	Total	1601

Born in Massachusetts		1047
Born in other parts of U.S.A.		149
Born in Canada		51
Born in England		25
Born in Portugal		233
Other Foreign Born		72
Cape Verde Is.		20
Unknown		5
	Total	1601

Causes of Death:

Cancer	358
Heart	674
Aids	13
Other	556
	1601

Oldest Deceased: 106-Male 105-Female

Of the Medical Examiners' Certificates,which were 329, 20 were deaths in which Motor Vehicles played a part; 15 were Suicides; 9 were Homicides and the remaining 285 were from other causes.

CITY CLERKS REPORT

	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG	SEPT.	OCT	NOV	DEC	1988
BORN IN MASS	76	67	81	87	107	91	83	79	71	99	88	118 =	1047
OTHER PARTS USA	8	9	16	15	4	11	14	17	14	18	8	15 =	149
CANADA	11	7	4	1	4	6	1	3	4	5	4	1 =	51
ENGLAND	6	2	2	1	2	0	4	3	2	1	1	1 =	25
PORTUGAL	20	16	22	16	19	28	17	17	12	18	26	21 =	232
OTHER FOREIGN	9	5	4	7	4	6	8	5	6	3	6	9 =	72
C.VERDE	4	3	3	1	0	0	1	0	2	2	1	3 =	20
UNKNOWN	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	1 =	5
TOTALS	135	109	132	129	140	142	128	124	113	146	134	169 =	1601
MED EXAM	31	24	30	25	35	29	28	22	25	37	17	26 =	329
MTR.VEHICLE	0	0	1	2	4	1	3	3	0	4	1	1 =	20
SUICIDE	1	1	1	2	0	2	2	2	1	1	1	1 =	15
HOMICIDE	0	1	0	1	0	2	2	1	1	0	0	1 =	9
CANCER	33	21	27	23	33	39	23	31	28	30	36	34 =	358
HEART	64	50	50	46	54	54	66	49	51	56	65	69 =	674
AIDS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	2 =	5
OTHER													

OLDEST DECEASED MALE - 106 FEMALE - 105

CITY CLERKS REPORT

	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.		1988
N.B.RESIDENTS OUT OF TOWN	10	8	11	17	9	7	16	8	11	15	10	24	=	146
IN N.B.OUT-OF-TOWN RESIDENTS	30	30	50	45	35	44	32	26	16	38	31	48	=	425
MALE	63	52	72	70	63	66	63	60	52	83	65	84	=	793
FEMALE	72	57	60	59	77	76	65	64	61	63	69	85	=	808
Total Includes out of Town	135	109	132	129	140	142	128	124	113	146	134	169	=	1601
UNDER 5	0	3	1	1	2	0	4	0	1	1	0	2	=	15
5-10	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	=	5
11-21	0	0	0	3	3	2	2	0	1	3	0	2	=	16
21-30	0	0	3	1	1	3	5	2	1	2	2	4	=	24
31-40	2	2	7	3	7	3	6	3	5	4	3	7	=	52
41-50	3	2	1	5	9	3	3	3	5	2	4	8	=	48
51-60	8	6	9	10	10	12	7	7	7	9	9	12	=	106
61-70	27	16	30	26	33	27	32	27	22	33	23	32	=	328
71-80	36	35	33	43	35	36	27	39	36	47	40	43	=	450
81-90	43	31	38	28	25	44	28	31	27	33	40	43	=	411
OVER 90	16	13	9	7	12	11	14	11	7	11	13	15	=	139
OVER 100	0	1	0	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	=	5
UNKNOWN	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	=	2
	135	109	132	129	140	142	128	124	113	146	134	169	=	1601

CITY COUNCIL 1988

At the Organization Meeting held on Monday, January 4, 1988, James E. Sullivan, Jr., Councillor of Ward One, was unanimously elected President for the ensuing year.

In 1988 there were twenty-one (21) regularly scheduled City Council meetings and eight (8) special meetings as follows:

1.	April 6, 1988:	To hold a hearing relative to a Home Rule Petition allowing the City of New Bedford and the Town of Dartmouth to enter into Special Agreements (to allow the City of New Bedford to provide services to the Dartmouth section of the New Bedford/Dartmouth Industrial Park).
2.	May 3, 1988:	To submit the Fiscal Year 1989 budget and to submit an ordinance regarding Assistant City Solicitors and a Special Act regarding Election and Composition of the Board of Assessors.
3.	June 2, 1988:	To hold hearings on petitions of Whaling City Cable TV, Inc., for location of conduits in city streets.
4.	June 15, 1988:	To act on the Fiscal Year 1989 budget and to act on a Traffic Congestion (Cruising) Ordinance.
5.	June 28, 1988:	To act on a transfer of $120,000. from Treasurer's (700) Debt Requirements, Tax Anticipation Note Interest Account to Treasurer's (200) Charges and Services Account.
		To hold a hearing on Tax Classification.
		To act on transfer and appropriation of $200,000 from Free Cash to Reserve for Appropriation.
		To act on transfer and appropriation of $350,000 from Free Cash to New Bedford Public Schools General Expense.
		To act on transfer of $12,000 from Inspector of Wires 800 Account to Inspector of Wires 200 Account.
		To act on transfer of $2,390 from Health Department 100 Account to Health Department 200 Account.
		To act on Application of St. Mary's Parish Building Fund for Beano License.

To act on User Agreement for Astra Corporation.

To act on request by Harbor Development Commission for approval of sale of land by the H.D.C. to Parisi Seafoods, Inc., said land located on Homer's Wharf.

To act on request by Officer Jim Houghton, Police Department, to address Council re: married couples and residency requirement (sponsored by Councillor Sullivan).

To act on motion by Councillor Rogers regarding Salary Proposal for the Public Health Nurses.

To act on petition by Councillor Saulnier regarding Complaints by Neighbors Regarding Substance Emanating from Brittany Dye.

To act on petition by Councillor Saulnier regarding Staffing of South End Police Station During Summer Months.

To act on such other matters as may properly come before the City Council.

A written motion by Councillor Rogers that the City Council provisionally approve conduits for utilities and telephone service on Samuel Barnet Boulevard for the Spelco Company and the Samuel Barnet Boulevard Corporation.

July 12, 1988: To refer Astra Corporation User Agreement to Committee on Appointments and Briefings.

To refer Acushnet Company User Agreement to Committee on Appointments and Briefings.

To refer the matter of selling the Old S.M.U. Building to the City Property Committee.

October 17, 1988: To determine what disciplinary action, if any, will be taken against Police Officer Robert Jablonski.

November 7, 1988: To determine what disciplinary action, if any, will be taken against Police Officer Marcio Burgo.

The City Council continued to be concerned in 1988 with the siting of a Secondary Sewer Treatment Plant and with the financial burden

which such an undertaking would impose on the city. From a list which included city parks and cemeteries, the possible locations were reduced to three: a site near the New Bedford Airport; an empty piece of land in the South End near the Berkshire-Hathaway plant, known as the Standard-Times Field; and Fort Rodman at the tip of Clark's Point. Many meetings were held by the Mayor's New Bedford Wastewater Secondary Treatment Plant Citizens' Advisory Committee and many votes were taken by the City Council relative to the advantages and disadvantages of these three designated areas.

At the State Election held in November, Ward Two City Councillor Robert M. Koczera was elected as State Representative for the Eleventh Bristol District.

BUDGET

On May 3, 1988, the Mayor submitted a budget in the amount of $112,675,704, including $146,608 for the City Clerk's Department; $213,798 for the City Council Department; and $1,450 for the Board of Survey Department. The City Council held eight (8) budget hearings at which Department Heads were questioned regarding fiscal matters.

On June 15, 1988, the City Council cut the grand total (reflecting cuts of $4,396,680) to $108,279,024.

BOARD OF SURVEY

In 1988 the Board of Survey held sixteen (16) meetings. There were fourteen (14) Preliminary Plans and seven (7) Definitive Plans heard by the Board. In addition, 149 Form A's were filed.

GENERAL

The staff in the City Clerk and City Council Offices continues to work very hard and in a very commendable manner.

Betty Corbett, who had worked in the City Clerk's Office for 22 years, retired on April 29, 1988. We were all very sad to see her go but we wished her health and happiness in her retirement. She was replaced by Vivian Page who is an asset to the office. The other members of our staff, Assistant City Clerk Dolores Nobrega, Assistant Council Clerk Janice Costa, Claire Lemos, Dorothy Sylvia, Rita Arruda, Shelley Piva, Maria Brilhante, Esmeralda Matos and Sharon Teixeira are also very efficient and dedicated and their help, to me and to the public, is greatly appreciated.

14h.

ANNUAL REPORT

City Clerk, submitting Annual Report for the year 1988, including Fiscal Period July 1, 1987, to June 30, 1988.

IN CITY COUNCIL, June 8, 1989

Received and ordered printed in City Documents.

Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

a true copy, attest:

J. A. Davidian

City Clerk

ANNUAL REPORT
OF THE
CITY SOLICITOR
OF THE
CITY OF NEW BEDFORD
MASSACHUSETTS

FOR THE CALENDAR YEAR 1987
AND THE FISCAL YEAR 1987-1988

Armand Fernandes, Jr.
City Solicitor

Arthur J. Caron, Jr.
Richard J. Moore
Patrick T. Walsh
Assistant City Solicitors

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD
MASSACHUSETTS
OFFICE OF THE CITY SOLICITOR
133 WILLIAM STREET
NEW BEDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS 02740
Telephone
(508) 999-2931

ARMAND FERNADES, JR.
City Solicitor

RICHARD J. MOORE
PATRICK T. WALSH
ARTHUR J. CARON, JR.
Assistant City Solicitors

August 16, 1988

To the Honorable
The City Council
Municipal Building
New Bedford, MA 02740

Members of the City Council:

In accordance with the provisions of Section 2-87 of the City Code, I submit the following report on the activities of the City Solicitor's Office for the calendar year 1987 and the Fiscal Year July 1, 1987 - June 30, 1988.

During the calendar year 1987:

49 legal opinions were rendered to the Mayor, City Council, and various department heads. In addition to the foregoing written opinions, the attorneys in this office provided City officials and department heads with legal advice on countless problems which arose in ordinary course of business during the year.

268 claims for personal injuries and property damage were filed against the City during the year 1987. The major portion of these claims were due to defective streets and sidewalks and automobile collisions involving City-owned vehicles.

427 contracts were submitted to this office for review and approval as to legality and form.

$33,327.82 was collected through the efforts of this office on accounts due the City for property damage and for work performed and services rendered by various departments. Much of this was the result of negotiated settlements with insurance companies and small claims actions brought by this office on behalf of the City.

657 Industrial Accident claims were filed and processed under the Workers' Compensation Laws.

Numerous legal documents were prepared by this office such as deeds, leases, easements, contracts, demolition liens, ordinances, City Council orders for land takings, street layouts, and street discontinuances.

During the Fiscal Year July 1, 1987 - June 30, 1988:

109 claims were honored and paid in the total sum of $78,664.63.

8 claims in which suit was instituted against the City for personal injuries and property damage were resolved; the total amount of these settlements is $197,850.00.

As of December 31, 1987, the following court cases in which the City is defendant were unsettled and pending in both State and Federal Courts.

40 Personal Injury and Property Damage cases.

7 Civil Rights Cases.

6 Board of Survey Cases.

18 Board of Appeals Cases.

24 Miscellaneous Cases.

As of December 31, 1987, 33 cases in which the City, its agents or employees is plaintiff, remained unsettled and pending further action. All but a very few of these cases are damage to City property.

Respectfully yours,

Armand Fernandes, Jr.
City Solicitor

AF/lm

ANNUAL REPORT

City Solicitor, submitting Annual Report for the Fiscal Year July 1, 1987, through June 30, 1988.

IN CITY COUNCIL, August 18, 1988.

Received and ordered printed in City Documents.

Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

a true copy, attest:

City Clerk

FIRST ANNUAL REPORT

of the

DEPARTMENT OF SHELLFISH

of the

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

MASSACHUSETTS

FOR FISCAL YEAR 1987 - 88

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

MASSACHUSETTS

SHELLFISH DEPARTMENT

) Purchase Street
9-2931 Ext. 296

June 30, 1988

To the Honorable City Council
City of New Bedford
New Bedford, Massachusetts

Ladies and Gentlemen:

Submitted herewith is the Annual Report of the Shellfish Department for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1988.

Respectfully submitted,

Bradford K. Bourque
Shellfish Warden

BKB/ds

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD
SHELLFISH DEPARTMENT
1987 - 1988

SHELLFISH COMMITTEE

NELSON MACEDO, CHAIRPERSON
RALPH SAULNIER, VICE - CHAIRPERSON
DOROTHY KEARNEY ROBERT KOCZERA
STEVEN SHAREK

BRADFORD K. BOURQUE
SHELLFISH WARDEN

DAVID G. GOULART
DEPUTY SHELLFISH WARDEN

DIANE J. SENNA
HEAD CLERK (Part-time)

SHELLFISH DEPT. OFFICE
1200 PURCHASE ST. CITY HALL ANNEX

June 30, 1988

To The Honorable City Council:

The Shellfish Dept's primary purpose in developing and maintaining a successful shellfishery program, is the protection of public health and safety while increasing the availability of shellfish area and stock.

The efforts of the shellfish Dept. has been directed towards greater utilization and control of our natural resources of shellfish and their habitat. New Bedford has developed a shellfish management plan, authorized by the Division of Marine Fisheries, which enabled New Bedford to gain partial control over the existing shellfish resource in Clark's Cove and the Acushnet River outer harbor. Prior to the institution of this plan, this resource was utilized to replenish other communities without benefit to our city.

One important phase of 1987-88 shellfishery program was the introduction of cultured bay scallop seed into New Bedford's Acushnet River outer harbor and Clark's Cove waters. Approximately 140,000 individuals were released naturally while 1,000 individuals were retained in caged trays in order to monitor their growth, development and survival. This initial seeding of bay scallops was not to represent a commercial harvest for the next season, but rather to increase the base population for reproduction and thus enhance natural production of the shellfish beds.

The bay scallop was selected for this project because the state had designated our coastal waters as contaminated bacteriologically, thus requiring a species of shellfish which are not ffected by pollution. Pollution does not affect the utilization of bay scallops becuase only the adductor muscles are consumed and not the viscera. A second reason the bay scallop was chosen is its' commercial value to the economy of our community. In 1978 U.S. bay scallop landings were valued at $ 4.2 million with Massachusetts being the leading producing state (U.S. Dept. of Commerce, 1979). Assessments on this project will be made after sufficient data has been compiled and studied, and will be reported annually to the Shellfish Committee and the Division of Marine Fisheries.

At this time, New Bedford does have a limited commercial shellfishery in the harvesting of quahogs, from October 1st of any given year to May 31st of the succeeding year, in the waters of New Bedford, north of a line drawn southeasterly for a distance of 5,500 meters (18,000 feet) from Ricketson Point in the Town of Dartmouth to (1 qk FLG) Bell at Brooklyn Rock and thence northeasterly for a distance of 4,600 meters (15,000 feet) to the west end of Winsegansett Heights Seawall in the Town of Fairhaven. New Bedford sold fifteen commercial quahog dredging licenses at $150. each for a total of $ 2,250. in license fees. The estimated value of New Bedford's commercial quahog fishery was $ 257,000. based on their annual catch report of neck and mix sizes. Using an economic multiplier of 4.5 (Assessment Mid-Decade - DMF), the economic value to the New Bedford community was $ 1,159,200.

The City of New Bedford has utilized for educational purposes, an area inside Fort Rodman which has been designated as a research area and sanctioned by the Division of Marine Fisheries under Chapter 130, Section 17. The Shellfish Dept. was assisted by the Greater New Bedford Regional Vocational High School students, under the guidance of Mr. Cal Perkins, from the Division of Marine Industries, in utilizing this research area for the Bay Scallop Project as well as other aquacultural studies in marine fisheries. This joint venture benefited both the Shellfish Dept., through the manpower assistance from Voke's students, as well as providing those students with a valuable hands on learning experience in marine fishery studies.

The duties of a shellfish officer in developing and maintaining a successful shellfishery program includes marine fisheries research as well as adopting effective managerial practices. To oversee and protect this shellfishery program, as well as to protect public health and safety, a shellfish officer must also include law enforcement as one of his tools in fulfilling this purpose. During routine patrols, warnings were given in the majority of cases involving minor infractions of both the City of New Bedford and the State of Massachusetts Shellfish regulations. When warnings did not seem effective or appropriate, complaints were then issued from the Third District Trial Court of Massachusetts. There was (1) conplaint issued for shellfishing in New Bedford without a license, New Bedford Shellfish Rules and Regulations section III, paragraph 3 which was unsuccessfully prosecuted. There were also (5) complaints issued for the illegal taking of shellfish from closed contaminated waters, Massachusetts general laws chapter 130, section 74A. The total amount of dollars from fines was $ 875.

The Shellfish Dept. along with the valued assistance from Bernard Cambra and his staff from the Public Health Lab of New Bedford, collected and examined over 200 water samples from the Acushnet River outer harbor, New Bedfords' open area for shellfishing, and extensively in New Bedford's Clark's Cove. There were also tests (MPN and MPN Fecal) performed on quahog meat samples from the above areas. In performing the water quality tests, the Public Health Lab utilized both the A-1 modified method (Fecal) as well as the MPN for total coliform count /100 ml and fecal coliform. The change to the A-1 modified method was made to conform to the change in the State's method of testing for shellfish waters. The water quality of Clark's Cove, as evidence from this substantial collection of test data, has justified the need to continue the collection and sampling of Clark's Cove in order to someday re-aquire control of these waters from the state back to our city, for the utilzation of its natural resources of Shellfish and their habitat, along with the economic development and benefit of a new and unrealized shellfish industry.

The New Bedford Shellfish Dept., in a spirit of mutual cooperation, has assisted D.E.Q.E., Army Corps of Engineers, Division of Marine Fisheries, New Bedford Waste Water Treatment Plant, New Bedford Recreation, Harbor Development Commission, Mass. Dept. of Law Enforcement, New Bedford Police Dept., New Bedford Public Health, and New Bedford Dept. of Public Works, in a variety of capacities including shellfish stock assessments, scientific research, and coastline assessment, just to name a few.

All of the above effort was directed towards an increased awareness in managing a viable and economically rewarding natural resource within our community.

The New Bedford Shellfish Dept. wishes to thank those who have helped and supported our efforts in striving towards achieving our goals. We wish to continue this spirit of cooperation and support among all city administrators and city departments.

Respectfully submitted:

Bradford K. Bourque

BRADFORD K. BOURQUE
Shellfish Warden

David G. Goulart

DAVID G. GOULART
Deputy Shellfish Warden

NOTE: This report encompasses more then one fiscal year.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT
SALARIES and WAGES ACCOUNT

Appropriation - Budget	$ 50,487.00
Transfer	1,420.00
	51,907.00
Expenditures	51,908.32
	$ - 1.32

CHARGES and SERVICES
200 ACCOUNT

Appropriation - Budget	$ 6,744.00
87' Encumbrance	3,600.00
	10,344.00
Expenditures	10,300.64
	$ 43.36

SUPPLIES and MATERIALS
400 ACCOUNT

Appropriation - Budget	$ 180.00
Expenditures	179.58
	$ .42

CAPITOL OUTLAYS
800 ACCOUNT

87' ENCUMBRANCE	$ 10,000.00
Expenditures	8,774.25
	1,225.75

CLASSIFIED STATEMENT of EXPENDITURES

ADMINISTRATION

Office

	Shellfish Warden	$ 26,301.00
	Deputy Shellfish Warden	21,000.80
	Head Clerk (part-time)	4,606.52
		$ 51,908.32

CHARGES and SERVICES
200 ACCOUNT

257	Repair/Maintenance	$ 861.10
347	Photocopies	280.31
380	Not Otherwise Classified	8,899.28
730	Dues (M.S.O.A.)	259.95
		$ 10,300.64

SUPPLIES and MATERIALS
400 ACCOUNT

425	Sundry Office Supplies	$ 167.99
580	Not Otherwise Classified	11.59
		$ 179.58

CAPITOL OUTLAYS
800 ACCOUNT

853	Trucks and Buses	$ 8,774.25
		$ 8,774.25

ANNUAL REPORT

Shellfish Department, submitting ANNUAL REPORT
for the Fiscal Year July 1, 1987, through
June 30, 1988.

IN CITY COUNCIL, February 9, 1989

Received and ordered printed in City Documents.

Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

a true copy, attest:

City Clerk

ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

CHIEF

OF THE

FIRE DEPARTMENT

NEW BEDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30,1988

Henry A. Openshaw, Acting Chief of Fire Department

FIRE DEPARTMENT REPORT

Mayor of the City of New Bedford -

Dear Mr. Mayor:

I respectfully submit the Annual Report of the operations and functional status of the Fire Department for the year July 1, 1987 to June 30, 1988 together with the recommendations that I consider necessary for maintaining and increasing the efficiency of the Department.

The total alarms received for "Fires" and "Non-Fires" for the fiscal period July 1, 1987 to June 30, 1988.

SUMMARY OF ALARMS RECEIVED

Fires	942
No Fire Found, Sprinkler Trouble, etc.	1,883
False Alarms	1,148
Out of City Responses	3
Emergency Calls, Other than Fires	279
	4,255

Of the above alarms other than Emergency Calls, 2,079 originated as "Still Alarms" (telephone) and 1,284 box alarms were sent out by the Fire Alarm Branch. These included Still Alarms received and Box Alarms sent out after the Still alarms. Two second alarms occurred during the course of the year. There was one death by fire.

Box alarm responses have been reduced to two engine companies and one ladder company responding on all box alarms. This policy was instituted in order to conserve fuel, wear and tear on apparatus and lessen the possibility of accidents enroute to alarms.

In some instances, fire alarm boxes which were chronic false alarm transmitters have been removed or relocated reflecting a reduction in the false alarms received this year.

Massachusetts Department of Public Safety has converted to a computer system and insurance companies must report to them any fire loss over $1,000.00. Previously, the Fire Department wrote to insurance companies for any loss. Due to this process, there will be no figures available for fire losses for an indefinite period.

Actual fires were	195	Structure
	256	Vehicle Fires
	491	All Other
	942	

As authorized by Section 19 of the Chapter 148, General Laws, I granted ten permits for blasting.

The capable staff of Chief Officers who are responsible for administrative and firefighting efficiency in their respective districts, in addition to a myriad of other duties related to the fire service, are to be congratulated for their unquestioned dedication and support to this office.

The Building Inspection Program was continued under the direction of Lieutenant Carlos Pacheco. I wish to compliment our personnel in this phase of Fire Prevention. The diplomatic and efficient manner in which company personnel conducted those inspections is highly commendable. A total of 1,375 building inspections were made. In addition to the inspections, schools, hospitals, theatres and convalescent homes were inspected quarterly. A continuing phase of this most important fire prevention measure also included every church in the City. If we may prevent the loss of just one life through the efforts of our fire prevention measures, then I would say the program is justifiable.

The Fire Alarm Division, our communications center, which services both telegraphic and radio transmission and reception continues to operate in a most efficient and progressive manner under the direction of Assistant Superintendent of Fire Alarm, Mr. James Pedro.

At the present time, this Gamewell system is the oldest active system in the country. The maintenance which has been carried out throughout the last seventy years has kept the fire alarm system far above standards and still capable of expansion in the future.

The maintenance work is done by the Fire Alarm crew, which includes testing as follows:

5 - circuit operating board panels necessary to control and operate 25 closed box circuit boards

1 - relay board for 6 fast time circuits

4 - charging boards for 40 circuits and 1 protective board with 40 circuits

5 - 5-circuit perforating registers

2 - 6-circuit perforating registers for recording signals on the outgoing fast and slow time circuits

10- single circuit perforating registers for recording signals on the fast time circuit

The recording and dating of all box alarms and transmissions to the fire stations over the tapper lines and the recording of all still alarms are done on the incident time stamp.

Other routine maintenance work, such as changeovers to new poles, ground testing, line inspection, tree trimming, painting, and all electrical work in fire stations. Included in this is the maintenance and repair of 19 Civil Defense sirens.

At the close of June 1988, the number of Fire Alarm boxes throughout the City totalled 601 (289 are public boxes and 312 are private boxes), 299 of the latter being the master type, having a total of 11,460 auxiliary devices such as wet and dry sprinkler systems, heat detectors, smoke detectors, pull stations, air handling units and Halon systems. Also, every auxiliary device was tested and approved. Approximately 20,000 feet of aerial line and associated equipment was installed to service these boxes. 14,000 feet of underground cable was replaced.

As in the past, assistance was given to the Wire Department relative to the installation of Christmas displays at the Common Park and the downtown area.

All fire alarm boxes and interior equipment connected to the fire alarm boxes are tested annually.

The Repair and Maintenance Division under Motor & Diesel Repairman Foreman Joseph Theodore is charged with the upkeep and repair of all mobile units, many of which are specialized requiring service uncommon to most motor vehicles. The Repair Shop also maintains, repairs, and, many times, fabricated the special equipment and accessories peculiar to firefighting.

Members of the division have attended diesel school in order to perform repairs which ordinarily would have to be done by outside concerns. This was necessitated due to the number of diesel apparatus now in service.

Two members of this department have attended a special school in reference to our serial platform dealing with hydraulic systems and electronic controls.

Care of the ten buildings under the Fire Department jurisdiction required that our repair division perform carpenter, plumbing and heating repairs, which otherwise would require the services of an outside contractor. Although Station 4 was closed down as an active station, it still remains under control of this department.

Fire Prevention Bureau is headed by Lieutenant Carlos Pacheco, four lieutenants, and one clerk. This Bureau is responsible for administrating the fire prevention, fire protection and investigation phases of the New Bedford Fire Department.

Their duties embrace the entire field of prevention, fire protection and investigation including issuing of relative permits as required by law, inspections, fire prevention lectures, investigative work in relation to the suspicious fires and bringing out corrections of conditions which may be hazardous to life and property.

Routine and special inspections have been conducted throughout the year of repair garages, paint spraying booths, tire rebuilding plants, junk yards, bowling establishments, factories and industrial plants as well as the quarterly inspections of nursing homes, rest homes, and hospitals.

The Fire Prevention Program continues its good relationship with the Commonwealth and other municipal agencies in all matters pertaining to public safety. The Detective and Juvenile Control Divisions of the New Bedford Police Department are especially worthy of mention for their cooperation with us.

The members of the Fire Prevention Bureau, through attendance at refresher courses in Fire Prevention and Arson techniques, are able to keep astride of the most modern techniques in this field.

The Fire Prevention Bureau is grateful to the members of our Courts, Judges, Administration and their staff for their help and assistance in preparing cases. We are very fortuante that we have collected a considerable amount of money on false alarms, and have gotten some convictions. Without their help, this would not be possible.

We would also like to include our thanks to District Attorney Ronald Pina and his staff for their full cooperation they have given this office.

Also, we would like to extend a thank you to the New England Telephone Annoyance Call Bureau for their assistance and cooperation in helping us to alleviate the false alarm problem.

Permits issued by the Division are as follows:

Oil Burners	199
Liquefied Petroleum Gas Storage	5
Junk and Second Hand Sales	29
Miscellaneous	74
Dynamite and Blasting Permits	10
Supervised Fireworks Display	2
Total	319

Investigations:

Suspicious Automobile Fires	78
Complaints	136
Bomb Hoaxes	20
Oil Burner Fires	27
Smoke Detector Inspections	1,375
Warning Letters to REmedy Hazardous Conditions	125
Total	1,761

The Public Relations Program is directed by Lieutenant Carlos Pacheco. This program is to provide guidance and direction and to increase awareness of this department capabilities, expertise, dedication and services which exist within this organization for the protection and education of the citizens of the community. The following objectives are identified as being important to the development of a proper self-image among the members of the Fire Department.

A. Increase awareness of firefighters' activities through an internal information program.

B. Increase participations by individual firefighters in community activities.

C. Increase public awareness of the roles and capabilities.

The Drill and Training Program is directed by Captain Thomas Marginson and assisted by Lieutenant Robert D. Gonsalves. Its function is to maintain efficiency in all phases of firefighting through classroom instruction and fire ground training at the drill tower and various other locations.

Captain Marginson and Lieutenant Gonsalves, through attendance at the Massachusetts Institute of Fire Department Instructors' monthly meetings, are able to keep astride of the most modern techniques of firefighters. Both these officers have undergone extensive training in radiological monitoring and are designated by our local Civil Defense as Radiological Officers for this department. They also are to be commended for the excellent training in CPR and advanced first aid they have afforded not only to all fire department personnel, but also many civilian organizations.

Annual underwriter service tests for all pumping engines, first aid instruction and lectures to the military, Civil Defense and Industrial fire brigades are all a part of the duties of our Drillmaster.

Refresher courses in radiological monitoring were given to all members of the department. The various instruments employed in detection of radioactivity are provided by the Civil Defense Agency and are kept operational and in readiness at all fire stations throughout the City.

In replacing apparatus, my policy has been to convert to diesel powering with automatic transmissions. This not only cuts down the fuel consumption by 40%, but also cuts down on repair costs such as clutch work, transmission and differential repairs. It has also been my policy to change the traditional red color to the new lime yellow. Recent tests by reputable companies and the National Fire Protection Association have proven that this new color affords greater visibility at night, thereby increasing safety to our firefighters and also the general public.

At the present time, eight pieces of apparatus are now lime yellow and seven are powered by diesel engines.

Seventy-five percent of our active pieces of apparatus are now diesel-powered. The program to convert entirely to diesel power is still in effect.

At the present time, three pumping engines in the North District of the City should be considered for replacement. They all are of at least twenty year vintage. I strongly recommend that at least two pieces of this apparatus be replaced.

APPARATUS IN COMMISSION

8-Motor Pumping Engines--5-1,250 G.P.M.; 3-1,000 G.P.M. engines, all with booster hose and water hose and water tanks. Three have built-in liquid foam tanks used for flammable liquid fires.
3-Aerial ladder trucks--2-100 foot and 1-85 foot tractor-type, all equipped with ladder pipes.
1-125 foot aerial platform.
1-Rescue boat, on trailer, available on call.
1-Hose Wagon with booster and water tank, equipped with forestry hose, wet-water device, flammable liquid firefighting appliance on call.
1-Automobile for the Chief.
1-Automobile for the Deputy Chief.
1-Automobile for the Drillmaster.
1-Automobile for the Public Relations Officer.
2-Fire Alarm Trucks.
1-Automobile for Fire Alarm.
2-Automobile for Repair Shop.
2-Repair Division Trucks.
4-Automobiles for Fire Prevention Division.
1-New Bedford Protecting Society Salvage Truck.

APPARATUS IN RESERVE

2-Motor Pumping Engines: 1-750 G.P.M.; 1-1,000 G.P.M.
1-85 Foot Aerial Ladder Truck, tractor-type.

FIRE HOSE

5,000 feet of 4 inch hose
700 feet of 3 inch hose
23,750 feet of 2½ inch hose
5,750 feet of 1 3/4 inch hose
14,950 feet of 1½ inch hose
3,900 feet of 1 inch forestry hose
600 feet of 5/8 inch garden hose
2,200 feet of 1 inch booster hose
65 waterproof salvage covers carried on apparatus
10 waterproof salvage covers carried on protective truck

My sincere thanks to the Mayor and City Council for the continuation of their excellent cooperation and good relationships with this department.

Inter-department cooperation is on the highest level. I extend my thanks to all city departments.

Our news media, including the Standard-Times, radio station WNBH and WBSM, television station WLNE, and Channel 13 are outstanding in presentation of fireground activity and various other newsworthy items related to the functions of the Fire Department. Without their fine support our educational and Fire Prevention programs would be impossible to achieve their objective---namely, "reaching the people".

Many thanks to Civil Defense Director Gerald Messier and his personnel for invaluable assistance in the fields of traffic, lighting, and availability of their rescue truck at multiple alarm fires. I also wish to commend Sergeant Ned K. Leduc and his auxiliary police for their efforts and cooperation at fires and other emergencies.

Special recognition and many thanks are extended to the company officers and firefighters who, on many occasions, have demonstrated their ability to fulfill their duties in the highest tradition of our service. Their participation in the many civic endeavors of our City is worthy of admiration.

I am proud to say, Mr. Mayor, that this department has maintained its Class II rating that we acquired in 1976 despite the fact that we lost some companies. This is due to the fact that there were improvements in equipment, training, fire alarm maintenance, a regularly established maintenance program in our Repair Division, and the efficiency of the Fire Prevention Bureau.

RECOMMENDATIONS

One personal computer	REQUEST:	$ 7,500.00
Refurbish Ladder 4	REQUEST:	$ 150,000.00
Replace one pumping engine	REQUEST:	$ 125,000.00
Four compact cars	REQUEST:	$ 30,000.00
2,000 Feet 2½" hose	REQUEST:	$ 4,000.00
2,000 Feet 4" hose	REQUEST:	$ 10,000.00
2,000 Feet 1 3/4" hose	REQUEST:	$ 2,400.00
Ten air masks	REQUEST:	$ 11,000.00

Respectfully submitted,

Henry A. Openshaw, Acting Chief

FINANCIAL STATEMENT

GENERAL EXPENSES

For the Fiscal Year July 1, 1987-June 30, 1988

200 Account

	Dr.	
Appropriation	$146,050.00	
Transferred to 400 Account	16,000.00	
Transferred In	20,000.00	
Encumbrances	34,192.90	
		$184,242.90

	Cr.	
211 Electricity	$ 21,058.74	
212 Natural Gas	14,976.17	
213 Oil for Heat	29,547.02	
241 Repair & Maintenance Buildings	7,964.11	
246 Repair & Maintenance Motor Equipment	4,796.74	
249 Repair & Maintenance Equipment	2,202.73	
251 Repair & Maintenance Communications	3,040.02	
301 Hospital & Medical	59,592.05	
309 Public Safety	375.00	
313 Employee Training	4,243.00	
343 Printing	1,649.32	
347 Photocopy	33.40	
380 Not Otherwise Classified	1,141.25	
710 In State Travel	224.20	
730 Dues, Subscriptions	1,043.95	
789 Freight	16.76	
Encumbrance	32,033.40	
		$184,021.96
Unexpended Balance		220.94
		$184,242.90

400 Account

	Dr.	
Appropriation	$ 66,625.00	
Transferred In	16,000.00	
		$ 82,625.00

425 Sundry Supplies	$ 3,071.19	
435 Hand Tools	502.92	
449 Repair & Maintenance Miscellaneous	8,533.18	
450 Janitorial & Custodial	7,127.96	
481 Vehicle Supplies-Gasoline	17,035.81	
482 Vehicle Supplies-Oil & Lube	1,165.51	
483 Vehicle Supplies-Tires & Tubes	4,688.71	
484 Vehicle Supplies-Batteries	326.81	
485 Vehicle Supplies-Antifreeze	-0-	
486 Vehicle Supplies-Parts & Accessories	8,615.31	
510 Classroom Supplies	395.35	
531 Flags	14.10	
580 Not Otherwise Classified	6,443.41	
584 Uniform & Other Clothing	23,181.52	
588 Audiovisual Supplies & Books	1,323.13	
		$ 82,424.91
Unexpended Balance		200.09
		$ 82,625.00

FINANCIAL STATEMENT (cont'd)

GENERAL EXPENSES

For the Fiscal Year July 1, 1987-June 30, 1988

800 Account

	Dr.	
Appropriation	$311,900.00	
Transferred In	6,000.00	
Encumbrance	365,292.80	
		$682,192.80

	Cr.	
851 Office Equipment & Furniture	$ 7,551.16	
853 Trucks & Buses	373,015.99	
855 Radio & Communication Equipment	986.91	
860 Firefighting & Fire Alarm Equipment	20,951.92	
864 Major Equipment	2,490.61	
Encumbrance	277,008.31	
		$682,004.90
Unexpended Balance		187.90
		$682,192.80

SALARIES AND PAYROLL

	Dr.	
Appropriation	$7,423,203.00	
Transferred In	86,000.00	
		$7,509,203.00

	Cr.	
Expended	$7,504,545.86	
Unexpended Balance	4,657.14	
		$7,509,203.00

RECORDS OF FIRES, FIRE ALARMS AND DEATHS

For Fiscal Year July 1, 1987 - June 30, 1988

Fires	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	Total
Residential	10	17	22	16	18	18	11	18	9	15	17	24	195
Non-Residential	--	1	--	2	3	1	1	--	1	--	1	1	11
Mercantile	--	--	1	1	--	3	1	2	3	1	2	1	15
Manufacturing	1	3	2	2	2	--	2	1	1	1	1	--	16
Storage	1	--	1	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	5
Miscellaneous	--	2	--	2	--	1	2	1	2	--	--	3	13
Grass Or Brush	35	39	19	22	30	5	4	18	33	33	34	45	317
Autos & Trucks	27	25	21	28	16	20	24	13	21	25	13	23	256
All Other Fires	8	8	12	11	21	2	12	1	3	16	7	13	114
False Alarms	55	81	83	130	143	92	47	79	100	74	123	141	1148
No Fire Found	130	166	167	151	167	177	189	151	144	130	149	162	1883
Outside of City	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	2	--	--	3
Airplanes	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Emergency Calls	25	22	19	23	23	28	23	15	21	23	28	29	279
TOTALS	292	364	347	390	423	347	316	300	338	320	375	443	4255

ONE CIVILIAN DIED BY FIRE.

A FURTHER BREAKDOWN OF THE CLASSIFICATION OF THE FIRES
ON THE PREVIOUS PAGE IS LISTED BELOW

RESIDENTIAL	Includes - Dwellings, Tenements, Apartments, Hotels, Rooming & Lodging Houses.
NON-RESIDENTIAL	Includes - Office Buildings, Theatres, Churches, Hospitals, Institutions, Schools.
MERCANTILE	Includes - Retail & Wholesale Trade, Restaurants, Bars, Repair Shops, Gas Stations.
MANUFACTURING	Includes - Factories, Breweries, Canneries, Bakeries, Laundries, Printing & Other Manufactoring Processes.
STORAGE, ETC.	Includes - Warehouses, Piers, Wharves, Grain Elevators & Storage.
PUBLIC UTILITIES	Includes - Power Plants, Pumping & Transformer Stations, Poles, Etc.
MISCELLANEOUS	Includes - A. Detached Private Garages & Barns B. All Other Buildings
GRASS & BRUSH	Includes - Grass and Brush Fires ONLY.
MOTOR VEHICLE	Includes - Motor Vehicle Fires ONLY.
ALL OTHER FIRES	Includes - Fires, such as Boats, Lumber Yards and Machinery.
FALSE ALARMS	Includes - Mischievous and Maliciously False Alarms.
ACCIDENTAL ALARMS	Includes - Smoke Scares, Honest Mistakes, Wrong Locations, Sprinkler Troubles And Accidental Alarms.
EMERGENCY CALLS	Includes - First Aid, Accidents, Emergency Calls, Etc.
OUT OF THE CITY	Includes - Out of City CAlls ONLY.
DEATHS	Includes - Deaths among Firefighters and Civilians.

CAUSES OF FIRES - 1988

4	Arcing Wires
7	Auto Accidents
48	Carburetor Malfunction
198	Carelessly Discarded Smoking Materials
176	Children With Matches
4	Chimney Fires
17	Combustibles
2	Curtain Fires
54	Defective Wiring-Auto
5	Dryer Malfunction
1	Fireworks
33	Leaking Fuel
4	Lightning
13	Lint Build-Up
6	Overheated Furnace
8	Overheated Grease
8	Overheated Motor
2	Overheated Muffler
5	Rekindle
32	Short Circuit-Electrical
11	Suspicious
47	Unattended Food
25	Unauthorized Burning
164	Under Investigation
22	Undetermined
19	Vandalism
11	Welding Torch

EXECUTIVE HEAD OF THE FIRE DEPARTMENT

Hon. John K. Bullard-Mayor

PERSONNEL-262

CHIEF OF DEPARTMENT
Henry A. Openshaw, Jr. (Acting)

DEPUTY CHIEF

DISTRICT CHIEFS

James Babineau
Paul Coderre
Neil England
Donald H. Garrant
Roger H. Nadeau
Ernest E. Oliveira
Manuel Rezendes
John Viveiros

CHAPLAINS

Reverend Thomas E. O'Dea
Christopher Drew

CHIEF'S OFFICE STAFF

Joyce A. Jakusik - Office Manager
Linda L. Rosario - Bookkeeper
Sandra DeMello - Clerk

CAPTAINS

William A. Bergeron
Norbert Beaulieu
Richard A. Collard
Brian Faria
Paul Gallant
Warren Ide
Paul Leger
Thomas Marginson, Training Officer
Gilbert E. Mello
John J. Mulligan
George Roy
Cosme Tavares

LIEUTENANTS

Richard H. Anderly
Richard Baptiste
Robert N. Bland
Gary Brown
Stephen F. Chmiel
John Cleveland
Raymond P. Coderre
Roland J. Coderre, Jr.
Martin A. Conceicao
Paul J. Couto
David Daniels
Carleton Faria
Robert V. Frates
Alfred M. Gauthier-Planning Off.
Michael F. Gentili
Robert D. Gonsalves, Asst. Drill.
Ronald L. Gonneville
Harry Hamer
Richard W. Hopp
William S. Jakusik
Dennis Langlois
Reginald Lariviere
Andrew F. Leonardo-Sr. F.A. Operator
John A. Medeiros, Jr.
Peter Molleo
Jesse Pacheco
Barry P. Pietraszek
Donald Pinto
Stanley J. Praisner
Paul Rioux
Kenneth Sasseville
Roger Savoie
Jeffrey Silva
Brian Smith
Richard F. Sylvia
William Theodore

FIRE ALARM BUREAU

SUPERINTENDENT OF FIRE ALARM

Henry A. Openshaw, Jr.

ASSISTANT SUPERINTENDENT OF FIRE ALARM

James Pedro - Acting

ACTING TELEPHONE OPERATORS

FIREFIGHTERS

George Alves
Manuel J. Araujo
Robert J. Lacoste
Paul Leahy
Dennis Mendes-FLOATER

SIGNAL MAINTAINERS

Kenneth F. Blanchard
Richard Dias
Robert Rego
Michael Soares

REPAIR DEPARTMENT

GARAGE FOREMAN

Joseph Theodore

FIREFIGHTER MECHANIC

Kenneth Dunaway

MOTOR & DIESEL EQUIPMENT REPAIRMAN

Joseph Gallant
Jorge Rezendes

FIRE PREVENTION BUREAU

HEAD OF BUREAU AND PUBLIC RELATIONS OFFICER

Lieutenant Carlos Pacheco

LIEUTENANTS

Leo R. Dawson
James Leddy
Theodore Mach, Jr.
Edward Souza

SENIOR CLERK

Linda E. Perry

Arthur Aguiar
Barry C. Allemao
Clinton Allen
James W. Allen
Albert Allison
Gilbert J. Almeida
Lionel Alves
John Amaral
Manuel Andrade
Donald J. Arruda
Gary Arruda
Dennis W. Audette
Ronald Auger
David W. Barclay
Roland Barrieau
Donald Barriteau
Joseph L. Barrows, Jr.
Edward J. Beaudoin
William Begin
Ronald F. Benedetti
Robert W. Best
Stephen Bociek
Leo J. Boswell
Paul Boucher
Paul R. Brodeur
William E. Brown
John W. Bulgar
John Cabeca
Jeffrey M. Camara
Earle M. Carter, Jr.
Ronelino T. Carter
David J. Carvalho
Robert E. Charon
Bradford J. Cleveland
Peter G. Corchado
Donald R. Correia
Kenneth J. Correia
Eugene Costa
Frank Costa
Ronald A. Costa
Richard L. Coulombe
Don W. Croffut
Joseph Cruz
Bruce A. DaRocha
Eric J. DeMello
Frank DeMello, Jr.
Roger Desrosiers
Robert Duarte
Roland R. Dufresne
Norman P. Dupuis
Edward J. Espinola, Jr.
Peter Espinola
John Fernandes
Stephen Fernandes
Andrew Ferreira
Raymond T. Figueiredo
Norman Fletcher
Richard J. Flood
Richard P. Fournier
Theodore J. Fournier
Eugene J. Gaboriault
Joseph A. Gioiosa
Ernest Girouard
Alfred R. Gomes
Gary M. Gomes
Walter M. Gomes
Brian S. Goulart
Billy R. Graham
Robert Grant
John A. Green
Glen Grimes
Thomas A. Hebert
George D. Holden
Steven Holzer
Lawrence Jacques
Richard S. Janson, Jr.
David H. Jennings
David Krenmayer
Karl Kummer
Jean Landreville
Robert L. Lapienski
Paul J. Lauzon
Norman D. Leclerc
Robert Lecomte
Edward Leitao
Albert A. Leroux
Paul M. Lestage
Steven M. Lima
Ronald A. Livramento
Robert J. Lopes
Jose Lopez
Ricahrd E. Lord
Louie J. Luiz
Steven D. Macedo
Jeffrey D. Maronn
John Marshall
Richard Martin
John N. McCoy
William Medeiros
Raymond J. Medina
David A. Mello
Russell Mello
Robert W. Mendes
George Mendonca
Robert Miranda

FIREFIGHTERS-FIRST GRADE

(continued)

Russell W. Monteiro
Robert R. Nobrega
David Norcross
Gerald J. Pimental
Dennis W. Pina
Robert Pitta
John F. Ramos
Thomas L. Rayner
Thomas S. Rebello
Joseph G. Reedy
Franklin D. Rego
Michael Riding
Lawrence L. Roy
John B. Santos
Normand R. Savoie
Richard J. Shea
Joseph T. Silva
Raymond Silva
Garrett W. Silvia
Allen D. Souza
Donald Souza
Robert S. Spulock
Bruce C. Sturgis
Brian Swire
Henrique R. Teixeira
George I. Thomas
Wayne M. Thomas
David R. Thornley
Arthur Tolentino
William Travers
Raymond Valencia
Kenneth J. Veary
Lawrence J. Weeks
William H. Whalen IV

FIREFIGHTERS-SECOND GRADE

Michael Brodeur
Michael Caiado
Steven Hudon
Dennis Macedo
Raul Pina
George Silva

FIREFIGHTERS-THIRD GRADE

Edmond Lacombe
Thomas Macedo
Michael Martin
Jose Orrico
Eric Stringer
Michael Surprenant
Roland Valois

FIREFIGHTERS-FOURTH GRADE

Scott Almeida
Marc Audette
Joseph Barros
Michael Eugenio
Nicholas Katsoules
Robert Lima
Thomas Mello
Allen Mills

FIREFIGHTERS-FIFTH GRADE

William Arnold
James Clark
Michael Dandurand
Thomas Ferguson
Michael Hebert
Russell Horn
David Jorge
Robert Lavallee
George Saba

PENSIONERS

Fernando Almeida
James F. Almeida
John F. Almeida
Manuel Almeida
Charles Amaral
Charlie Amaral
John M. Amaral
Lionel P. Amaral
Milton C. Andrews
Charles J. Armanetti
Albert Arruda
Antone P. Arruda
Joseph E. Arruda
Joseph S. Arruda
Grover C. Barksdale
William H. Barney
Arthur G. Bastarache
Ronald Beaudoin
Ronald A. Beauregard
Louis V. Begin
Leo Belanger
Leon J. Bellavance
Mrs. Helen F. Bessette (Annuity)
Roger A. Bissonnette
Raymond Blackburn
Lucien Blaise
Mrs. Phoebe Blanchard (Annuity)
Patrick S. Bociek
Armand C.J. Bonneau
Raymond Botelho
Gerald A. Bouchard
Jean A. Boucher
Armand E. Bourque
Marshall E. Branzell
Arthur J. Bressette
Everett D. Briggs
Martin D. Broadland
Roland J. Brule
William H. Burgess
Arthur B. Cabral
Daniel P. CAbral
Charles Calnan, Jr.
Roger Caplette
Joseph O.L. Charon
William G. Carter
Mrs. Evelyne Chartier (Annuity)
Fred Clarkson
Leonard R. Clarkson
Frank H. Cleveland
Raymond W. Cobb
Roland J. Coderre
Joseph R. Cormier
Armand S. Cote
Russell R. Crawford
Richard H. Cunha
Albert DaCosta
Edward J. Dean
James E. Dean
Ronald Dean
Alfred Debski
Charles H. Dexter
Matthew R. Dobyna
John Domingos
Desmond W. Doyle
Rene H. Drouin
Romeo W. Dupont
Roma Dussault
Frank Enos, Jr.
Karl Farnworth
Jose R. Felix
Anibal Fernandes
John F. Fernandes
Manuel Ferreira
George Fonseca
James C. Foley
Armand Fournier
Harrison M. Francis
Theodore J. Frechette
Roger G. Frigault
Raymond G. Furness
Arthur Furtado
Leo J. Gagnon
Bernard F. Gallagher
Gerard O. Gallant
Richard T. Gaughan
Roland W. Gendron
Raymond L. Giasson
Domenic Gioiosa
Ferdinand J. Golen
Antone Gomes
Albino Gomes
George Gomes
Joseph T. Gouveia
Omer L. Granger
Kenneth M. Haddock
Albert Hall
John Harrison, Jr.
Kenneth W. Hart
Joseph Hathaway
Daniel F. Hayes, Jr.
Frank Heyes
Henry Horrocks
Amos A. Horsfall
Armand R. Jeffrey
Norman Jennings
Frederick E. Kaczor
Eugene J. Kamienski
Walter J. Kenyon
Kenneth Koroski
Rene Lacoste

FIRE DEPARTMENT

PENSIONERS

Armand R. Lavallee
Ernest R. Laviolette
Napoleon L. Leclerc
Roland Lefebvre
Antone Lewis, Jr.
George A. Lima
Ernest Lord
Casimir A. Malita
Thomas J. Marginson
Stanely J. Mastey
Gilbert Medeiros
Joseph P. Medeiros
Edwin P. Mello
George P. Mello
Joseph B. Mello
Irving Marsh
Adrien Messier
Maurice Metcalfe
Gerald D. Metthe
Alfred J. Mikus
Frank S. Milas
Joseph Mills
Alvarino Miranda
Sylvester A. Mitchell
Charles J. Moniz
Louis R. Moreau
Nichola J. Morra
Arthur Nobrega
Joseph Nobrega
Manuel Nobrega
Herman Obidzinski
James T. O'Brien
John E. O'Brien
Fred Osuch
Louis Paiva
Albert L. Palardy
Thomas F. Parker, Jr.
Paul Peitavino
Raymond J. Picard
Alphonse Piekut
Daniel L. Piekut
Stanley T. Pietraszyk
Joseph Pisarcyk
Gerald L. Poitras
Edward A. Presby
Antone Rapoza
Augustus B. Rapoza
Gilbert J. Rauch
Manuel Rego
George A. Reynolds
Ronald Rimmer
Roger A. Rioux
George F. Roderigues
Chester Lisak
Theodore Lisak
Joseph F. Roderigues
Joaquim Roderigues
Roy R. Roderigues
Leo A. Roy
Edward F. Sabatowski
Anton Santos
Joseph Santos
Roger J. Savoie
Oreste A. Sabino
Robert Scully
George W. Shepley
Gordon Shepley
Michael P. Sherrington
Joseph P. Silva
Kasmer Smeka
Clifford J. Snell
Alfred E. Sojka
Paul Soucy
Fred R. Sowa
Joseph B. Sowa
Thomas Spence
John R. Stewardson
Herbert H. Stone
Arthur Sylvia
Alan K. Steele
Joseph A. Tanguay
Kenneth Taylor
Walter H. Taylor
John J. Teixiera
Norman Thibodeau
Walter Thorpe
Ernest M. Torres
William Travers
Joseph Trojak
John E. Turgeon
John R. Ventura
Americo Vieira
Eugeniusz S. Wajda
Donald Whelan
Wilbur Whittaker
Thomas R. Wholley
Joseph A. Winsper
Henry J. Witkos
James E. Wordell
Paul K. Winterson
Mitchell E. Wyzga
Howard M. York
Michael A. Zych

RETIRED ON PENSION DURING THE YEAR

Albino Gomes	July 19, 1987
Joseph B. Mello	August 8, 1987
Lucien Blaise	September 30, 1987
Thomas Spence	January 6, 1988
Louis Paiva	January 11, 1988
Armand Fournier	January 13, 1988
Karl Farnworth	March 16, 1988
Joseph Arruda	March 16, 1988
Manuel Almeida	April 1, 1988

RESIGNED DURING THE YEAR

Orlando Martinez	August 30, 1987
Raymond Ferreira	September 14, 1987
Theodore Machado	October 3, 1987
Steven Abendroth	January 4, 1988
John Medeiros III	May 1, 1988

IN MEMORIAM

Henry Szynal
Pensioner
October 19, 1987

Milton Nichols
Pensioner
January 27, 1988

John T. Connor
Pensioner
January 6, 1988

Timothy Quill
Pensioner
January 22, 1988

LOCATION OF SIGNAL BOXES

Box No.

Hathaway Mills "A", Gifford & South Front Sts.
Hathaway Mills "B", Gifford St., East of Harbor St.
Dartmouth Finishing Corp., Cove St., East of Harbor St.
Columbia Electronic Cable Co., 11 Cove St.
Church of the First Born, Cove St.
Cliftex Corp., "b", Ruth & Abbott Sts.
Cornell-Dubilier Corp., Rodney French Blvd., East of Mott St.
Teledyne Rodney Metals, East Rodney French Blvd.
Brittany Dyeing, Rodney French East & Apponegansett St.
Kilburn Mill, Rodney French West & Warren St.
Paul Modes, Inc., Grit St. & Rodney French West.
Fernandes Super Market, West Rodney French Blvd. & David St.
Carsons Shopping Center, 1383 Cove Road
Page Mill, Cove Rd. & Bonney St.
Howland Mills, Orchard St. & Rockdale Avenue
Paxon Fabric Corp., 325 Bonney St.
Penco Industries, Orchard St. & Rockdale Avenue
Goodyear Rubber Company "B", 555 Orchard St.
Goodyear Rubber Company "A", Orchard & Swift St.
Goodyear Rubber Company "C", Bolton St., foot of Sagamore St.
Morse Food Mart, Rockdale Avenue & Bolton St.
3 Howland Place, Rockdale Avenue, West of Orchard St.
Super Stop & Shop, 438 Dartmouth St.
Walecka & Sons, Hemlock St.
Morse Cutting Tools, Pleasant & Wing Sts.
Commonwealth Electric, foot of Pine St.
Commonwealth Electric, South Water & Walnut Sts.
State Pier, foot of Union St.
House of Correction, Court & Ash Sts.
Baker Manufacturing Co., 204 Court St.
Maxi Drug, Rockdale Avenue, South of Hillman St.
Rezendes Furniture Corporation, Kempton St. & Brownell Avenue
St. Luke's Hospital, Page & Bedford Sts.
Pace Headstart, Fort Rodman
U.S. Naval Reserve Center, Fort Rodman
Fort Rodman at East Rodney French Blvd.
Sewage Treatment Plant, Fort Rodman
Child Development Complex, Fort Rodman
Vocational Marine Facility, Fort Rodman
Army Reserve Center, Fort Rodman

Maritime Terminal, Inc., Whalers Wharf
Maritime Terminal, Inc., Whalers Way
West Terminal Warehouse, MacArthur Drive & Herman Melville Blvd.
Oddstitch Embroderies, Inc.
Wamsutta Realty "A", Acushnet Avenue & Wamsutta Sts.
Wamsutta Warehouse "B", Logan & North Front Sts.
Wamsutta Warehouse "A", North Front St., North of Wamsutta St.
Wamsutta Realty "B", Acushnet Avenue & Logan St.
Northern Electric Motor, Wamsutta St., East of Acushnet Avenue
Grinnell Mill, North Front & Kilburn Sts.
Kyler Seafoods, Inc., foot of Washburn St.
Fairhaven Mills, "A", 85 Coggeshall St.
Pierce Mill "A", Belleville Avenue & Sawyer St.
Pierce Mill "B", Belleville Avenue & Deane Sts.

LOCATION OF SIGNAL BOXES

Box No.	
217	Fairhaven Mills "B", foot of Sawyer St.
2171	Madeira Twin Fashion, foot of Sawyer St.
2172	New Bedford Textile, Sawyer St., East of Mitchell St.
221	Bishins Building, Riverside Avenue
2211	Cameo Curtain Co., foot of Manomet St.
2212	American Press Building, foot of Coffin Avenue
2213	Star Plating, foot of Coffin Avenue
2214	Trans American Spinning Mills, Inc., 1 Coffin Avenue
2215	Fast, Inc., 52 Coffin Avenue
223	Cliftex Corp., "D", Riverside Avenue & Hathaway St.
2231	Acushnet Process "D", Riverside Avenue & Nash Road
2232	Bernco Corp., "B", Belleville Avenue, North of Belleville Rd.
224	Bernco Corp., "A", Belleville Avenue & Belleville Rd.
2241	Bernco Corp., "C", Belleville Avenue & Hatch St.
2242	Nashawena Mill, Conduit St.
2243	Dritz Corp., (Risdon), 90 Hatch St.
2244	A Realty Corp., Bates & Healy Sts.
225	Fibre Products Co., Belleville Avenue, foot of Hatch St.
2251	Acushnet Co., "C", Belleville Avenue, foot of Hatch St.
2252	Coyne Laundries, Howard Avenue & River Road
2259	Fernandes Super Market, Acushnet Avenue & Route 140
226	Acushnet Company, "B", Belleville Avenue
2261	Aerovox Corp., Belleville Avenue & Hadley St.
227	New Bedford Gear, "A", Industrial Park
2271	Polyply, Inc., Industrial Park
2272	New Bedford Gear "B", Industrial Park
2273	Epec, Industrial Park
2274	Reynolds-DeWalt, New Bedford Industrial Park
2275	J.C. Rhodes, P.C.I. Group, Industrial Park
2276	Schaefer Marine Products, New Bedford Industrial Park
2277	Edson Corp., New Bedford Industrial Park
2278	American Flexible Conduit, New Bedford Industrial Park
2279	New England Plastics Co., Industrial Park
228	Polaroid Corp., New Bedford Industrial Park
2281	Polaroid Corp., New Bedford Industrial Park
2282	Polaroid Corp., New Bedford Industrial Park
2283	Polaroid, Waste Treatment Building, Industrial Park
2284	Polaroid, Storage Building, K & L, Industrial Park
2286	C.P. Bourg, Inc., Industrial Park
2287	Isotronics, Vertente Blvd., Industrial Park
2288	C.P. Bourg, Inc., Industrial Park
229	Tim Len Corp., River Rd.
2291	Acushnet Process Co., Slocum St., Acushnet
2295	Milhench, Inc., Industrial Park
23	Parkwood Hospital, 3499 Acushnet Avenue
2311	County Development Corp., County & Purchase Sts.
2312	U.S. Furniture, Sawyer & Reynolds Sts.
2313	Cliftex Corp., Plant C, Sawyer St., West of County St.
232	Taber Mill Apartments, 217 Deane St.
2321	Alden Corrugated Container Corp., Coffin Avenue & Church St.
233	Farr Instruments, Phillips Avenue & Oneko Lane
2331	Elias Realty Co., Collette & Church Sts.
2332	My Bread Products Corp., Collette St., East of Brook St.
234	Friendly Fruit, Inc., Purchase & Deane Sts.
235	Cliftex Corp., "A", Deane & Brook Sts.

LOCATION OF SIGNAL BOXES

Box No.	
24	Car Barn Apartments, State & Weld Sts.
241	Bradford Smith Apartments, 1927-1939 Purchase St.
242	Insulation, Inc., 423 Coggeshall St., West of Jean St.
243	New Bedford Storage & Warehouse, Sawyer & Jean Sts.
244	A. J. Tire, Brook & Holly Sts.
245	Luzo Grocery Co., Inc. Nash Rd. & Church Sts.
246	U.S. Government Warehouse, Nash Rd. & King St.
251	Revere Copper & Brass Co., North Front St.
256	Charles Gillman & Sons, Inc., Pearl St.
257	Giusti Baking Co., Purchase & Wamsutta Sts.
2571	Giusti Baking Co., Warehouse & Hazard St.
26	Coaters Inc., "B", Nash Rd. & Brook St.
261	Chamberlain Mfg. Co., King St.
2611	Coaters Inc.m "A", Edison St., West of Brook St.
2612	Knapp Shoes, Brook & Belleville Rd.
2613	Julius Koch, USA Ltd., Church & Carlisle Sts.
2614	Boader North American, Inc. Building 19
2615	Julius Koch, North Front St.
28	Building 19, Mt. Pleasant St.
281	General Supply Co., Nauset St., West of Myrtle St.
2811	NHD Resnicks of Mass., Mt. Pleasant & Nauset Sts.
2812	Economy Food Mart, Shawmut Avenue & Hathaway Rd.
2813	Corp Bros., Inc., Myrtle & Van Buren Sts.
2814	Ashley Ford Sales, Inc., Mt. Pleasant St., South of Nauset St.
2815	American Flexible Co., Shawmut Avenue
282	Garbage Plant, Shawmut Avenue
2821	Colonial Air, Shawmut Avenue
2822	Plumbers' Training School, 1852 Shawmut Avenue
29	Lambeth Rope Corp., Tarkiln Hill Rd.
291	J.I. Paulding, Kings Highway
2911	Kings Department Store, Kings Highway
292	Babbitt Steam Specialty Co., Mt. Pleasant & Downey Sts.
293	Simon Supply Co., 770 Mt. Pleasant St.
3	Lunds Corner
31	Acushnet Avenue & Hatch St.
311	Acushnet Avenue & Perry St.
3111	St. Joseph School, Ingraham St.
312	Acushnet Avenue & Hatch St.
313	Acushnet Avenue & Belleville Rd.
314	Brooklawn Apartments, Acushnet Avenue & Shaw St.
3142	H & B Rooms, Acushnet Avenue & Central St.
315	Howard & Belleville Avenue
3151	Belleville Avenue & Wood St.
3152	Community Rest Home, 29 Tarkiln Hill Rd.
3153	Acushnet Convenience Center, Acushnet Avenue, South of Harwich St.
316	Belleville Avenue & Covell St.
317	Belleville Avenue & Hope St.
3171	Rita's Rest Home, Belleville Rd. & Desautels St.
318	Belleville Rd. & Diman St.
319	Acushnet Avenue & Nash Rd.
3191	Luzo Bank, Acushnet Avenue & Whitman St.
323	Arlington & Clifford Sts.
324	Shaw & Concord Sts.

LOCATION OF SIGNAL BOXES

Box No.	
325	Arlington & Query Sts.
326	Ashley Blvd. & Shaw St.
3261	Central Avenue & Brook St.
327	Ashley Blvd. & Glennon St.
3271	Abraham Lincoln School, Ashley Blvd. & Glennon St.
329	Ashley Blvd. & Nash Rd.
332	Church & Glennon Sts.
3322	Carlisle & Church Sts.
3323	Church & Wood Sts.
3325	Fairhaven Saving Bank, Tarkiln Hill Rd. & Church St.
334	Nash Rd. & Church St.
343	Carlisle & Milford Sts.
3431	Brooklawn & Maywood Sts.
3432	Charles S. Ashley School, Rochambeau & Carlisle Sts.
345	Ashley Blvd. & Irvington St.
35	Airport Storage Blvd., Shawmut Avenue
36	New Bedford Municipal Airport, Shawmut Avenue
361	Mt. Pleasant St. & Nash Rd.
3611	Mt. Pleasant St. & Kings Highway
3612	Mt. Pleasant St. & Tarkiln Hill Rd.
362	Plainville Rd. & LeBouef St.
363	Plainville Rd. & Shawmut Avenue
37	Harwich & Conduit St.
371	Wood & Felton Sts.
3712	Normandin Junior High School, Felton St.
3713	Jireh Swift School, Lunds Corner
372	Tarkiln Hill Rd. & Felton St.
3721	Caswell & Jarry Sts.
3722	Pine Grove & Jarry Sts.
3723	St. Mary School, Illinois St., West of Pine Grove St.
3724	Metcalfe & Appleton Sts.
373	Branscomb & Orleans Sts.
374	Ashley Blvd. & Wood Sts.
375	Ashley Blvd. & Tarkiln Hill Rd.
3751	Lafayette St. & Park Avenue
376	Tarkiln Hill Rd. & Prescott St.
3761	Church & Lynn Sts.
3762	Oliver & Brockton Sts.
3763	Lynn & Hawes Sts.
3764	Holyoke & Oliver Sts.
3765	Regional Vocational High School, Ashley Blvd., North of Menton St.
38	Acushnet & Sassequin Avenue
381	Acushnet Avenue & Peckham Rd.
3811	Sassequin Avenue & Sterling St.
3812	Sassequin Avenue & Tobey St.
3813	Tobey & Upland Sts.
3814	Harbor, Inc., Sassequin, 1523 Sassequin Avenue
3815	Commonwealth Gas Plant, Peckham Rd.
382	Acushnet Avenue & Braley Rd.
3821	Phillips & Braley Rds.
3822	Acushnet Avenue & Churchill St.
3823	Acushnet Avenue & Mastera St.
3824	Ridgewood Rd. & Pine Hill Drive
3825	Little Oak Rd. & Greenbrier Drive
3826	Longview Rd. & Pine Hill Drive

LOCATION OF SIGNAL BOXES

Box No.	
3827	Birchwood Drive & Ivy Rd.
3828	Holly Tree Lane & Hillcrest Rd.
383	Acushnet Avenue & White St.
3831	Laurelwood Drive & Cottonwood Rd.
3832	Briarwood Drive & Blaze Rd.
3834	Pulaski School & Braley Rd.
3835	Phillips Rd., South of Braley Rd.
3836	Heritage Green, Phillips Rd.
3837	Lord Phillips Apartments, Phillips Rd., South of Braley Rd.
384	Nyes Lane & Acushnet Avenue
385	Acushnet Avenue & Forbes St.
3853	Aegis, Inc., Welby Rd.
386	Acushnet Avenue & Phillips Rd.
3861	Elwyn G. Campbell School, Phillips Rd.
3862	Church St. & Phillips Rd.
3863	Ashley Blvd. & Chaffee St.
3864	Acushnet Avenue & Joyce St.
3865	Phillips Rd. & Wildwood Rd.
3866	Wildwood Rd. & Belair St.
3867	Wildwood Rd. & Tacoma St.
3868	Morton Avenue & Hanover St.
387	Acushnet Avenue & Dutton St.
3871	St. Theresa Church, Acushnet Avenue, South of Dewey St.
3872	Acushnet Avenue & Bristol St.
3873	Acushnet Avenue & Marion St.
3874	Becket & Adelaide Sts.
3875	Evergreen Park Housing, Church St.
388	Acushnet Avenue & Ethel St.
3881	Acushnet Avenue & Homestead St.
3882	Acushnet Avenue & Balls Corner
3883	Little Peoples' College, Acushnet Avenue & Glen St.
39	Sassequin Nursing Home, 4586 Acushnet Avenue
4	Tinkham & North Front Sts.
41	Hathaway & Diman Sts.
411	Belleville Avenue & Davis St.
4111	Sarah D. Ottiwell School, Hathaway & Diman Sts.
4113	Immaculate Conception Church, Earle St.
4114	Immaculate Conception School, Davis St.
412	Acushnet Avenue & Davis St.
4128	North End Rooming House, Acushnet Avenue, North of Deane St.
413	Ashley Blvd. & Coffin Avenue
4131	Phillips Avenue School, Ashley Blvd.
4141	My Bread Baking Co., Coffin Avenue
415	Belleville Avenue & Coffin Avenue
416	Acushnet Avenue & Bullard St.
4161	Beauregard Apartments, Acushnet Avenue & Tallman St.
42	Belleville Avenue & Nye St.
421	Ashley Blvd. & Tallman St.
4211	St. Anthony School, Ashley Blvd. & Nye St.
4212	Ashley Blvd. & Sawyer St.
4213	Touraine Hotel, Acushnet Avenue & Beetle St.
422	Acushnet Avenue & Sawyer St.
423	Holly & North Front Sts.

LOCATION OF SIGNAL BOXES

Box No.	
4231	Brown's Rooming House, East of Belleville Avenue
43	Acushnet Avenue & Coggeshall St.
431	Belleville Avenue & Coggeshall St.
432	Cedar Grove & North Front Sts.
433	F & B Enterprises, Washburn St.
4332	John H. Clifford School, Ashley Blvd. & Coggeshall St.
434	Acushnet Avenue & Washburn St.
4345	Hicks & North Front Sts.
441	Brook & Earle Sts.
442	Ashley Blvd. & Earle Sts.
4421	St. Kilians Rectory, Earle & Ashley Blvd.
451	Mt. Vernon & Highland Sts.
4511	Holy Name Parish Center, Mt. Vernon & Mt. Pleasant Sts.
452	Mt. Pleasant & Peckham Sts.
453	Summer & Adams Sts.
454	Mt. Pleasant & Sawyer Sts.
4541	Mt. Pleasant School, Mt. Pleasant & Sawyer Sts.
455	Presidential Heights, Summer St.
4553	Mt. Pleasant St. & Hathaway Rd.
46	Sawyer & County Sts.
461	Coggeshall & Reynolds Sts.
4611	Hayden-McFadden School, Cedar Grove & County Sts.
4612	Hillside Court Housing, Coggeshall & Reynolds Sts.
4613	Clean Rentals, Coggeshall & County Sts.
462	Purchase & Cedar Grove Sts.
4621	Purchase & Weld Sts.
464	Summer & Clark Sts.
47	Purchase & Linden Sts.
471	County & Linden Sts.
4711	Kinyon Campbell School, County & Linden Sts.
4712	Dawson Building, Purchase & Linden Sts.
472	Summer & Durfee Sts.
473	Highland & Durfee Sts.
48	Shawmut Avenue & Durfee St.
482	Shawmut Avenue & Mt. Vernon St.
4821	Shawmut Avenue & Sutton St.
4822	Kristen Beth Nursing Home, Shawmut Avenue
4823	Easton & Townsend Sts.
4824	Loftus & Ayer Sts.
4826	Potter & Hathaway Rd.
484	Shawmut Avenue & Hathaway Rd.
4841	Hathaway Rd. & Whitlow St.
4842	Whaler Motor Inn
492	Rockdale Avenue & Durfee St.
4921	Hallmark Nursing Home, Rockdale Avenue
4922	Rockdale Avenue & Sawyer St.
4923	Roseanne & Gardner Sts.
4924	Roseanne & Oakdale Sts.
4925	Carriage Drive & Bayberry Rd.
4926	Carriage Drive & Rockway St.
4927	Oakdale & West Hill Rd.
494	Rockdale Avenue & Hathaway Rd.

LOCATION OF SIGNAL BOXES

Box No.	
4941	Hathaway Rd. & Sunset St.
4942	Hathaway Rd. & Tradewind St.
5	Parker Street School, Summer St.
51	County & Pope Sts.
511	Hazard & State Sts.
5121	Purchase & Wamustta Sts.
513	Purchase & Franklin Sts.
5131	Bedford Village, Pope St.
514	Purchase & Willis Sts.
5141	Francis P. Memorial Hospital, Pleasant & Willis Sts.
5142	Savoy Nursing Home, Campbell & County Sts.
5143	County & Smith Sts.
515	Acushnet Avenue & Wall St.
5156	Hillman St. & Herman Melville Blvd.
5157	Frionor Kitchens, Herman Melville Blvd., foot of Hillman St.
5161	City Hall Annex West, Purchase & Maxfield Sts.
5162	City Hall Annex East, Purchase & Maxfield Sts.
517	Sycamore & State Sts.
5171	Maxfield & Pleasant Sts.
5172	Penton Apartments, Hillman & Foster Sts.
5173	State Armory, Sycamore & Pleasant Sts.
52	Richmond & Austin Sts.
521	Shawmut Avenue & Maitland St.
5211	Horatio A. Kempton School, Shawmut Avenue & Robeson St.
522	Cottage & Robeson Sts.
5221	Sacred Heart Home, Summer St.
523	Summer & Robeson Sts.
5231	County & Merrimac Sts.
524	Cedar & Locust Sts.
525	Shawmut Avenue & Parker St.
5251	Parker & Caroline Sts.
526	Chestnut & Willis Sts.
527	Cedar & Smith Sts.
5271	Cedar Street School, Maxfield St.
5272	West End Day Nursery of New Bedford, Cedar & Maxfield Sts.
53	Kempton & Cottage Sts.
531	Kempton & Chancery Sts.
5311	New Bedford Home for the Aged, Middle & Chancery Sts.
5312	United Front Homes, Ash & Kempton Sts.
532	Kempton & Liberty Sts.
5321	Eastern Ma. Correctional Alochol Center, Kempton & Liberty Sts.
5322	New Bedford Boys' Club, North & Jenney Sts.
5323	Dyl-Chem Inc., North & Lindsay Sts.
533	Kempton & Florence Sts.
5331	Maxfield & Lindsay Sts.
5333	Keith Junior High School, Hathaway Blvd. & Summit St.
5334	New Bedford High School, Hathaway Blvd.
534	Kempton St. & Rockdale Avenue
5341	Thomas R. Rodman School, Mill St. & Rockdale Avenue
5343	Rockdale Avenue & Grant St.
5344	Rockdale Avenue & Nemasket St.
5345	Elizabeth C. Brooks School, Nemasket St.
5346	Nemasket & Cornell Sts.

LOCATION OF SIGNAL BOXES

Box No.	
5347	Fairmount & Alva Sts.
536	Kempton & Jenny Lind Sts.
5361	Grant & Cornell Sts.
5362	Kempton & Brownell Avenue
5363	Brownell Avenue & Berkley St.
5364	Shaw Plaza, State Rd.
5411	Melville Towersl, foot of North St.
543	Fish Island
5431	Popes' Island
5432	Bridge Freezer, Fish Island
544	Rodman & Front Sts.
545	City pier, foot of Hamilton St.
546	Union St. & Frontage Rd.
551	County & Maxfield Sts.
5511	County & Hillman Sts.
552	County & Kempton Sts.
5521	Bedford Towers, Summer & Kempton Sts.
5522	88 Mill St., East of County St.
5524	St. Lawrence Church, North & Summer Sts.
5525	Carney Academy, Summer & Elm Sts.
5526	King Village East, Cottage & Kempton Sts.
5527	King Village West, Cottage & Kempton Sts.
553	Pleasant & High Sts.
5531	Third District Court, Middle & South Sixth Sts.
5532	New Bedford Hotel Apartments, Pleasant & High Sts.
5534	Bank of Boston, Pleasant & Elm Sts.
5535	Regency Towers, Pleasant & Middle Sts.
5537	Elm St. Garage, South Second & Elm Sts.
5538	Federal Building, South Sixth & Elm Sts.
554	Purchase & Elm Sts.
5541	W.T. Grant Co., Purchase St.
5542	Cherry & Webb Co., Purchase St.
5543	OLympia Times Building, Acushnet Avenue & Elm St.
5544	Bristol Building, Purchase St.
5545	New Bedford Five Cents Saving Bank, Purchase St.
5546	Saltmarsh's, Purchase St. & Sears Court
5547	New Bedford Institution for Savings, Purchase & Union Sts.
556	William & North Sixth Sts.
5561	Cummings Building, William St.
5562	Merchants BayBank Building, William St.
5563	Purchase & William Sts.
5564	Our Lady's Chapel, Pleasant St. & Sears Court
5565	Five Cents Saving Bank Annex
5566	Mechanics' Square Apartments, North Sixth & Elm Sts.
557	County & Morgan Sts.
5571	Summer & Middle Sts.
5572	Roderigues Administration Building, County & Morgan Sts.
5573	Unitarian Church, Union & Eighth Sts.
5574	17 Seventh St., Seventh & Spring Sts.
5575	Market Ministry, 60 Eighty St., North of Union St.
56	Union & Eighth Sts.
561	Union & Purchase Sts.
5611	Jacques Plaza, 222 Union St.

LOCATION OF SIGNAL BOXES

Box No.	
5612	Stuarts' Department Store, Union St.
5613	Massachusetts Bay Antiques Company
5614	Standard-Times Building, Pleasant St.
5615	Coffin Building, Pleasant St.
5616	Vera Building, Union St.
5617	First National Bank, Union & Pleasant St.
562	William & North Second St.
5621	Old Dartmouth Historical Society, Johnny Cake Hill
5622	Mariners' Home, Johnny Cake Hill
5623	Seamans' Bethel, Johnny Cake Hill
5624	New Bedford Institution for Savings, William & So. Second Sts.
5625	Rodman Candleworks, Rodman & No. Water St.
5626	Plumbers' Landing Co., So. Water & Commercial Sts.
563	Union & Water Sts.
5632	Union & South Second Sts.
564	I.B.E.W. Union Hall, Acushnet Avenue, North of William St.
57	Cottage & North Sts.
5711	New Bedford Skill Center, Hillman & Ash Sts.
572	Hillman & Park Sts.
5721	St. Francis of Assisi Church, Mill & Newton Sts.
573	Park & Smith Sts.
5731	Smith Street Center
581	Union & Ash Sts.
582	Union & Ocean Sts.
583	Union & Rounds Sts.
59	Cottage & Court Sts.
591	Court & Park Sts.
5911	E.R. Hathaway School, Court & Liberty Sts.
592	Court & James Sts.
593	Palmer & Elm Sts.
594	Court & Reed Sts.
595	Buttonwood & Lake Sts.
596	Brownell St. & Brownell Avenue
5961	Pauline St. & Brownell Avenue
6	Pleasant & School Sts.
61	Purchase & Madison Sts.
611	South Second & School Sts.
6111	Y.M.C.A., Union & So. Water Sts.
6112	Olympia Towers, Purchase & Spring Sts.
6113	South Second & Madison Sts.
6114	Boa Vista Towers, South Second St.
6118	Harborview Towers East, So. Second & School Sts.
6119	Harborview Towers West, 280 Acushnet Avenue
612	Walnut & South Water Sts.
6121	Homers' Wharf, Front St.
6122	Bourne Counting House, Homers' Wharf & MacArthur Drive
613	Animal Rescue League, MacArthur Drive, South of Pine St.
6131	Yellowbird Trucking, MacArthur Drive & Conway St.
614	MacArthur Drive & Pine St.
6141	New Bedford Seafood Co-op, Howland St.
6142	Tichon Fish Corp., Conway & Hassey Sts.
615	Acushnet Avenue & Cannon St.
6151	St. James & St. John School, Purchase & Wing Sts.
616	Bedford & South Sixth Sts.

LOCATION OF SIGNAL BOXES

Box No.	
6161	Hope Apartments, 499 Purchase, North of Russell St.
6162	County & Allen Sts.
6163	St. John Academy, Orchard St.
6165	Swain School, Rodman Building, County & Cherry Sts.
617	Walnut & Seventh Sts.
6171	Blair House
6172	Roosevelt Apartments
6173	Havenwood Rest Home, Walnut & Seventh Sts.
6175	Grace Church, County & School Sts.
6176	W.L.N.E. Television, Inc., County & Spring Sts.
62	Allen & Dartmouth Sts.
621	Bedford & Borden Sts.
622	Ward & Bay Sts.
623	Allen & Page Sts.
624	Allen & Brigham Sts.
6241	Betsy B. Winslow School, Allen & Reed Sts.
625	Allen St. & Rockdale Avenue
63	Hawthorn & Cottage Sts.
631	Moreland Terrace & Page Sts.
6311	Taber Nursing Home, Taber St.
6313	Harbor Residential, Maple & Atlantic Sts.
632	Hawthorn & Brigham Sts.
6321	Jewish Convalescent Home, Hawthorn St., East of Tremont St.
633	Ryan & Brownell Sts.
634	Carroll & Reed Sts.
635	Maple & Rounds Sts.
636	Hawthorn St. & Rockdale Avenue
6362	Ryan & Whittier Sts.
6364	Burns & Carroll Sts.
64	Orchard & Clinton Sts.
641	Arnold & Ash Sts.
642	Arnold & Atlantic Sts.
643	Arnold & Rotch Sts.
644	Arnold & Reed Sts.
7	Howland & South Second Sts.
71	Purchase & South Sts.
7113	MacArthur Drive & Conway Sts.
7114	MacArthur Drive & South Sts.
7115	Conway & Cape Sts.
7116	South & Hassey Sts.
712	Potomska & South Second Sts.
7121	Gomes School, South Second & Grinnell Sts.
7122	Shuster Corp., Wright & Hassey Sts.
713	Acushnet Avenue & Rivet St.
7131	Kennedy Center, Blackmer & So. Second Sts.
714	South Water & Blackmer Sts.
7141	Orpheum Apartments, Water St., North of Cove St.
715	South Water & Division Sts.
716	South Water & Cove Sts.
717	Cove & Viall Sts.
72	County & Grinnell Sts.
721	Rockland & Hall Sts.
7211	St. James Church, County & Rockland Sts.

LOCATION OF SIGNAL BOXES

Box No.	
722	County & Thompson Sts.
7221	Casa Da Saudade Library, Thompson & Crapo Sts.
723	County & Blackmer Sts.
724	County & Delano Sts.
7241	Jouvette Garden Apartments, Jouvette & County Sts.
725	County & Cove Sts.
726	W/W Storage & Moving, South First St., North of Cove St.
727	Copeland Apartments, Purchase St., North of Rivet St.
73	Washington & Crapo Sts.
731	Orchard & Fari Sts.
7311	Fairview Dormitories, Crapo & Washington Sts.
732	Briggs & Thompson Sts.
7321	J.B. Congdon School, Hemlock & Thompson Sts.
733	Bolton & Rivet Sts.
734	Crapo & Rivet Sts.
7342	Regina Pacis Center, Rivet & Hyacinth Sts.
735	Crapo & Division Sts.
7351	John B. DeValles School, Katherine St.
736	Cove Rd. & Rockdale Avenue
7362	Padanaram Avenue, South of Cove Rd.
741	Dartmouth & Rockland Sts.
742	Dartmouth & Rivet Sts.
7421	George H. Dunbar School, Dartmouth & Dunbar Sts.
7422	G.N.B. Toddler Infant Center, Dartmouth & Dunbar Sts.
743	Dartmouth & Dunbar Sts.
7431	Dartmouth & Jenkins Sts.
7432	Dartmouth St. & Rockdale Avenue
744	Hemlock & Swift Sts.
745	Hemlock & Sagamore Sts.
7451	Hemlock & Rockdale Avenue
7452	Bolton & Norwell Sts.
746	Field & Matthew Sts.
747	Rockdale Avenue & Sharp St.
748	Rockdale Avenue & Luke St.
7481	Rockdale Avenue & Westbrook St.
81	Isolation Hospital, Brock Avenue
811	Brock Avenue & Hudson St.
812	Brock Avenue & Calumet St.
813	Brock Avenue & Butler St.
8131	Brock Avenue & Valentine St.
8132	Butler & Swan Sts.
8133	William H. Taylor School, Brock Avenue & Frederick St.
8134	Roosevelt Junior High School, Dennis St.
8135	Interchurch Council Elderly Housing, 790 Brock Avenue & Emma St.
814	Brock Avenue & Dudley St.
8142	John Hannigan School, Emery St., West of Brock Avenue
815	Brock Avenue & David St.
8161	St. Anne School, Ruth & Salisbury Sts.
817	Tripp Towers, Ruth St. & East Rodney French Blvd.
82	Rodney French Blvd. WEST & Brock Avenue
821	Rodney French Blvd. WEST & Willard St.
8211	Hazelwood Community Center, Brock Avenue, South of Valentine St.
822	Rodney French Blvd. WEST & Oaklawn St.
8222	Rodney French Blvd. WEST & Coral St.

LOCATION OF SIGNAL BOXES

Box No.	
8223	Rodney French Blvd. WEST & Portland St.
83	Rodney French Blvd. EAST & Cove St.
831	Rodney French Blvd. EAST & Frederick St.
8312	Rodney French Blvd. EAST & Bellevue St.
8313	Aquidneck & Mina Sts.
8314	Rodney French Blvd. EAST & Fort Rodman
8315	Seymour & Fort Sts.

SPECIAL SIGNALS

There are 19 sirens under the Civil Defense jurisdiction. They are only used with their permission.

22 struck twice at 6:30 A.M.----------NO SCHOOL SIGNAL FOR ALL SCHOOLS
22 struck twice at 7:00 A.M.----------NO SCHOOL FOR CLASSES THROUGH GRADE SI

Seven 10-second blasts will recall all off-duty personnel to General Alarm Fire.

ANNUAL REPORT

Fire Department, submitting Annual Report for the fiscal year
July 1, 1987-June 30, 1988

IN CITY COUNCIL,

MARCH 9, 1989

Received and ordered printed in City Documents.

Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

A TRUE COPY, ATTEST:

CITY CLERK

ANNUAL REPORT
OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
OF THE
CITY OF NEW BEDFORD
MASSACHUSETTS
JULY 1, 1987 - JUNE 30, 1988

2M

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF HEALTH

New Bedford, Massachusetts

To His Honor, the Mayor
and Members of the City Council

Pursuant to provisions of Chapter III, Section 28 of the Massachusetts General Laws, we herewith submit the report of the activities of the Department of Health for the period July 1, 1987 - June 30, 1988.

Respectfully submitted,

David F. Constantine, D.M.D., Chairman
Manuel F. Sousa, M.D.
Joseph Bernardo

1987 - 1988

BOARD OF HEALTH

David F. Constantine, D.M.D., Chairman
Manuel F. Sousa, M.D.
Joseph Bernardo

ADMINISTRATION

Norman C. Telles, M.D., Director
Lorette C. Viens, Principal Clerk/Typist
Katherine R. Johnson, Clerk/Stenographer
Valerie A. Sylvia, Clerk/Typist

BUILDING MAINTENANCE

Charles B. Little, Jr. Building Custodian

COMMUNICABLE DISEASE CONTROL

Kathleen A. Dunn, Communicable Disease Control Coordinator

DENTAL HEALTH EDUCATION SERVICE

Rosemarie Busnengo, R.D.H.
Carol Ann Sherman, Dental Assistant

ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH

Raymond A. Belanger, Chief Sanitarian
William R. Blackburn, Sanitarian
Robert A. Dolak, Sanitarian
Barry E. Sylvia, Sanitarian
Patricia A. Rose, Milk Inspector and Sanitarian
David B. Goggin, Sanitary Inspector
Joann Lackie, Sanitary Inspector
Stasia Brule, Senior Clerk/Typist
Linda C. Pacheco, Clerk/Typist

MILK DIVISION AND LABORATORY

Bernard G. Cambra, Supervising Laboratory Technician
Wayne R. Perry, B.S. Laboratory Technician
Delia D. Alves, Senior Clerk/Typist

MINIMUM HOUSING STANDARDS

Joseph E. Auger, Jr., Senior Code Enforcement Inspector
Robert A. Chenette, Code Enforcement Inspector
Karen A. Macedo, Code Enforcement Inspector
Joseph W. Melanson, Code Enforcement Inspector
William J. Rolli, Code Enforcement Inspector
Renee A. Stevens, Code Enforcement Inspector
Lucien E. Vanasse, Code Enforcement Inspector
Rosa DeBurgo, Senior Clerk/Typist

CLINICS AND NURSING SERVICES

Elihu A. Channin, M.D., Tuberculosis Clinic Physician
Bernard A. Portnoy, M.D., Pediatric Clinic Physician
Ann D. Saunders, M.D., Pediatric Clinic Physician
Judith J. Hart, R.N., Supervising Nurse/Director
Carol A. Metro, Pediatric Nurse Practitioner
Frances S. Sokol, R.N.
Catherine H. Neenan, R.N., Clinic Nurse
Robert B. Tweedie, Pharmacist
Carol Medeiros, X-Ray Technician
Therese Boucher, Clerk/Typist
Marian G. Payant, Clerk/Typist
Cynthia J. Carroll, Clerk/Typist
Dorothy A. Moniz, Public Health Aide
Gilbert M. Cabral, Public Health Aide

FIELD NURSING SERVICES

Judith J. Hart, R.N. Supervising Nurse/Director
Doris Bentley, R. N.
Karen M. Carvalho, R.N.
Catherine L. Donahue, R.N.
Denise L. Laverdiere, R.N.
Evelyn S. Ponichtera, R.N.
Diane M. St.Clair, R.N.
Rosemary Tavares, Clerk/Stenographer

EXPENDITURES - FY 1988

Salaries and Wages

July 1, 1987 - June 30, 1988

Administration	$ 78,305.19
Building Maintenance	12,199.31
Communicable Disease Control	1,847.04
Dental Education Program	26,951.88
Environmental Health	129,795.34
Laboratory	62,875.25
Minimum Housing Standards	130,615.61
Public Health Nursing	182,581.82
T.B. Clinic & program	36,603.03
Longevity	5,387.55
Sick Leave Incentive	4,125.00
Fringe Benefits	3,000.00
	$674,287.02

200 Account	Description	Amount
241	Repair/Maint - Bldgs & Grounds	181.61
249	Repair/Maint. Equipment	1,610.09
282	Rental Uniforms	----
301	Hospital & Medical	5,254.36
304	Court Services	153.00
313	Employee Training	195.00
316	Stenographic/Clerical	150.00
343	Printing & Binding	1,260.00
344	Postage	---
346	Advertising	3,615.88
347	Photocopies	--
380	Miscellaneous	51.50
387	Water Services	676.05
710	In-State Travel	20,203.20
730	Dues, Subs, Memberships	163.80
791	Prof. & Govt. Meetings	422.61
794	Licenses	603.00

400 Account	Description	Amount
424	Photocopier Supplies	$ 43.30
425	Sundry Office Supplies	5,901.07
430	Repair & Maint. - Bldg & Equip.	8.00
444	Postage	---
449	Repair & Maint. Supplies	530.03
450	Janitorial Supplies	521.87
500	Medical/Laboratory Supplies	3,470.59
584	Uniforms/Clothing	204.00
588	Audio/Visual Supplies	251.15

800 Account	Description	Amount
851	Capital Equipment	$4,135.19

SUMMARY OF RECEIPTS AND REIMBURSEMENTS

SERVICE

Licenses, Permits and Fees		$25,360.00
TB Clinic		4,589.35
Immunization Clinic Fees		255.00
Well Child Conference Fees		2,025.00
Influenza Vaccination Fees		3,026.00
Laboratory Services Fees		351.00
	Total	$35,606.36

The year was one of transition. Following the resignation of the former director, Dr. Marcio Bueno, the department was directed by Mr. Raymond Belanger, Chief Sanitarian, until December 1987. At that time the Board of Health nominated Norman C. Telles, M.D. to become director. This nomination was approved by the Mayor and the City Council.

Following are accomplishments and goals of the Department:

1. An AIDS coordinator position was added to the staff. A program of AIDS education was initiated for all city employees. This program was introduced into the school department and the community. Counseling and referral of concerned city employees has been provided, including referral for HIV testing at the discretion of the employee, following guidelines set down in the City policy on AIDS.

2. A revision of the city AIDS policy was undertaken by the Department of Health with the assistance of the Office of the City Solicitors and the Mayor's Assistant for Human Services.

3. An AIDS Educational Exchange program was developed as part of the overall AIDS program, bringing together representatives on health and social service agencies to discuss and work out problems common to all programs.

4. Transfer of the x-ray clinical portion of the tuberculosis program to St. Luke's Hospital was initiated with the aid of the Massachusetts Department of Public Health and St. Luke's Hospital.

5. Professional education and development of department staff was supported, covering subjects as far ranging as food service sanitation, lead toxicity as a public health hazard, radon gas as an environmental hazard, high risk infants and their management, as well as tutorials on AIDS and lectures on a variety of medical and public health related problems.

6. Administrative activities were improved in efficiency by the introduction of computerization for accounting, some data base management, and correspondence generally.

7. Planning for increased utilization of clinic space for diverse programs such as cancer screening, was initiated in anticipation of space availability at the Hillman Street facility in the next fiscal year.

8. Planning for increased laboratory support to assist in the conditional reopening of Clark's Cove for shellfishing was initiated with the shellfish warden and the Massachusetts Department of Marine Fisheries.

DIVISION OF NURSING

July 1987 - June 1988

Nursing Services Staff

Judith J. Hart, R.N. - Nursing Supervisor

Doris Bentley, R.N.

Karen Carvalho, R.N., B.S.N.

Catherine Donahue, R.N.

Denise Laverdiere, R.N., B.S.N.

Evelyn Ponichtera, R.N.

Diane St. Clair, R.N., B.S.N.

Rosemary Tavares - Clerk/Stenographer

New Bedford Health Department

Nursing Division

July 1, 1987 - June 30, 1988

The objective of the Nursing Division is directed toward health promotion and disease prevention through the provision of organized community health services. The public health nursing program provides comprehensive nursing service to individuals, families and the community with an emphasis on diagnosis of health needs and health planning.

Rapid scientific and technological advances make continued learning an essential requirement for effective nursing practice. During this year, the nursing staff attended several updates on AIDS. AIDS education for Boards of Health Nurses was provided at the Worcester Foundation by MDPH for 4 nurses. All staff nurses received CDC certification as HIV counselors through MDPH. Seminars on Tuberculosis, Eating Disorders and Foodborne Illnesses were also attended as well as weekly Medical In-Service Lectures at St. Luke's Hospital.

The New England Conference on Current School Issues sponsored by U.S. Department of Justice was attended by 1 nurse.

One nurse was certified as an NCAST counselor by the University of Washington at Childrens' Hospital Medical Center in Boston. She serves as a resource person to other staff nurses in infant/child assessments.

Health related activities include the Library Card for New Babies Program in cooperation with the Library in which public health nurses discuss with new parents the importance of reading to their infants.

In addition, the Chest Clinic component of our T.B. Division is now located at St. Luke's Hospital providing for comprehensive care for the patient.

Influenza clinics were held at ten community sites as well as at the Health Department Immunization Clinic. Handicapped and "shut-in" elderly received the vaccine in their homes.

Health Education in growth and development and infant/child safety issues is now being provided at Well-Child Clinics by VCR presentations.

Other ongoing health programs include school health, newborn assessments, senior health counseling, and Blood Pressure clinics.

The recent addition of a public health nurse to our staff will focus efforts on compliance of tuberculosis, prophylaxis and treatment and the addition of a nursing component to our lead poisoning program with an emphasis on education and case management.

SCHOOL HEALTH PROGRAM

SEPTEMBER 1987 - JUNE 1988

NUMBER OF SCHOOLS UNDER SUPERVISION: 9

		NUMBER OF PUPILS
Elementary	6	1445
Nursery	3	67
	9	1512

AUDIOMETER TESTS

Total number tested	1499
Individual Failures	33
Already under care	7
Referral to MD	21
Normal Exam	3
Correct referral	11
No Follow-up	1
Update note sent	4

VISION TESTS

Total number tested	1490
Individual Failures	96
Already under care	41
Referral to MD	78
Normal Exam	2
Correct referral	48
No Follow-up	20

TOTAL PHYSICAL EXAMINATIONS

School Physician	213
Private Physician	240
Urinalysis done	213
Blood Pressures done	213
Blood Pressures re-checks	5

SCHOOL HEALTH PROGRAM (continued)

HEIGHT AND WEIGHT CHECKS	1511
HEAD CHECKS	1511
CASES OF PEDICULOSIS	3

POSTURAL SCREENING

Total number tested	636
Individual failures	19
Already under care	9
Referral to MD	10

TYPES OF REFERRALS BY SCHOOL MD

Wax and pus in ear	2
Cavities	2
Overweight	3
Undescended testes	1
Blood testing	1
Lung Congestion	1
Underweight (losing)	2
Vision	3
Red Pharynx	1
Irregularity of heartbeat	1
Infection of great toe	1
Allergic Rhinitis and Stye (L) Lowerlid	1
4 small infected areas of chest related to operation	1
Protein in Urine	1

REFERALS BY SCHOOL NURSE

Dentist	2
Counseling	1
Physician	4
CORE EVALUATIONS	16
PUPILS EXCLUDED FROM SCHOOL	396

NURSE-STUDENT COUNSELING	2427
NURSE-TEACHER CONFERENCES	670
NURSE-PARENT COMMUNICATIONS	1203
GROUP HEALTH COUNSELING	356
FIRST AID	999

COMMUNICABLE DISEASES

July 1, 1987 - June 30, 1988

DISEASE	NUMBER OF CASES
Hepatitis A	7
Hepatitis B	45
Hepatitis A & B	1
Meningitis	4
Aseptic Meningitis	1
Meningococcal Meningitis	2
Salmonella	19
Campylobacter	6
Campylobacter Jejuni	5
Campylobacter Enteritis	1
Shigellosis	1
Giardiasis	2
Listeria Monocytogenes	1
Leprosy	1
Pneumonia - Haemophilus Influenza	1

SENIOR HEALTH COUNSELING

July 1, 1987 - June 30, 1988

A total of 46 clinics were held at three (3) different sites with 321 patients given services. A total of 99 males and 222 females were seen.

Senior Citizens were serviced at the following locations:

Mt. Carmel Church Basement
10 clinics - 75 patients - 29 males - 46 females

North End Community Center - Health Department
27 clinics - 184 patients - 53 males - 131 females

West End Central Center
9 clinics - 62 patients - 17 males - 45 females

INFLUENZA CLINCS

July 1, 1987 - June 30, 1988

DATE	PLACE	Number Of Shots Given
October 5, 1987	Buttonwood Community Center	385
October 6, 1987	St. Anthony's School	407
October 7, 1987	Buttonwood Community Center	409
October 8, 1987	St. Mary's School	545
October 9, 1987	Clifford Chapel	66
October 14, 1987	Downtown Senior Center	254
October 14, 1987	Immigrants Center	69
October 15, 1987	Moose Hall	165
October 16, 1987	N.B. Hotel Apartments	250
Shut-Ins	(all districts)	132
Public Health Clinic 360 Coggeshall Street		123
Total Flu Shots given by Nursing Division		3,026

HOME VISITS BY NURSES - CHILD HEALTH SUPERVISION

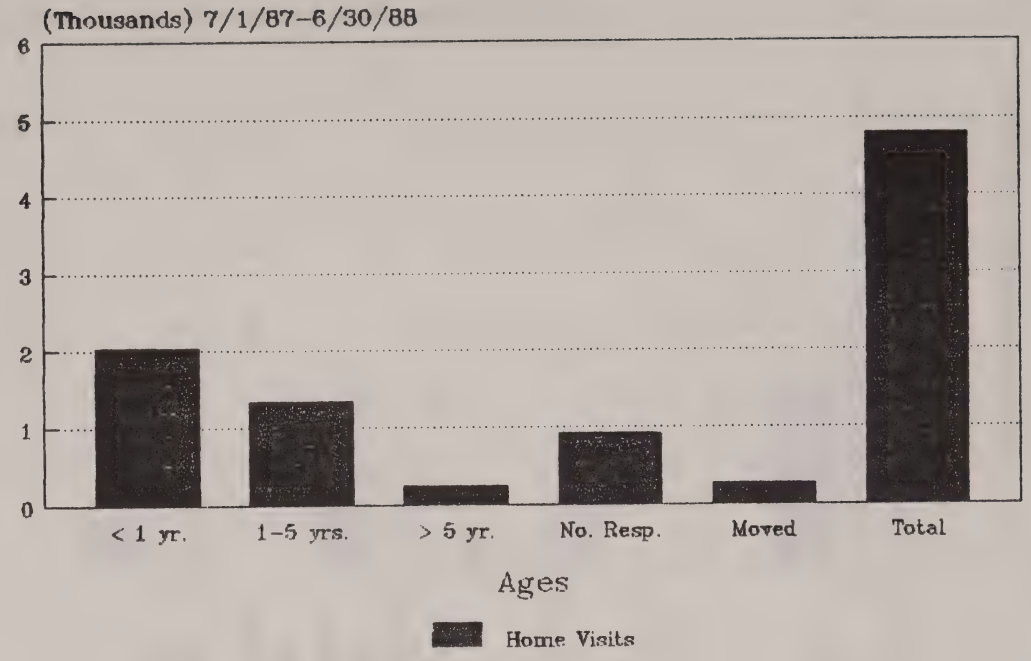
July 1, 1987 - June 30, 1988

Under age 1		2030
1 year old - 5 years old		1333
Over 5 years old		247
No Responses		916
Moved		275
Referrals		* 16
	Total Visits:	4817

* 3 month period

CHILD HEALTH SUPERVISION

Home Visits by Nurses



FY 1988

Annual Report

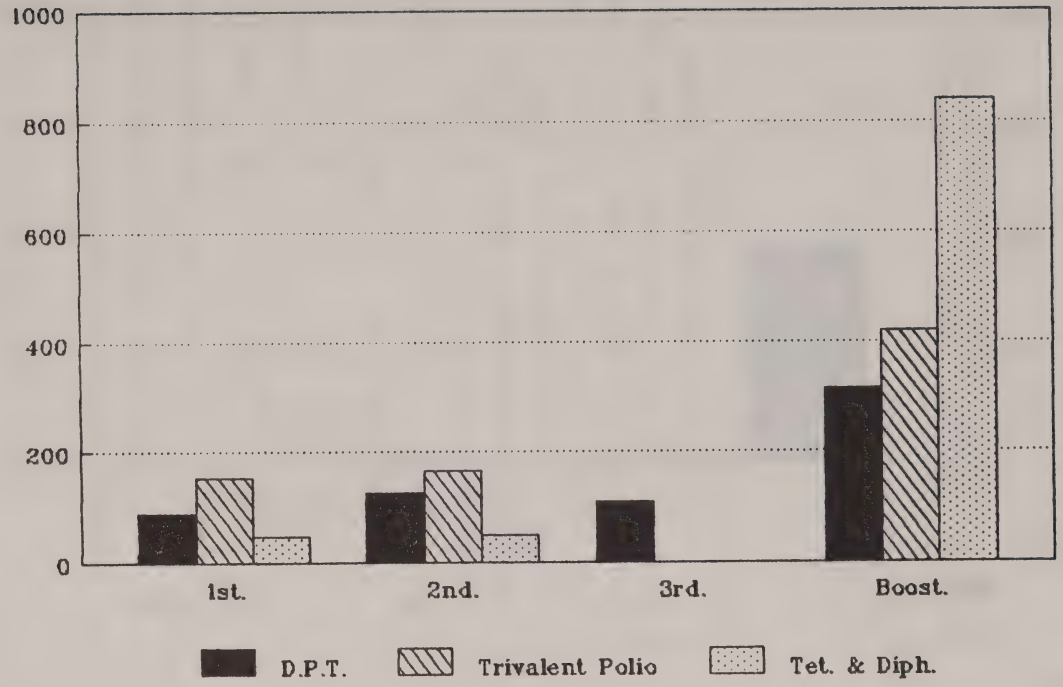
Basic Immunizations Completed

July 1, 1987 to June 30, 1988

		Under 1 yr.	1-4 yrs.	5-9 yrs.	10-14 yrs.	15-20 yrs.	Over 20 yrs.	Total No. of Imm.
D.P.T.	1st	65	16	7				88
	2nd	101	16	9				126
	3rd	76	23	9				108
	Boost.		212	103				315
Trivalent Polio	1st	66	17	29	27	13		152
	2nd	103	18	14	18	12		165
	Boost.		202	151	42	23	1	419
Tet.&Diph	1st			21	16	8	1	46
	2nd			7	16	12	13	48
	Boost.			58	262	385	134	839
MMR			150	75	63	42	69	399
Typhoid							14	14
Tine		52	235					287
Cholera							24	24
HIB			103					
Mantoux				286	228	99	54	667
Totals		463	992	769	672	594	310	3800

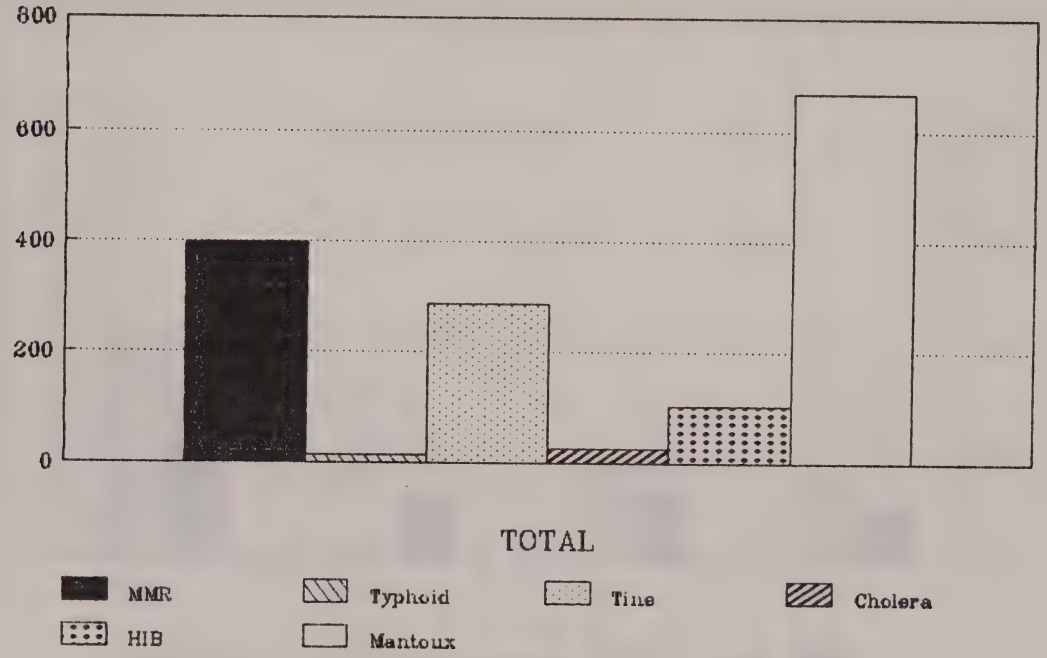
IMMUNIZATION CLINICS

July 1, 1987 - June 30, 1988



IMMUNIZATION CLINICS

July 1, 1987 - June 30, 1988



22M

FY 1988

REPORT FROM WELL-CHILD CLINIC

360 COGGESHALL ST.

FOR ANNUAL REPORT OF: July 87 - June 88

A. NUMBER OF CLINICS HELD: 148 MALES: 610 FEMALES: 637

	INFANTS	1-4YRS.	5YRS.	TOTALS
SCHEDULED:	414	1115	145	1674
ATTENDED:	329	805	113	1247
ABSENT:	85	310	32	427

B. IMMUNIZATIONS OF WELL-CHILD CLINIC CHILDREN:

	INITIAL SHOT	2ND,3RD BOOSTERS	TOTALS
DPT	55	343	398
OPV	55	266	321
MMR	86	0	86
TINE	100	178	278
HIB	81	0	81
PRO-HIB	8	0	8
MANTOUX	2	1	3

C. TESTS MALES: 388 FEMALES: 426

	6mo.	9mo.	1yr.	15mo.	18mo.	2yrs.	3yrs.	4yrs.	5yrs.	Totals
HEMOGLOBIN	7	71	80	72	87	186	110	121	80	814
REPEAT HMG	1	4	6	3	9	11	5	3	1	43

MALES: 379 FEMALES: 423

	6mo.	9mo.	1yr.	15mo.	18mo.	2yrs.	3yrs.	4yrs.	5yrs.	Totals
LEAD:	4	70	79	73	85	185	105	121	80	802
REPEAT LEAD:	1	2	7	5	9	12	6	3	2	47

	MALES	FEMALES	TOTALS
AUDIO:	67	58	125
VISION:	63	57	120
BLOOD PRESSURE:	92	96	188
URINALYSIS:	127	119	246
SCHOOL PHYSICAL:	67	65	132

D. NUMBER OF PHYSICALS BY DR.: 512

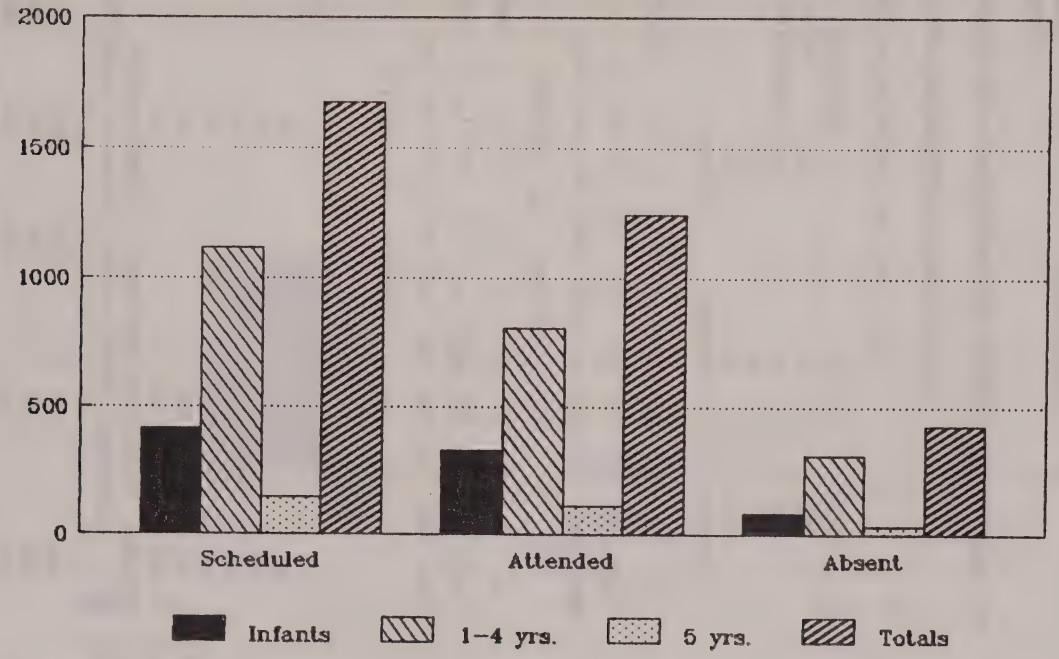
E. NUMBER OF PHYSICALS BY P.N.P.: 378

F. NEW BABIES SEEN AND EXAMINED DURING THE MONTH: 168

G. REFERRALS:

Urologist:	2	Dermotologist:	1
X-Rays:	3	Dentist:	3
Pediatrician:	8	Nutrition Counseling:	1
Orthopedist:	1	CFS:	1
MDHP:	2	SHC:	1
ENT:	2	Counseling:	3
CBC:	1		

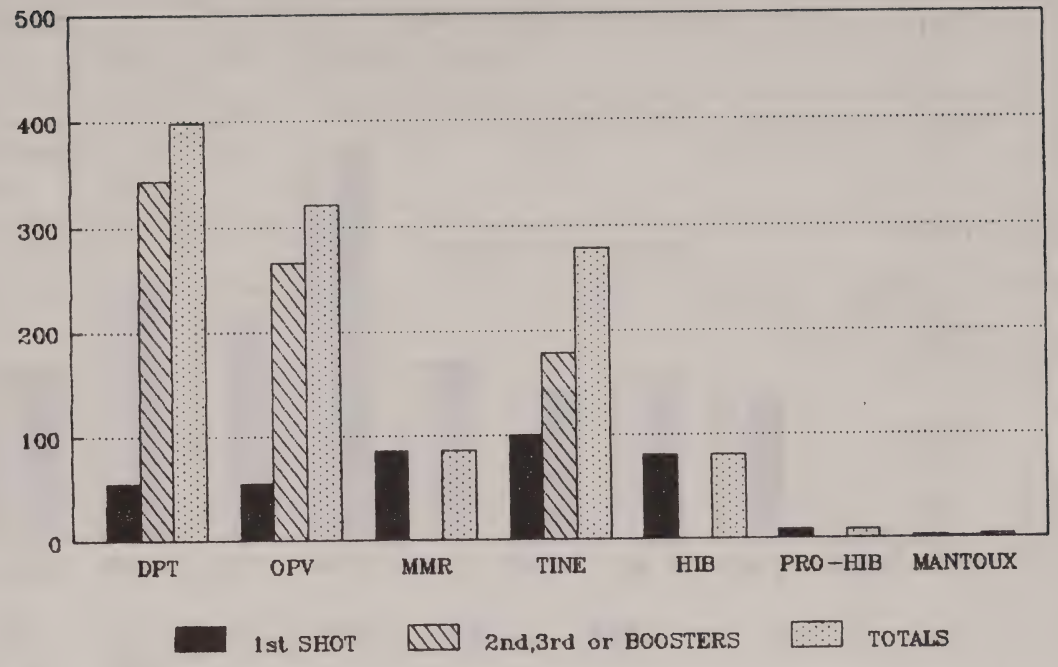
WELL CHILD CLINICS
Clinics Held 7/1/87 - 6/30/88



Males 610--Females 637

24M

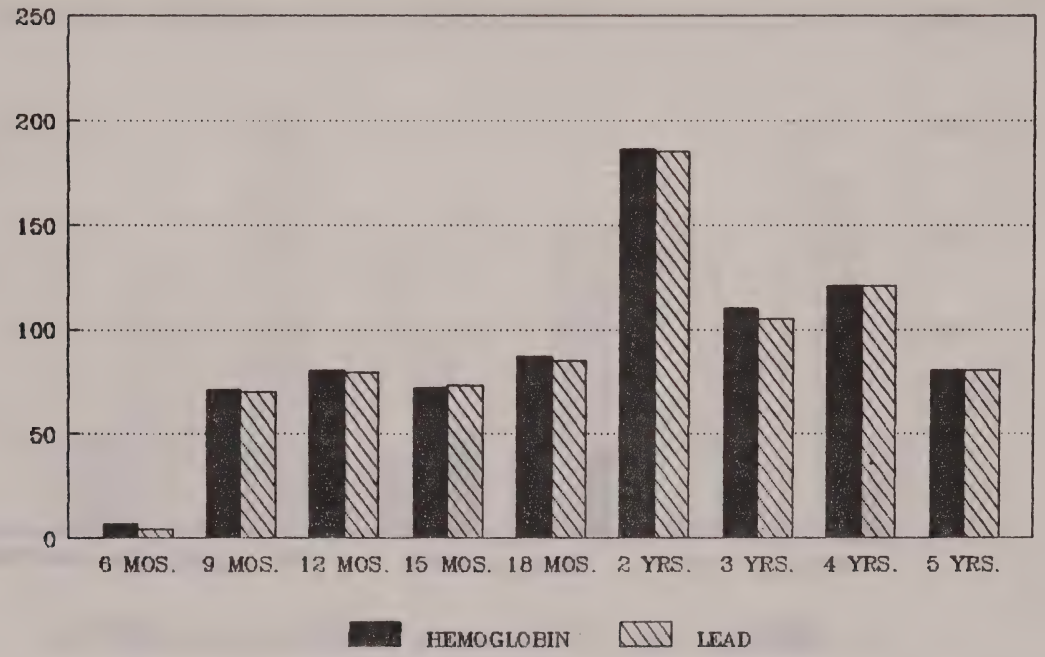
WELL CHILD CLINICS
IMMUNIZATIONS 7/1/87 - 6/30/88



Males 388--Females 426

25M

WELL CHILD CLINICS
LABORATORY TESTS 7/1/87 - 6/30/88



Hgb (M-388,F-426),Pb (M-379,F-423)

26M

DENTAL HEALTH EDUCATION SERVICE
Annual Statistical Report
July 1987 - June 1988

WELL - CHILD PROGRAM

Serviced	Total	Males	Females	Referrals
Patients	587	289	298	109
Parents Educated	574	59	515	
Total	1161			

SCHOOL PROGRAM

School	Total	Males	Females	Education	Brush-In Only	Brush-In & Screening	Absentee Screenings	Notices
New Bedford Public Schools (22 & K at West End Day Nursery)	2579	1392	1187	2579	417	1933	139	653
New Bedford Parochial Schools (6)	329	154	175	329	53	263	7	47
Total	2908							

SUMMER PROGRAM								
Program	Total	Males	Females	Education	Brush-In Only	Brush-In & Screening	Absentee Screenings	Notices
Mass Migrant Ed. Program (Gomes School)	143	71	72	143	143	0	0	0
Ft. Rodman Day Care	109	62	47	96	0	96	13	21
United Front Day Care	49	23	26	42	0	42	7	10
West End Day Nursery	60	36	24	0	0	51	9	18
New Bedford Handicapped Center	20	5	15	20	20			
Total	381							

OFFICE CONTACTS

Contact	Total	Males	Females	Referrals
Telephone Contacts	65	21	44	8
Letters sent to Parents from children of 1986-1987--recommending treatment	22	10	12	
Total	87			
Grand Totals:	4537			

TUBERCULOSIS CONTROL SERVICES

ANNUAL REPORT

July 1, 1987 through June 30, 1988

Judith Hart, R.N. Director of Nurses
Catherine Neenan, R.N. Clinic Nurse
Carol Medeiros, X-Ray Technician
Robert B. Tweedie, Pharmacist
Therese Boucher, Senior Clerk and Typist
Marian Payant, Clerk Typist (Part Time)
Elihu A. Channin, M.D. Clinic Physician

TUBERCULOSIS CONTROL SERVICES

ANNUAL REPORT

The New Bedford Tuberculosis Control Services were established for the early detection and control of Tuberculosis and for the protection and improvement of the health of citizens of New Bedford, Dartmouth, Fairhaven, Acushnet, Rochester and Mattapoisett.

The functions of Tuberculosis Control emanate from the Authority of Chapter III of the General Laws of 1964. The rate setting Commision provides reimbursement from the Commonwealth of Massachusetts for the salaries, wages, and certain general expenses as provided by the new tuberculosis out-patient services rates. This new program was initiated July 1, 1975. An amendment was filed by the Rate Setting Commision for the new rates, an increase of approximately fifteen (15) percent overall for this department.

The Tuberculosis program has the following elements:

a. A Screening program which involves Mantoux testing of each individual who is referred or who requests a Mantoux test for any reason (food handler, school personnel, etc.)
b. New patient workups and referrals conducted by the physician and/or nurse.
c. Chest X-Ray of patients with positive tubercilin skin tests and a prescribed chemoprophylaxis.
d. Consultations with private patients.
e. Inservice training.

Rate setting schedule:

Individual rate factors are divided into three groups.

Rate schedule A-Diagnosis and treatment	Total	698
Rate-schedule B-Prophylaxis and follow-up	Total	112
Rate-schedule C-Certification examination	Total	80

Daily records are kept of each of the above rates and monthly reports are comprised of these and sent to the Massachusetts Department of Public Health for reimbursement to the New Bedford Health Department.

Consultation with private patients:

Drugs can only be dispensed to those patients who are registered at the Clinic and seen by the clinic physician agreeing to the provision of drugs on request of the private physician who will retain primary charge of the patient.

MANTOUX TESTING

Mantoux tests for health cards are issued for the following:

Retests	School Personnel
Contacts	Nursing Home Personnel
Aliens	Associates
Foodhandlers	Other

Aliens

Mantoux test are done as routine follow-up in accordance with immigration regulations.

Foodhandlers

The Board of Health in New Bedford and the surrounding communities recommend that all foodhandler's have a Mantoux test or chest X-Ray every two (2) years to detemine the presence or absence of TB.

Schools

Mantoux testing is provided in accordance with Chapter 71, Section 55B of the Massachusetts General Law. This requires that all persons employed in providing services to children and young persons in schools and institutions of higher learning have examination to determine the presence or absence of TB. This law states that school personnel be tested not more than 90 days prior to employment.

Nursing Home

Under the Massachusetts Department of Public Health, the bureau of health for licensing long-term care facilities requires a Mantoux test or chest x-ray for the pre-employment examination which must be repeated every two (2) years to determine the presence or absence of TB.

Other Mantoux Tests

Mantoux testing is available to any individual, or at the request of a physician.

Total 251

A clinic history is done on a new patient of an individual exhibiting a positive tuberculin test at the request of the clinic physician. This history aids in the diagnosis and determining course of chemotherapy or chemoprophylaxis.

CHEMOTHERAPY

Drug therapy is prescribed for patients with Tuberculosis or related pathology and prophylactic treatment to selected contacts, associates, or tuberculin converters.

Prescriptions from the clinic physician and private physician were received and filled. Prescribed medication was dispensed to 305 individuals during the fiscal year.

146 individuals received new prescriptions.

159 individuals received refills.

PHARMACY

The amount of Tuberculostatic drugs that were prescribed and filled by the pharmacist during the fiscal year July 1, 1987 through June 30, 1987 are as follows.

INH	100 mg.	100/bottle	14 bottles
INH	300 mg.	100/bottle	269 bottles
INH	50 mg.	100/bottle	---
Pyridoxine	50 mg.	100/bottle	128 bottles
Myambutol	400 mg.	60/bottle	46 bottles
Rifampin	300 mg.	60/bottle	111 bottles
Pyrazinamide	500 mg.	200/bottle	23 bottles
Sodium P.A.S..	05 grams	100/bottle	---
Streptomycir			93 Tubex

Of the 305 prescriptions filled, 252 were on preventive chemotherapy and 53 were on treatment chemotherapy.

TOTAL RESIDENCE COUNT

July 1, 1987 - June 30, 1988

City or Town	Total Mantoux Tests	Total Number Positive	Total Number Negative
New Bedford	1811	119	1692
Dartmouth	176	4	172
Fairhaven	80	6	74
Acushnet	64	4	60
Mattapoisett	19	0	19
Rochester	11	0	11
Allston	1	1	0
Assonet	2	1	1
Boston	1	0	1
Buzzards Bay	1	0	1
Carver	1	0	1
Cohasset	1	0	1
Coventry, RI	1	0	1
Dorchester	1	0	1
E. Freetown	41	0	41
Fall River	15	0	15
Lakeville	7	0	7
Marion	7	0	7
Newport, RI	1	0	1
Onset	1	0	1
Plymouth	4	0	4
Portsmouth, RI	1	0	1
Providence, RI	1	0	1
Raynham	1	0	1
Somerset	1	0	1
Taunton	1	0	1
Tiverton, RI	3	1	2
Wareham	6	0	6
Warwick, RI	1	0	1
Westport	19	0	19
	2280	136	2144

MANTOUX TESTS

	NEGATIVE	POSITIVE	TOTAL	POSITIVE %
Retests	2	2	4	.500
Contacts	73	28	101	.383
Aliens	2	2	4	.500
Foodhandlers	1568	71	1639	.045
Schools	253	19	272	.075
Associates	---	---	---	---
Nursing Homes	86	5	91	.058
Others	160	9	169	.053
	2144	136	2280	.063

ALIENS

An alien is a person who recently entered the United States and is referred to the local health officer because X-Ray shows finding consistent with Tuberculosis.

An alien is referred to the New Bedford Tuberculosis Control Service by the Massachusetts Department of Public Health because the alien plans to make his residence in the greater New Bedford area and the follow-up required will be done by the New Bedford Tuberculosis Service.

Five (5) Aliens entered during the period from July 1, 1987 through June 30, 1988.

Males	2	New Bedford
Females	3	New Bedford

Ages	14-30	31-50	51-72
Males	1	–	1
Females	1	1	1

According to the Massachusetts General Laws, Chapter 111, Section 111, every new case of confirmed or suspected Tuberculosis must be reported to the local health department. Reporting of the characteristics of cases, such as age, sex, race and form of disease is essential to the conduct of the T.B. Control Program at local, state and national levels and for the evaluation of magnitude and distribution of the Tuberculosis Program.

As of July 1, 1987 a revised form of reportable TB cases was instituted. All active cases are now reported as Classification 111, TB infection with disease. The site of disease must be specified.

Total cases reported	10
New Cases	10
Reactivated	0
Source of reports:	
TB Clinic	2
Private M.D./Hospital	8
New Cases:	
Total Males (Class 111)	6
Form of Disease	
Pulmonary	
Ages 15, 30, 61	
Laringeal	
Age - 23	
Treatment location of Patients	
Home	5
St. Luke's Hospital	3
Middlesex	2
Deceased	
Male Age - 90	

TOTAL MANTOUX STATISTICS
JULY 1987 - JUNE 1988

	FOOD				HEALTH				TOTALS			
MALE	Neg.	Pos.	Total	% Pos.	Neg.	Pos.	Total	% Pos.	Neg.	Pos.	Total	% Pos.
Under 20	215	7	222	.031	49	4	53	.075	264	11	275	.040
Over 20	128	9	137	.065	35	2	37	.054	163	11	174	.063
Over 30	208	26	234	.111	60	10	70	.142	268	36	304	.118
TOTALS	551	42	593	.070	144	16	160	.100	695	58	753	.077
FEMALE												
Under 20	343	8	351	.022	108	9	117	.0756	451	17	468	.036
Over 20	270	5	275	.018	98	11	109	.100	368	16	384	.041
Over 30	393	19	412	.046	237	26	263	.098	630	45	675	.066
TOTALS	1,006	32	1,038	.030	443	46	489	.094	1,449	78	1,527	.051
TOTALS OF ALL MANTOUX	1,557	74	1,631	.045	587	62	649	.095	2,144	136	2,280	.059

SUMMARY	MANTOUX	TESTED	2,280
		NEGATIVE	2,144
		POSITIVE	136

REPORT OF TUBERCULOSIS CLINIC ACTIVITIES

July 1, 1987 through June 30, 1988

	N.B.	Dart.	Fhvn.	Acu.	Matt.	Free.	Roch.	Other	Total
Number of X-Rays	479	19	30	10	1	1	--	22	562
Total Number of patients seen by doctor	598	22	31	14	3	1	2	27	698
Number of patients first seen at clinic	221	7	6	3	--	1	1	12	251
Classification Diagnosis									
III TB infection with disease									
6 Males	6								6
4 Females	4								4
Cases reported to the Dept. of Health	10			1				2	13
Sputa examination advised	153	5	5	3				1	167
Liver tests advised	83	3						4	90
Foodhandler Certification issued									1920
Cash receipts for Foodhandler's Certificates									$9,600
Cash for X-Ray									$5
Number of X-Ray Clinics	49								49
Number of Mantoux Clinics	56								56

NURSING DIVISION -TUBERCULOSIS TESTS

July 1, 1987 - June 30, 1988

DATE	PLACE	TYPE	NUMBER GIVEN
JULY 2, 1987	CLIFTEX CORPORATION	MANTOUX	29
SEPTEMBER 24, 1987	CALVIN CLOTHING CORP.	MANTOUX	19
SEPTEMBER 28, 1987	CALVIN CLOTHING CORP.	MANTOUX	6
OCTOBER 2, 1987	GREATER NEW BEDFORD REGIONAL VOCATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL	MANTOUX	107

40M

ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH

Raymond A. Belanger, Chief Sanitarian
William A. Blackburn, Sanitarian
Robert A. Dolak, Sanitarian
Lynne Jachna, Sanitarian
Barry E. Sylvia, Sanitarian
Patricia Rose, Sanitarian/Milk Inspector
Stasia Brule, Senior Clerk & Typist
Valerie Sylvia, Clerk Typist

The Environmental Health Program, whose responsibility is to minimize environmental health problems within the community, carried out its major functions of licensing and inspecting all food establishments, public swimming pools, recreational camps, garbage haulers, private septic systems, massage parlors, special waste disposal, subdivision plans and asbestos removal contracts. The routine compliance and enforcement activities of this Division also included investigations into complaints relative to hazardous waste, air and water quality and community sanitation.

Consultation services wrer provided to the public in the areas of sewage disposal system design, floor plan design for food establishments, swimming pool design and asbestos removal procedures.

During the latter half of the fiscal year 1988, our staff of sanitarians was depleted by one. This greatly affected our capability of providing city wide coverage for all services, resulting in a failure to inspect some of the food establishments twice a year as required by state regulation.

In fiscal year 1988, the Division issued 2,542 permits and licenses which generated $15,563.50 in revenue for the City of New Bedford. New fees and increases in existing fees will be explored next year.

Regulations governing Mobile Food Vendors were promulgated during the year which limited their sales to frankfurters and prepackaged foods. Due to the recent trend in the industry to prepare and/or serve warm dinners from these units, and the incapability of most of the vehicles to provide all of the minimum sanitary facilities as that of a fixed establishment, serious concerns of possible food contamination and subsequent food poisoning were raised. Therefore, these regulations were adopted by the Board of Health to limit the products which could be sold, even more narrowly than the State Regulations, to further protect the consumer.

ENVIRONMENTAL INSPECTIONS

July 1, 1987 - June 30, 1988

	Initial Inspections	Rechecks
Animal Complaints	106	75
Asbestos Inspections	26	22
Bakeries	34	32
Bottling Plants	6	4
Business Establishments	39	41
Cellars	27	15
Cold Storage Units	1	0
Conv., Nursg. & Rest Homes	2	0
Court Action	103	21
Disposal Unit - Garbage Offal	150	112
Dwelling Unit	93	37
Fish Processing Plant	12	5
Food Service Establishments	523	215
Food Store (Retail)	238	89
Industrial Plants	18	0
Junk Yard/Vacant Lots	409	469
Pollution-Air & Water	68	19
Private Sewage Facilities	54	49
Percolation Tests	28	0
Rodent & Inspect Complaints	650	405
School	13	6
Structure	53	44
Swimming Pools	15	11
Trailer Camps	1	0
Vender - Mobile Units	80	19
TOTALS	2759	1700

PERMITS ISSUED

July 1, 1987 - June 30, 1988

Bakeries	50
Bottling	4
Burial	1436
Food Establishments Catering Food Service Retail Mobile Push Carts Residential Kitchens	517
Temporary Food Service	86
Funeral Directors	31
Garbage, Offal Permits	16
Installer's Permit	15
Disposal Works Construction Permits	30
Massage	5
Massage Parlors	2
Milk	311
Stables	1
Swimming Pools	8
Trailer Camps	3
Recreational Camps	2
Frozen Desserts	11
Milk Dealers	2
Milk Peddlers	12

FOODS CONDEMNED

9 lbs. Frozen Ground Beef

ENVIRONMENTAL INSPECTIONS

	INITIAL	REINSPECTIONS
FY 1984	3032	2706
FY 1985	3572	3025
FY 1986	4079	3241
FY 1987	3385	2410
FY 1988	2759	1700

FOOD ESTABLISHMENT INSPECTIONS

	INITIAL	REINSPECTIONS
FY 1984	1674	987
FY 1985	1887	937
FY 1986	1982	956
FY 1987	1587	921
FY 1988	908	370

VECTOR CONTROL

Raymond A. Belanger, Chief Sanitarian
David Goggin, Sanitary Inspector
JoAnn Lackie, Sanitary Inspector

Vector Control is one of the basic requirements for any code of sanitation. As such, every set of regulations adopted which sets forth a "minimum" standard for operation or habitation has incorporated within it, a section dealing with this issue. Primarily, however, our daily law enforcemnet activities are outlined in the State Sanitary Code, Chapter II and the Regulations Governing Rodent Control; the latter being adopted by the Board of Health in 1970.

To reduce the scope of the vector problem, this program continues to concentrate its efforts on responding to complaints, conducting inspections to determine the focal point and extent of the infestation, and initiating appropriate legal action to ensure a safe and effective abatement of the problem. Consultation is provided to both the business and residential communities to improve their awareness of proper extermination procedures and correction of sanitation deficiencies which are necessary to ensure a vector free environment.

During this past year, two new inspectors were added to the program thus returning it to the level of service provided at the program's inception. It is hoped, that as the personnel develops a better understanding of the program, our educational program will be instituted in the schools and with neighborhood organizations.

Although it became necessary to initiate litigation procedures in 103 of the cases which were investigated, 100% compliance was achieved in all the orders of correction issued this past year.

VECTOR CONTROL PROGRAM

	Initial Inspections	Reinspections
1983 - 1984	617	1301
1984 - 1985	900	888
1985 - 1986	694	786
1986 - 1987	531	507
1987 - 1988	650	405

DIVISION OF MINIMUM HOUSING STANDARDS STAFF

July 1, 1987 - June 30, 1988

Joseph E. Auger, Director

Robert Chenette, Code Enforcement Inspector
Anne Gagne, Code Enforcement Inspector
Joseph Melanson, Code Enforcement Inspector
William Rolli, Code Enforcement Inspector
Lucien Vanasse, Code Enforcement Inspector

Karen Macedo, Code Enforcement Lead Inspector
Renee Stevens, Code Enforcement Lead Inspector

Julia Chantre, Junior Clerk/Typist
Rosa DeBurgo, Senior Clerk/Typist

DIVISION OF MINIMUM HOUSING STANDARDS
PROGRAM OBJECTIVE
MINIMUM HOUSING PROGRAM
FOR ANNUAL REPORT 7/1/87 - 6/30/88

PROGRAM OBJECTIVES

The main objective of Minimum Housing is to upgrade substandard housing in New Bedford. This is accomplished by responding to all complaints from the general public, and conducting an inspection of the dwelling in question, and order in writing, the owner or occupant to correct all violations, to conduct necessary re-inspections, hold public hearings requested, court appearances if necessary, and keep records of all legal documents complied. We facilitate the use of all legal remedied available to enforce Article I and II of the State Sanitary Code. The end product being the assurance of safe and adequate housing for the general public.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS

A. A better understanding and relationship between this division and other city and state agencies.

B. Monthly meetings, chaired by Mayor John Bullard with other interested city agencies in trying to better serve the housing needs for the community.

C. Working closely with P.A.C.E. to resolve the needs of clients during the winter season, concerning heat and weatherization problems.

D. Being able to work jointly with the Building Department, Planning Department, Office of Housing and Neighborhood Development, and all other departments that are beneficial in resolving specific housing needs within the city.

In addition to the above accomplishments, the accompanying Table gives a summary of the housing inspections performed, by type of inspections as well as the total numbers of each. Also, the number of court cases is given, reflecting the number of rehabilitated houses.

Division of Minimum Housing Standards

For Annual Report 7/1/87 - 6/30/88

		FY - 1990 Projection
Complaints Investigated Total	540	630
Recall Inspection Total	3464	3984
# of Compliances Total	5100	6000
Section 8 Total	372	428
Court Cases Total	215	251
Appeals to Board of Health Total	12	4-12

DIVISION OF MINIMUM HOUSING STANDARDS
LEAD PROGRAM
FOR ANNUAL REPORT 7/1/87 - 6/30/88

PROGRAM OBJECTIVES

The basis for this program being the prevention of childhood lead poisoning and the elimination of lead poisoning, the source of which must be removed. Our goal is to reach as many families, as possible, with children ranging from birth to the age of six years old in order to educate parents of the dangers of lead paint poisoning. Once a child becomes poisoned it can be quite serious, and in some cases fatal.

When a case of lead poisoning is reported to the Board of Health, an inspection of the dwelling for lead paint is conducted and appropriate steps are taken to see that all lead paint is removed from the dwelling. The end result is by bringing the dwelling in question into compliance, making it safer in the future for any children under six years of age to reside.

LEAD PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS

A. The purchasing of a second XK-3 lead analyzer, was a major accomplishment because it allowed this division the ability to accept additional complaint referrrals from the state regarding lead poisoned children; also making it possible to respond to these complaints and rechecks in an expedient manner in order to bring them into compliance.

B. The noticeable increase in number of inspections each year of de-leaded apartments where poisoned victims reside, have accomplished lower levels in their systems.

C. Working closely with the State, CLPPP, P.A.C.E., and S.M.U. to jointly make every possible effort to minimize the number of poisoned children.

DIVISION OF MINIMUM HOUSING STANDARDS
LEAD PAINT PROGRAM
FOR ANNUAL REPORT 7/1/87 - 6/30/88

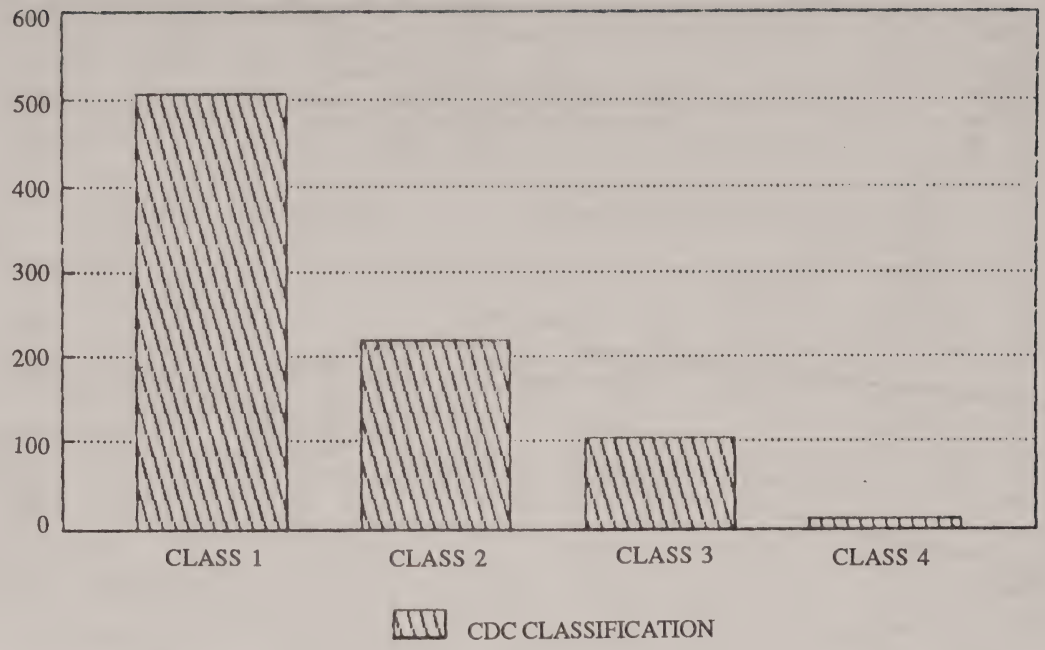
Number of children with confirmed elevated lead levels, New Bedford area only, counted once.

FY 7/1/87 - 6/30/88		FY - 1990 Projection
Class 1B	16	38
Class 2	74	98
Class 3	34	46
Class 4	6	10

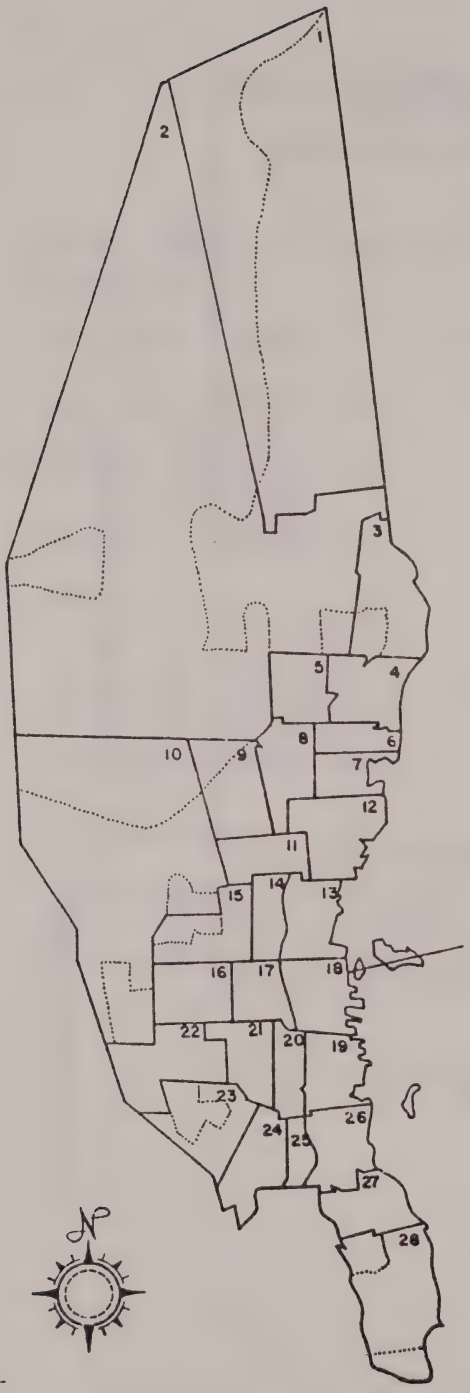
FY 7/1/87 - 6/30/88		FY - 1990 Projections
# of Initial Inspections	81	110-163
# of Re-Inspections	456	850-900
# of Compliances	66	115-130
# of Court Cases	99	170-180

LEAD TESTING IN CHILDREN

FISCAL YEAR 1987



TOTAL CHILDREN TESTED

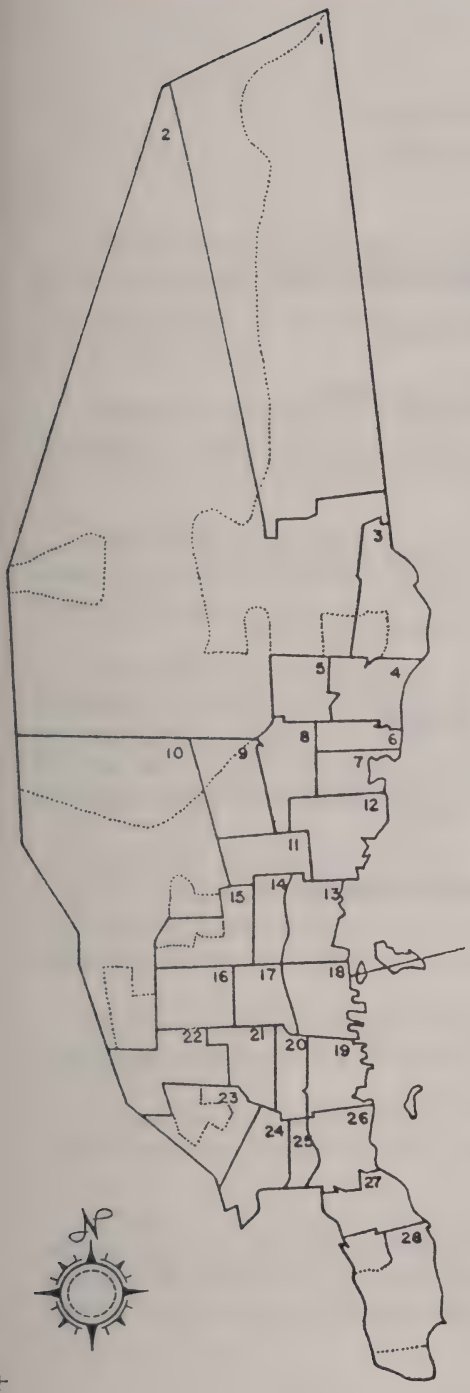


DISTRIBUTION OF REPORTED LEAD CASES BY CENSUS TRACT
JULY 1, 1987 - JUNE 30, 1988

CENSUS TRACT	CLASS I	II	III	IV
1	22	0	0	0
2	3	0	0	0
3	11	0	0	0
4	7	2	0	0
5	9	1	0	0
6	15	3	3	0
7	14	3	1	0
8	10	2	0	0
9	20	1	0	0
10	11	1	0	0
11	20	6	7	0
12	23	4	0	0
13	12	6	1	1
14	25	9	2	0
15	10	1	0	0
16	9	1	1	0
17	13	10	2	0
18	0	0	0	0
19	9	15	14	1
20	9	14	5	1
21	16	10	1	0
22	7	0	0	0
23	12	0	0	0
24	11	0	0	0
25	12	3	1	0
26	17	2	6	1
27	21	4	1	0
28	4	0	0	0

**Incomplete Data

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD



DISTRIBUTION OF REPORTED LEAD CASES BY CENSUS TRACT WITH LEAD LEVELS JULY 1, 1987 - JUNE 30, 1988

CENSUS TRACT	CLASS I	II	III	IV
1	0	1	1	0
2	0	0	0	0
3	0	1	0	0
4	0	2	1	1
5	0	1	2	0
6	1	2	1	0
7	1	3	1	2
8	1	1	0	0
9	0	1	1	0
10	0	1	1	0
11	1	3	0	1
12	3	1	0	0
13	1	1	1	0
14	1	1	1	0
15	1	2	0	0
16	1	1	1	0
17	1	4	2	0
18	1	1	1	1
19	0	1	4	1
20	2	1	1	2
21	1	1	1	0
22	0	1	0	0
23	1	1	1	0
24	0	0	0	0
25	0	1	0	0
26	0	1	0	0
27	0	0	2	0
28	0	0	0	0

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

MILK DIVISION & LABORATORY

ANNUAL REPORT

July 1, 1987 - June 30, 1988

Bernard G. Cambra, R.S., M.T. Supervisor

Wayne R. Perry, B.S., Laboratory Technician

Viola J. Severino, Sr. Clerk Typist
03/07/87 - 02/27/88

Delia D. Alves, Sr. Clerk Typist
03/07/88 - Present

Charles Little, Building Custodian

LABORATORY DIVISION
(Fiscal Year 1988)

The Laboratory Division in fiscal year 1988 maintained a high level monitoring of water distribution, beach waters, dairy products and environmental samples along with distribution of biologicals to the various physicians, clinics and health maintenance facilities.

Monitoring of waters and quahog meats in Clark's Cove was increased to gather more data to be used as a basis hopefully leading to a reclassification of Clark's Cove so as to be opened to shellfishing on a conditional basis.

Monitoring of manufactured soft ice cream revealed that of 83 samples, 29 violations were noted leading to corrections and procedural changes thus attaining a much safer product for both adults and children frequenting these establishments.

An increase of over 30,000 doses was noted in the number of biologicals dispensed for immunization throughout the Greater New Bedford Area. A new procedure for the ordering and reporting of the usage of these vaccines was set up by the state thus necessitating training and monitoring of all reports by each facility administering these biologicals.

Continued dairy product analyses again reflects the importance of such a program for the health and wellbeing of our citizens. Greater than 200 violations were found, leading to early corrections. In the majority of cases the processors and/or distributors were unaware of the problems identified.

Beach monitoring throughout the bathing season assured the safety of bathers. No closures of beach areas were required in the year due to pollution.

Water distribution monitoring throughout the water system including raw waters of tributaries continued to ascertain the high quality of our drinking waters.

Waters of the seal pool at Buttonwood Park Zoo are analysed weekly for bacteria and chlorine in order that the zoo comply with federal requirements. The rate of testing was increased with the birth of a seal to a daily basis. Water change and chlorine level corrections are made when variances are noted, requiring such actions.

July 1, 1987 - June 30, 1988

DAIRY

Milk

Total number of official samples tested	406
Total number of unofficial samples tested for dealers	19
Total number of raw samples tested	1
Total number of official samples exceeding regulations	111
Total number of violations found	168

VIOLATION	NUMBER FOUND
Butterfat	19
Total Solids Calculated	1
Standard Plate Count	76
Coliform	72

MILK BEVERAGES

Total number of official samples tested	169
Total number of unofficial samples tested	26
Total number of official samples exceeding regulations	53
Total number of violations found	80

VIOLATION	NUMBER FOUND
Butterfat	16
Standard Plate Count	26
Coliform	38

HALF & HALF

Total number of official samples tested	53
Total number of official samples exceeding regulations	3
Total number of violations found	4

VIOLATION	NUMBER FOUND
Coliform	1
Standard Plate Count	3

CREAM:

Total number of official samples tested	60
Total number of official samples exceeding regulations	3
Total number of violations found	3

VIOLATION	NUMBER FOUND
Standard Plate Count	1
Coliform	1
Staphylococcus	1

FROZEN DESSERTS:

Total number of official samples tested	83
Total number of official samples exceeding regulations	29
Total number of violations found	63

VIOLATION	NUMBER FOUND
Standard Plate Count	29
Coliform	34

EGGNOG:

Total number of official samples tested	27
Total number of official samples exceeding regulations	4
Total number of violations found	6

VIOLATION	NUMBER FOUND
Standard Plate Count	4
Coliform	2

CHEESE:

Total number of official samples tested	13
Total number of official samples exceeding regulations	7
Total number of violations found	10

VIOLATION	NUMBER FOUND
Standard Plate Count	6
Coliform	4

MISCELLANEOUS:

Total number official samples of buttermilk tested	2
Total number of violations found	0

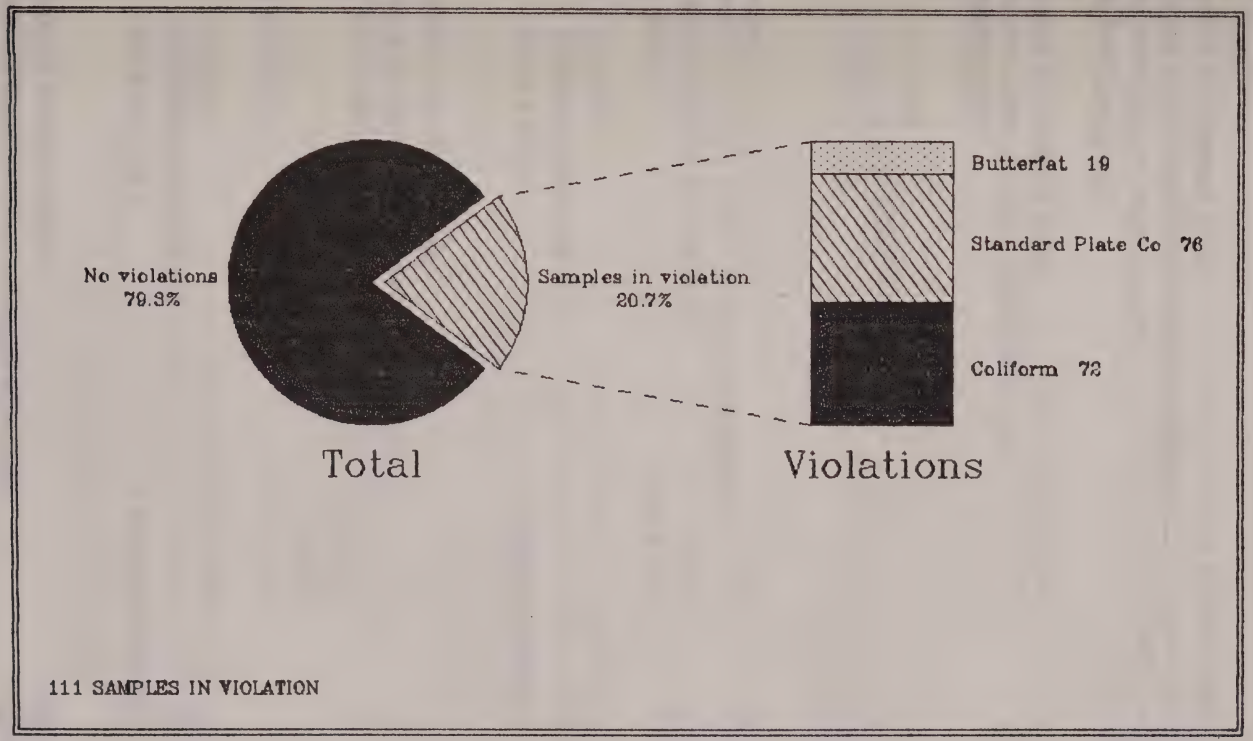
MILK FOR DARTMOUTH:

Total number of official samples tested	2
Total number of official samples exceeding regulations	2
Total number of violations found	4

VIOLATION	NUMBER FOUND
Standard Plate Count	2
Coliform	2

MILK SAMPLES ANALYSED

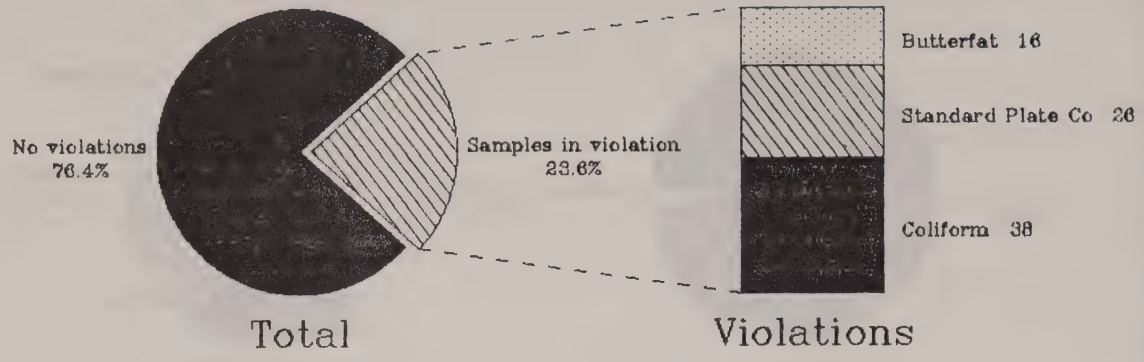
Total Samples 426



60M

BEVERAGE SAMPLES ANALYSED

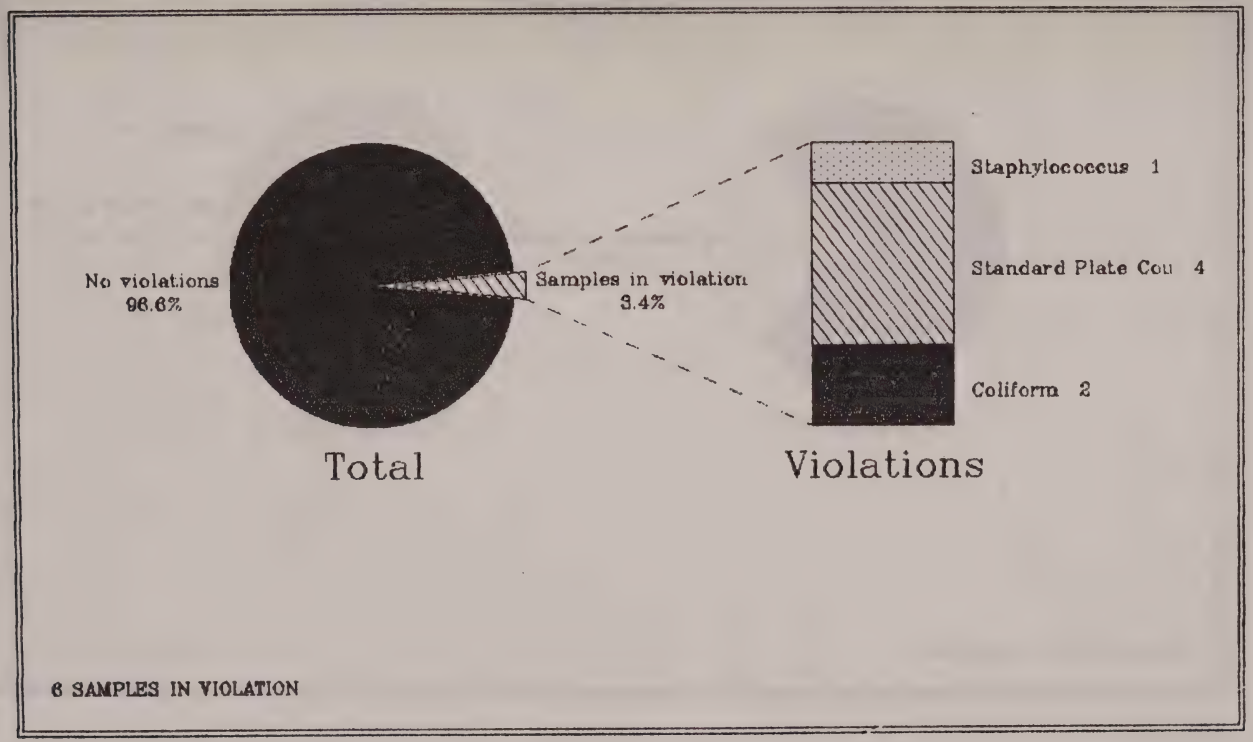
Total Samples 172



58 SAMPLES IN VIOLATION

CREAM SAMPLES ANALYSED

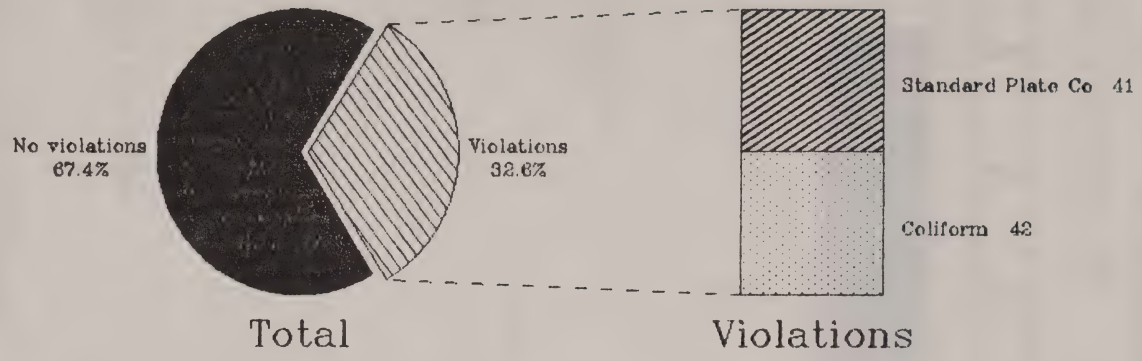
Total Samples 172



62M

OTHER DAIRY PRODUCTS

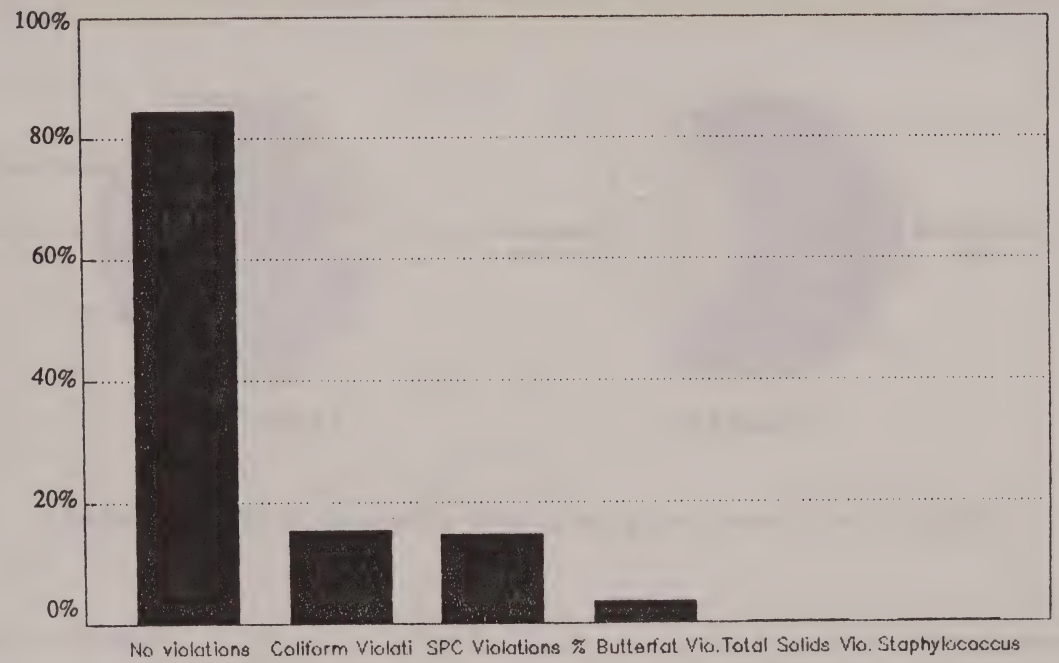
129 Samples



Soft ice cream, egg nog and cheeses are included.

42 Violations

TOTAL DAIRY ANALYSES



64M

WATER

City Distribution:

Total number of samples tested	1,200*
Total number of samples tested for fowl odor	2

* Does not include Little Quittacas and High Hill Controls

Total number of samples tested for Little Quittacas	52
Total number of samples tested for High Hill Control	208

OPENING OF WATER MAINS:

Total number of samples tested 74

TESTED FOR	NUMBER
pH	70
Coliform	74
Free Chlorine	2
Total Chlorine	2

LOCAL PROBLEMS & SURVEYS:

Total number of samples tested 77

TESTED FOR	NUMBER
Standard Plate Count	11
Fecal Coliform	23
Copper	1
Lead	1
pH	66
Free Chlorine	23
Total Chlorine	28
Coliform	47
Nitrates	2

BEACHES:

Total number of samples for New Bedford		287
East & West beaches	263	
Camp Kennedy	24	
Total number of samples tested for surrounding towns		54
Acushnet	10	
Dartmouth	44	

WELLS:

Total number of samples tested 77

TESTED FOR	NUMBER
Standard Plate count	77
Coliform	77
pH	77
Fecal Coliform	3
Salinity Content	4

Included in the above are 3 well samples from St. Luke's.

HEAVY METALS:

Total number of samples tested 30

TESTED FOR	NUMBER
Lead Violations	27
Iron Violations	5
Copper Violations	4
Nitrates Violations	0

TRIBUTARY SOURCES TO WATER SUPPLY:

Total number of samples tested 230

BUTTONWOOD PARK ZOO (seal pond):

Total number of samples tested 66

TESTED FOR	NUMBER
Standard Plate Count	66
Free Chlorine	65
Total Chlorine	1

MISCELLANEOUS:

Total number of samples tested 12

TESTED FOR	NUMBER
Standard Plate Count	5
pH	10
Free Chlorine	1
Fecal Coliform	3
Odor	3
Tar	1
Oil	2

SURROUNDING TOWNS:

Total number of distribution water samples tested
(Town of Acushnet)

TESTED FOR	NUMBER
Coliform	121
Standard Plate Count	121
pH	121

Total number of environmental water samples tested
(Town of Dartmouth)

TESTED FOR	NUMBER
Coliform	20
Standard Plate Count	20
pH	20
Fecal Coliform	20

Total number of water samples tested for Dartmouth

VIOLATION	NUMBER FOUND
Coliform	1
Fecal Coliform	1

Total number of water samples tested for East Freetown

VIOLATION	NUMBER FOUND
Coliform	1
Fecal Coliform	1

OTHER

Blood Samples

Total number of samples taken for lead poisoning prevention

Foodstuffs:

Total number of samples tested

TESTED FOR	NUMBER
Microscopic	6
Coliform	38
Standard Plate Count	38
Fecal Coliform	10
pH	4
Staphylococcus	7
Enterics	6

SHELLFISH:

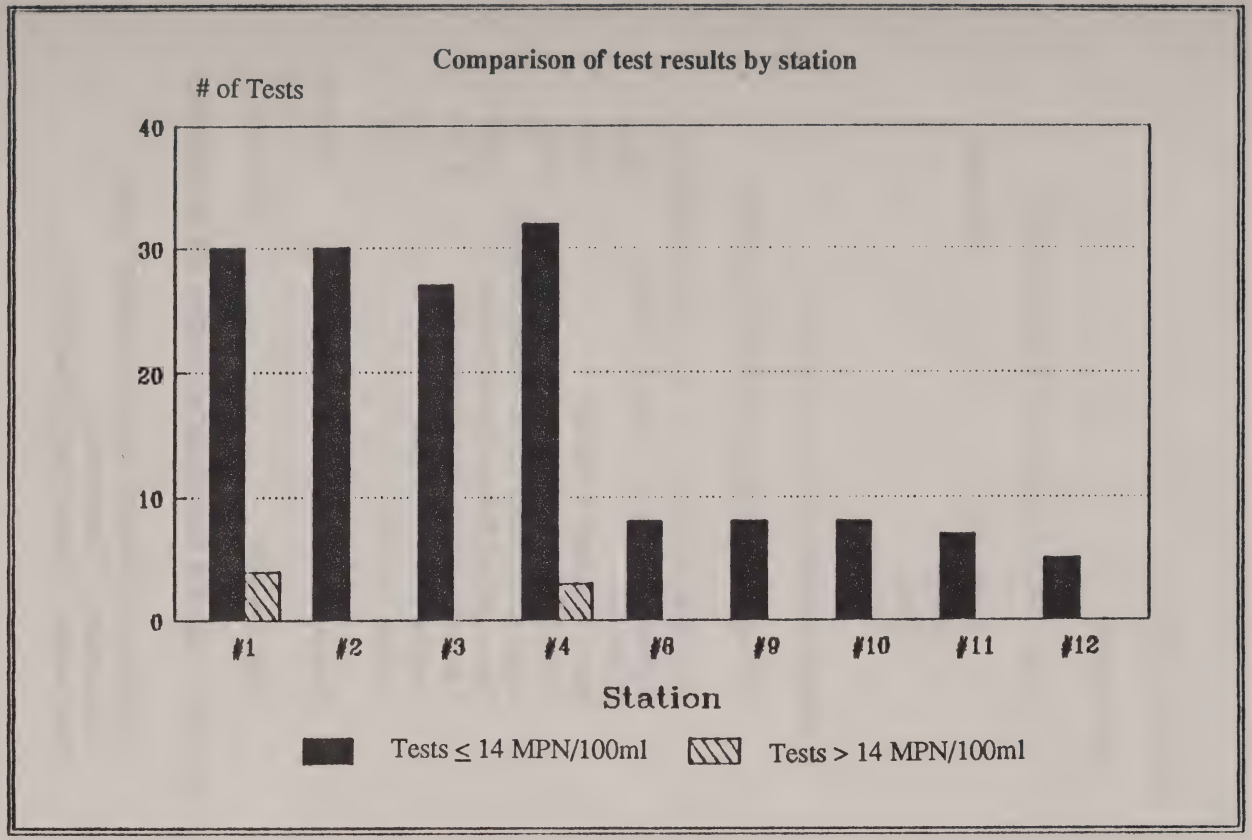
Total number of samples tested from shellfish waters 177

TESTED FOR	NUMBER
A-1 modified method fecal coliform	177
pH	177
Salinity	27

Total number of samples tested of shellfish meats 19

TESTED FOR	NUMBER
Coliform	19
Fecal Coliform	19

A-1 MODIFIED FECAL COLIFORM



MISCELLANEOUS

Microscopic

Total number of samples tested microscopically

SAMPLE	NUMBER
Insects	2
Fibers	1
Fungus	1

Biological Station:

Total number of vaccine dispensed - (By Doses) 53,610

VACCINE	DOSES
Diptheria & tetanus Toxoids & Pertussis	14,470
Poliovirus	11,690
Measles, Mumps & Rubella	3,030
Tetanus & Diptheria Toxoids	10,520
Diptheria & tetanus Toxoid without Pertussis	90
Haemophilus b Polysaccharide Vaccine	1,660
Tuberculin Purified Protein Derivative	8,700
Tetanus Immune Globulin	200
Tetanus Toxoids	3,250

Immune Serum Globulin (2cc per vial) 162 vials

Influenza Virus 3,495 doses

MISCELLANEOUS BIOLOGICAL SUPPLIES DISPENSED:

Total number of Measles, Mumps & Rubella Diluents	3,030
Total number of Wasserman Kits	10
Total number of Enteric Campylobactor Kits	9

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

JULY 1, 1987 - JUNE 30, 1988

SUMMARY OF VITAL STATISTICS

DEATH STATISTICS

(Exclusive of Stillbirths)

July 1, 1987 - June 30, 1988

Deaths in New Bedford (crude)	1437
Non-Resident deaths in New Bedford	362
Deaths corrected for residence	1075
Death rate per 1,000 population, in New Bedford (crude)	14.3
Death rate per 1,000 population, corrected for residence	10.7

COMPARATIVE DEATH RATES *

	1987-1988	1986-1987	1985-1986	1984-1985	1983-1984	1977-1978
Crude Rate	14.3	13.4	14.2	13.9	13.2	13.0
Corrected Rate	10.7	9.8	10.5	10.0	9.6	10.3

Rates per 1,000 population

TEN LEADING CAUSES OF DEATH

July 1, 1987 - June 30, 1988

Detailed List Numbers		Number of Deaths	Rate per 100,000 Population
171-207	Malignant Neoplasms	336	334.4
410-412 420-429	Diseases of the Heart	536	533.5
Residual	All other Diseases except Arteriosclerosis	133	132.4
430-438	Cerebro-Vascular Lesions	115	114.5
440	Arteriosclerosis	97	96.5
480-486	Pneumonia	75	74.6
780-786	Senility without mention of Psychosis	46	45.8
036-136	Septicemia	23	22.9
E812-E844	Motor Vehicle Accidents	13	12.9
E950-E955	Suicide and Self-inflicted Injury	12	11.9

BIRTH STATISTICS

July 1, 1987 - June 30, 1988

Live Births in New Bedford (crude)	2189
Non-Resident Live Births in New Bedford	625
Resident Live Births outside of New Bedford	58
Live Births, corrected for residence	1506
Birth Rate per 1,000 population New Bedford (crude)	21.8
Birth Rate per 1,000 population, corrected for residence	15.0

DEATHS OF NEW BEDFORD INFANTS

(Deaths Under 1 year of Age)

July 1, 1987 - June 30, 1988

Infant deaths in New Bedford	5
Infant mortality rate per 1000 live births	2.5

AGE GROUPINGS OF INFANT DEATHS

Time of Death	Infant Deaths in New Bedford
Within One Day	3
One Day to One Week	0
One Week to One Month (Neonatal Mortality)	0
One Month to One Year (Post Natal Mortality)	2
TOTAL	5

DEATHS OF NEW BEDFORD INFANTS BY CAUSE

July 1, 1987 - June 30, 1988

Detailed List Numbers	Cause of Death	
777	Prematurity	3
772-776	Birth Injuries, Postnatal Asphyxia and Atelectasis	1
778	Sudden Death Syndrome	1
		5

NEONATAL DEATHS

(Deaths Under 1 Month of Age)

Neonatal deaths in New Bedford	3
Neonatal mortality rate per 1000 live births	1.3

DEATHS BY AGE GROUPS - ALL AGES

1987-1988

	July		Aug.		Sept.		Oct.		Nov.		Dec.		Jan.		Feb.		March		Apr.		May		June		Totals	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Under 1 day	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	2	1
1-2 days	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2-3 days	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3 days-1 week	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1-2 weeks	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2-3 weeks	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3 weeks-1 month	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1-2 months	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2-3 months	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3-6 months	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
6-9 months	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
9 months-1 year	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1-2 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
2-3 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
3-4 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4-5 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5-10 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	4	0
10-15 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15-20 years	1	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	1	6	3
20-25 years	2	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	6	3
25-30 years	1	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	2	1	7	2
30-35 years	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	8	3
35-40 years	1	0	1	0	1	0	4	0	1	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	3	1	2	0	4	1	3	0	21	4
40-45 years	1	0	2	1	0	1	2	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	3	0	2	0	2	1	2	0	16	5
45-50 years	5	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	2	1	2	1	0	1	13	7
50-55 years	1	3	3	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	2	1	1	2	0	2	0	2	2	1	2	16	14
55-60 years	4	1	2	1	2	1	4	0	1	3	2	3	2	2	2	1	5	1	4	2	3	1	3	1	34	17
60-65 years	3	1	4	4	4	4	4	2	3	4	1	7	6	2	4	2	5	5	7	6	3	8	5	6	49	51
65-70 years	15	4	11	5	9	2	10	3	10	6	11	6	8	10	6	5	10	5	2	3	10	8	10	8	112	65
70-75 years	8	9	15	4	13	7	6	9	9	5	11	3	10	5	8	5	7	4	8	9	7	8	6	2	108	70
75-80 years	11	7	8	8	8	7	8	10	5	10	9	12	10	8	8	6	9	9	14	9	7	9	6	9	103	104
80-85 years	9	10	7	11	7	13	11	12	7	9	9	14	7	14	9	10	9	9	5	9	4	11	8	19	92	141
85-90 years	2	11	4	5	0	9	4	6	8	12	8	7	7	12	6	6	4	12	8	8	2	10	7	13	60	111
90-95 years	5	4	3	3	1	10	1	7	4	6	5	12	3	6	6	9	5	8	2	4	1	7	4	8	40	84
95-100 years	0	4	1	2	1	2	2	0	1	6	0	3	2	5	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	4	3	3	10	32
100 years & over	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	8
Total	126		113		108		114		120		130		127		101		121		114		128		135		1437	
Male-Female	71	55	67	46	50	58	59	55	57	63	58	72	59	68	51	50	65	56	62	52	52	76	60	75	711	726
Fetal Deaths	1	1	0	1	0	3	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	5	8
White	71	55	66	44	47	57	57	55	56	63	57	72	59	66	49	50	62	55	62	50	50	75	59	73	695	715
Black	0	0	1	2	3	1	2	0	1	0	1	0	0	2	1	0	3	1	0	2	2	1	1	1	15	10
Indian	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1
Yellow	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Non-Resident	16	12	8	16	13	10	18	11	13	13	15	16	13	11	16	12	27	12	22	18	10	17	19	24	190	172

Estimated Population	100,473
Non-Resident Deaths	362
General Death Rate	14.3
Adjusted Death Rate	10.7

INTERNATIONAL LIST OF CAUSES OF DEATH, SIXTH REVISION
July 1, 1987 - June 30, 1988
(Abbreviated List of Causes of Death)

		July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	Total
001-012	Tuberculosis of Respiratory System	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
014-018	Tuberculosis, other Forms	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
090-097	Syphilis and its Sequelae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
036-136	Septicemia	0	0	3	1	5	2	0	3	3	0	0	6	23
043	Acute Poliomyelitis	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
171-207	Malignant Neoplasms	31	30	19	31	23	25	30	24	27	25	33	38	336
210-239	Benign and Unspecified Neoplasms	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3
250	Diabetes Mellitus	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
280-285	Anemias	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2
430-438	Cerebro-Vascular Lesions	13	10	8	9	7	16	6	4	16	11	6	9	115
320	Nonmeningococcal Meningitis	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
390	Rheumatic Fever	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
391-398	Chronic Rheumatic Heart Disease	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
410-412	Arteriosclerotic and Degenerative Heart Disease	29	30	23	19	24	28	24	22	19	17	19	23	277
420-429	Other Diseases of Heart	15	13	24	19	26	22	32	20	23	23	24	18	259
402-404	Hypertension with Heart Disease	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	4	0	1	0	0	6
400-401	Hypertension without mention of Heart	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
470-472	Influenza	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
480-486	Pneumonia	1	3	5	6	11	6	9	7	8	7	3	9	75
490-493	Bronchitis	0	2	1	1	1	0	2	0	1	0	0	1	9
531-533	Ulcer of Stomach and Duodenum	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
540-543	Appendicitis	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
550-551-560	Intestinal Obstruction and Hernia	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
535-564	Gastritis, Duodenitis, Enteritis and Colitis, except Diarrhoea of Newborn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
571	Cirrhosis of Liver	2	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	1	0	10
581-583	Nephritis and Nephrosis	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
600	Hyperplasia of Prostate	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
634-677	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and the Puerperium	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
755-758	Congenital Malformations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

78M

(Continued)

INTERNATIONAL LIST OF CAUSES OF DEATH, SIXTH REVISION
July 1, 1987 - June 30, 1988
(Abbreviated List of Causes of Death)

		July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	Total
772-776	Birth Injuries, Postnatal Asphyxia and Atelectasis	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
763-764	Infections of the Newboen	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
777	Immaturity Unqualified	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	3
778	Other Diseases peculiar to early infancy	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
780-796	Senility without mention of Psychosis, ill-defined and Unknown Causes	5	1	3	5	2	4	3	1	6	7	5	4	46
Residual	All other Diseases except Arteriosclerosis	12	11	3	16	10	13	10	7	11	9	20	11	133
440	Arteriosclerosis	13	9	10	2	9	10	9	8	2	6	8	11	97
E812-E844	Motor Vehicle Accidents	2	2	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	4	1	13
E904-E924	All Other Accidents	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	2	2	1	1	10
E950-E955	Suicide and Self-inflicted Injury	1	0	3	0	0	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	12
E965-E985	Homicide	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3
Totals		126	113	108	114	120	130	127	101	121	114	128	135	1437

C - Cases
D - Deaths

REPORTABLE DISEASE CASES AND DEATHS - 1987 - 1988

	1978		1979		1980		1981		1982		1983		1984		1985		1986		1987		1988		10 Yr. Rate	
	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D
Actinomycosis	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Animal Bite	206	0	255	0	263	0	246	0	229	0	229	0	286	0	212	0	230	0	257	0	213	0	2626	0
Anthrax	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Brucellosis (Undulant Fever)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Chickenpox	7	0	9	0	19	0	6	0	23	0	23	0	10	0	16	0	26	0	16	0	28	0	183	0
Cholera	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Diarrhea of the Newborn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Diphtheria	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Dysentery, Amebic	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dysentery, Bacillary (Shigellosis)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Encephalitis (Specify if known) Viral	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0
Food Poisoning																								
a. Botulism	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
b. Mushrooms and other poisonous vegetable and animal products	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
c. Mineral or organic poisons as arsenic, lead, etc.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
d. Staphylococcal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Endocarditis, Staphylococcal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Enteritis, Campylobacter	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	8	0	2	0	15	0
Enteritis, Jejuni	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	0	9	0
German Measles	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0
Giardiasis	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	7	0	8	0
Hemophilus Influenzae, systemic infection (without Meningitis)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	1	1	4	1
Hepatitis, Viral (includes Infectious and Serum Hepatitis)	20	0	23	1	18	0	27	1	63	0	67	0	34	0	62	1	50	0	72	0	59	0	495	3
Impetigo of the Newborn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Legionnaire's Disease	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Leprosy	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	2	0
Leptospirosis (including Weil's Disease)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

(Continued)

C - Cases
D - Deaths

REPORTABLE DISEASE CASES AND DEATHS - 1987 - 1988

	1978		1979		1980		1981		1982		1983		1984		1985		1986		1987		1988		10 Yr. Rate	
	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D
Listeria Monocytogenes	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1
Listeriosis	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0
Lymphocytic Choriomeningitis	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Malaria	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Measles	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	4	0
Meningitis (B. Influenzal, Meningococcal, Pneumococcal, Streptococcal and other Forms)	5	0	6	0	4	0	9	0	5	0	13	0	11	0	7	0	13	0	9	0	7	1	89	1
Mumps	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	7	0
Ophthalmia Neonatorum	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Plague	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Poliomyelitis	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Psittacosis	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Rabies - Human	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	0
Reye's Syndrome	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Rickettsialpox	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rocky Mountain Spotted Fever	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Salmonellosis (except Typhi and Paratyphi)	6	0	7	0	3	0	12	0	8	0	33	0	18	0	26	1	25	0	31	0	13	0	182	1
Salmonellosis, Typhi and Paratyphi (Typhoid and Paratyphoid Fevers)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Sepsis	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Shigella	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	2	0	1	0	10	0
Smallpox (Variola)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Smallpox Vaccination Reactions - Generalized Vaccinia Eczema Vaccinatum	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Streptococcal Infections (including Erysipelas, Scarlet Fever, Streptococcal Sore Throat, etc.)	9	0	6	0	4	0	13	0	23	0	7	0	7	0	2	0	62	0	35	0	0	0	168	0
Tetanus	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Trachoma	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Trichinosis	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

(Continued)

C - Cases
D - Deaths

REPORTABLE DISEASE CASES AND DEATHS - 1987 - 1988

	1978		1979		1980		1981		1982		1983		1984		1985		1986		1987		1988		10 Yr. Rate
	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D
Tuberculosis	17	0	11	0	23	0	6	1	15	0	15	2	20	2	16	2	14	0	16	0	10	1	163	8
Tularemia	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Typhus Fever (including Brill's Disease)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Whooping Cough (Pertussis)	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	6	0
Yellow Fever	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	271	0	323	1	340	0	321	2	372	0	388	2	389	2	352	4	428	0	451	0	354	4	3989	15

ANNUAL REPORT

Health department, submitting Annual Report for Fiscal Year 1988,

from July 1, 1987 to June 30, 1988.

84M

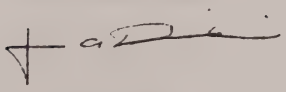
ANNUAL REPORT

Health Department, submitting Annual Report for Fiscal Year 1988

IN CITY COUNCIL, June 22, 1989
Received and ordered printed in City Documents.

Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

a true copy, attest



City Clerk

SECOND ANNUAL REPORT

of the

DIRECTOR

of the

CIVIL DEFENSE DEPARTMENT

New Bedford, Massachusetts

For the Period Covering

July 1, 1987 to June 30, 1988

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

MASSACHUSETTS

CIVIL DEFENSE AND EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT

GERALD R. MESSIER
DIRECTOR

May 30, 1989

The Honorable John K. Bullard, Mayor
Honorable Members, New Bedford City Council
City Hall, 133 William Street
New Bedford, Massachusetts 02740

Dear Mayor Bullard and City Council Members:

I respectfully submit the Second Annual Report of the New Bedford Civil Defense Department for Fiscal Year 1988.

The following pages will highlight the activities and accomplishments of this department under the directorship of Gerlad R. Messier.

Appreciation is expressed to Mayor Bullard and the members of the New Bedford City Council for your continued support of Civil Defense, as well as to the numerous city department heads for their assistance and cooperation.

Sincerely,

MARK M. MAHONEY
Director

109 HILLMAN STREET NEW BEDFORD, MA 02740 PHONE:(508)999-6401

NEW BEDFORD CIVIL DEFENSE PERSONNEL

CIVIL DEFENSE DEPARTMENT STAFF

DIRECTOR.....Gerald R. Messier
CLERK-TYPIST.....Nancy Ann Thompson
CLERK-TYPIST.....Brenda L. Duarte
BUILDING CUSTODIAN.....David J. DeSouza
POLICE DEPARTMENT LIAISON OFFICER.....Off. Ned K. LeDuc

VOLUNTEER DIVISION COMMANDERS

RESCUE SQUAD.....Lucien P. Tetreault, Jr.
Rescue Chief

AUXILIARY POLICE.....Ovila A. Nadeau
Executive Captain

SPECIAL SERVICES.....Gerald R. Messier
Civil Defense Director

CIVIL DEFENSE AND EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT

The mission of this department is to be prepared and to utilize all the resources of the City of New Bedford and it's community organizations; manpower, equipment and facilities, to protect and preserve the lives and property of the city and its people against damage or loss in an emergency from a natural or manmade disaster.

In 1948, when the federal Office of Civil Defense Planning was established, the primary focus of emergency planning on the federal, state and local level was being prepared in case of an enemy attack. Much has changed over the ensuing decades. Being prepared is only one aspect of comprehensive emergency management.

Communities have the opportunity to deal with a wide range of natural and technological emergencies before they strike, as well as the responsibility to aid recovery after a disaster.

To that end, this department has performed a major update of New Bedford's Comprehensive Emergency Management Plan (CEMP). This plan, which has been distributed to Mayor Bullard, City Councillors, and numerous city department heads, provides a framework whereby the City of New Bedford can perform its emergency functions during a disaster or national emergency.

New Bedford's CEMP combines four phases of emergency management:

MITIGATION	-	those activities which eliminate or reduce the probability of disaster
PREPAREDNESS	-	those activities which governments, organizations and individuals develop to save lives and minimize damage
RESPONE	-	to prevent loss of lives and property and provide emergency assistance
RECOVERY	-	short and long term activities which return all systems to normal or improved standards

This Plan is revised and updated on a continous basis.

New Bedford Civil Defense Headquarters is located in the former Fire Station #5 on the corner of County and Hillman Streets. Our staff consists of four full-time employees; one director, two clerk-typists, and one building custodian. Additionally, we have on staff a New Bedford Police Department officer who serves as Liaison Officer to this department. The Liaison Officer is responsible for overseeing the Auxiliary Police program as well as to provide assistance and consultation on various aspects of the Civil Defense and emergency management program. The City of New Bedford receives a partial reimbursement from the Federal Emergency Management Agency for the salaries and wages of the Civil Defense staff.

cont.

In addition to our paid staff, we are fortunate to have a corps of 59 volunteers in three divisions. A summary of volunteer activities is included in this report.

During the past year our Resource Book, which is an indepth file of all available equipment, manpower and agencies which could be drawn upon in time of an emergency or disaster, underwent a major revision. We have also completed 22 volumes of Multi-Hazard Emergency Operating Plan books which cover such emergencies as snow storms, hurricanes, explosions, power failures and aircraft accidents. One such plan book deals with flood and evacuation for outside the hurricane barrier. No such plan existed prior to 1988. As with the CEMP, these plans are continually updated.

A great deal of this department's resources during the year were spent formulating a Hazardous Materials Emergency Response Plan for the City of New Bedford. This plan is mandated by the federal government through Title III of the Superfund Amendents and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and requires that it be completed and submitted to the Massachusetts Civil Defense Agency for approval in October, 1988. The plan will then be updated on a continual basis thereafter. No federal financial assistance has been provided to develop this plan.

This department wishes to gratefully acknowledge the invaluable assistance provided by Acting Fire Chief Henry A. Openshaw, Jr.,and Lt. Albert M. Gauthier, Planning Officer for the New Bedford Fire Department,in the development of this Hazardous Materials Response Plan.

During the past year three multi-channel 2-way radios were purchased for installation in the Communications Room at Civil Defense Headquarters. This will enable us to communicate directly by radio with all city departments and many surrounding communities as well as Commonwealth Gas, Commonwealth Electric, the New Bedford Chapter of the American Red Cross, the United States Coast Guard and the Massachusetts Civil Defense Agency's Area II Office in Bridgewater.

Also, a new 10-KW generator was purchased and installed in the basement of Civil Defense Headquarters to provide power to our Emergency Operating Center and Communications Room in the event of a power failure.

In 1988, a refurbished Rescue Squad lighting truck was placed into service. The volunteer Rescue Squad members spent numerous hours repairing and rebuilding a surplus 1975 crew cab truck secured from the City Garage. Through the generosity of the local business community, this vehicle was restored and equipped at minimal cost to the City of New Bedford. It carries a 10-KW genrator and 8 new quartz lights which provides 4,000 candlepower of illumination, as well as an assortment of rescue and first aid equipment.

The equipment on our other Rescue Squad vehicles has been upgraded, most notably with the purchase of a portable resuscitator, two chain saws and 12 quartz lamps.

cont.

Work continues on our Winnebego Mobile Emergency Operating Center (MEOC). This vehicle stands ready to respond to localized emergencies such as major fires, hazardous materials incidents and boating accidents to provide coordinated radio communications between government and private agencies, and to serve as a command post for emergency operations. Minor repairs and equipment upgrading will continue during the next year.

This department has been called upon numerous times during the year to respond to emergency situations. Most notably were the snow storms of December 29-30, 1987, and January 8-9, 1988, during which the volunteer Rescue Squad provided services to stranded motorists and various city agencies. Members of the Auxiliary Police provided radio dispatching services and transportation of essential personnel to area medical facilities with assistance from volunteers of the Special Services Division's 4-Wheel Vehicle Transportation Team. All volunteer divisions stood ready to assist city department heads upon request.

On June 22, 1988, the Civil Defense staff and volunteers were called to duty as a result of an approximate 900 gallon gasoline spill at a Shell Oil Company service station located at the intersection of Ashely Boulevard and Sawyer Street. The Mobile E.O.C. responded to the scene and was utilized as an incident command post.

CIVIL DEFENSE VOLUNTEER DIVISIONS

Within New Bedford Civil Defense, there are three volunteer divisions; Rescue, Special Services and Auxiliary Police. These divisions are comprised of 59 concerned, conscientious and dedicated volunteers, many of whom have been providivig their services to the city for several decades.

Our Civil Defense volunteers play an important role in emergency management for the City of New Bedford as you may discover upon review of the following three divisional reports.

* * * * * * * * * * * *

RESCUE SQUAD

The New Bedford Civil Defense Rescue Squad is the most active of the three volunteer divisions.

These volunteers are on 24-hour call for emergencies and are frequently called upon to assist the Fire and Police Departments with lighting and rescue services. Emergency towing is also done for these departments as well as for other city agencies. They have also provided assistance with many civic events including Project Shipshape, the Half-Marathon Road Race, the Fourth of July and First Night Celebrations.

When severe weather occurs such as hurricanes, blizzards or their lesser rain and snow storms, the full compliment of squadpersons arrive to combat the fury of problems which usually occur. The Rescue Squad acts as a back-up service to all of the city's other emergency departments offering specially trained personnel, services and equipment.

During calendar year 1988, the Rescue Squad responded to numerous requests for assistance from the Police, Fire and other city departments, and a total of 6, 289 hours of community service were donated during the year by their members.

The volunteer leadership is directed by Chief Lucien P. Tetreault, Jr., Deputy Chief Michael R. Walker and Deputy Chief Charles W. McCuen.

There are 14 active members who are all certified in CPR and First Responder First Aid Training. Some members are also qualified CPR and First Responder First Aid instructors. Other specialized training received by members include courses taken at the Massachusetts Civil Defense Agency's Training Academy in Topsfield, Massachusetts, and through their regular in-house training sessions. At the Topsfield Training Academy, courses offered include Basic Rescue, Heavy-Duty Rescue, Hazardous Incident Response, Auto Extrication and Search and Rescue Techniques. New members are given instruction on various rescue techniques and skills by senior members who are qualified rescue instructors.

Vehicles and equipment assigned to the Rescue Squad consists of a fleet six trucks of which three are equipped with large halogen lights on extending poles used at scenes of fires or other incidents to illuminate the area providing a safer and more secure environment. They also have three trailers equipped with lighting units and generators and one portable generator. Two trucks are fully equipped rescue response units carrying such items as stokes stretchers, Scott Air Paks, fire extinguishers, air bags for lifting heavy items and all essential first aid equipment. One rescue truck is equipped with a snowplow blade.

* * * * * * * * * * *

SPECIAL SERVICES

The volunteer Special Services Division with its 37 volunteer members is comprised of the following teams:

Emergency Communications
Mobile Emergency Operating Center (Mobile EOC)
Telephone Bank
Mess
4-Wheel Vehicle Transportation
Miscellaneous

The Emergency Communications and Mobile Emergency Operating Center (MEOC) teams are the most active in our Special Services Division. The Emergency Communications team is responsible for radio dispatching both in the Communications Room at Cvil Defense Headquarters as well as in the Mobile EOC. The MEOC team is responsible for operating and maintaining the Mobile EOC vehicle. Personnel in these teams are called upon to assist in emergency situations as well as with major civic events and projects such as Project Shipshape, First Night Celebration, Whaling City Festival and the Fourth of July fireworks display to name a few. These volunteers are primarily responsible for coordinating radio communications between various city departments and private agencies.

While primarily responsible for radio communications, members of these teams are extremely flexible and can be called upon to perform a variety of support services as needed. Seven Auxiliary Police officers also serve as Special Services volunteers.

These two teams meet periodically for equipment maintenance as well as for training and orientation on equipment operation.

The remaining teams do not meet on a regular basis as they are primarily available for call in an actual emergency.

The Telephone Bank is comprised of 16 volunteers who are available to field incoming telephone calls at the Civil Defense Headquarters during an actual emergency such as a hurricane or blizzard.

Volunteers in the Mess team would be called upon to provide food and beverages for the personnel working in and out of the Civil Defense Headquarters.

The 4-Wheel Vehicle Transportation team consists of members who volunteer both themselves and their personal 4-wheel drive vehicles to provide transportation during an emergency. Members of this team were called upon on two occasions during the past year to provide transportation to essential medical personnel during snowstorms.

Several volunteers with a broad range of skills and experience comprise our Miscellaneous team. Personnel in this team can be called upon to assist in the Emergency Operating Center at Civil Defense Headquarters, provide transportation services utilizing department vehicles, photographic services, and janitorial and maintenance duties at Headquarters to name but a few.

Although several Special Services teams have commanding officers, all Special Services volunteers are under the leadership of the Civil Defense Director.

* * * * * * * * * * *

AUXILIARY POLICE

The Auxiliary Police Division, consisting of 15 members, is under the direct control of the Chief of Police through the Civil Defense Liaison Officer, Ned K. Leduc.

Executive Captain Ovila A. Nadeau, the highest ranking officer in the Auxiliary Police, directs the unit in coordination with the Police Liaison Officer.

These volunteers stand ready to assist the Police, Fire and Civil Defense Departments when so authorized by the Police Chief. Many of these officers serve a dual role as Special Services volunteers and as such assist the Civil Defense Director with radio communications, emergency transportation and other support services as needed.

The Auxiliary Police receive periodic training in courses approved by the Massachusetts Criminal Justice Training Council. Training is provided by the Police Liaison Officer and other Police Department personnel.

The Auxiliary Police utilize a fleet of five marked cruisers which are registered to the Civil Defense Department. These vehicles are each equipped with a two-way radio on the Civil Defense radio frequency, a first aid kit, fire extinguisher, and an Emergency Response Guidebook for Hazardous Materials Incidents. The Auxiliary Police officers are issued uniforms, which are the property of the New Bedford Police Department.

* * * * * * * * * * *

In summary, is the goal of Civil Defense to continue recruitment of qualified personnel for our corps of volunteers.

Prospective volunteers complete a formal application which is then screened and approved by the respective volunteer division commander as well as by the Police Liaison Officer and the Civil Defense Director. The names of approved applicants are forwarded to the Mayor and City Council for joint appointment as Civil Defense volunteers. Applicants are the requested to sign a Statement of Understanding for their respective division and take a loyalty oath administered by the Civil Defense Director.

The City of New Bedford is indeed fortunate to have such a group of multi-talented, trained and dedicated volunteers eager to donate their services to its citizenry.

* * * * * * * * * * *

ANNUAL REPORT

Director of Civil Defense, submitting second Annual Report for period covering July 1, 1987 to June 30, 1988.

IN CITY COUNCIL, June 22, 1989

Received and ordered printed in City Documents.

Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

a true copy, attest:

City Clerk

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

MASSACHUSETTS

INSPECTOR OF WIRES

ANNUAL REPORT
OF THE
INSPECTOR OF WIRES

TO THE CITY COUNCIL
FOR THE PERIOD
JULY 1, 1987 TO JUNE 30, 1988

FOR THE CITY OF NEW BEDFORD
MASSACHUSETTS

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

MASSACHUSETTS

INSPECTOR OF WIRES

To: The City Council of the City of New Bedford

From: Kenneth F. Blanchard
Inspector of Wires

Date: June 14, 1989

Re: Annual Report FY87-88

Councillors:

I respectfully submit the annual report of the Wire Department for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1988.

New construction is again at the fore-front of this department's responsibilities. Our inspection staff, although very shorthanded, just barely accomodated the heavey work put forth by the trades industry. Our electricians continue to maintain, install, and repair the traffic signals and historic street lighting.

Subdivisions continue to be built at a tremendous rate. Among the areas nearing completion is The Reservoir Heights project along with Parkwood Village and Lantern Lane. In the planning stage we see such projects as Sandstone Heights, Augustine Farms, Braley Farms and Julie Place. Heritage Green appears to be nearing a full occupancy although quite an amount of work remains to be done.

New traffic signals have been installed at the corners of Purchase and Deane Streets, and Ashley Boulevard and Sawyer Street. There are also plans to install a traffic signal system on County Street at Coggeshall Street.

There are now almost sixty intersections that are signal controlled along with more than five hundred street lights that the traffic signal electricians maintain.

Our assistant wire inspectors completed more than twenty-six hundred inspections along with various advisory and defect visits.

Com Electric is seventy-five percent complete in changing the street lights to a new more powerful, cost efficient high-pressure sodium lamps.

This year was a year of change for the Wire Department with the resignation of Mr. Hugh Murray and the appointment of Mr. Chester Rymszewicz Acting Inspector of Wires. The Wire Department also saw the changes in the clerk's positions as Mrs. Theresa Crowely resigned after seven years as the principal clerk, which Doris Fernandes took over this position. The electrician roster changed with the resignation of Mario Correia and the addition of Roger Sauve.

Respectfully Submitted,

Kenneth F. Blanchard
Inspector of Wires

cc: KFB/sm

The One Hundred Thirty-Fifth Annual Report of the

City of New Bedford

Massachusetts

For the Year July 1, 1987 - June 30, 1988

ANNUAL REPORT

New Bedford Free Public Library submitting

Annual Report for the period of

July 1, 1987 - June 30, 1988

IN CITY COUNCIL, July 20, 1989

Received and ordered printed in City Documents.

Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

a true copy, attest:

City Clerk

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

NEW BEDFORD FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY

Mayor John K. Bullard, Chairman,
ex-officio

Anthony S. Catojo, Vice-Chair
Roberta S. Barnet
Very Rev. C.S. Bebis
Carl Cruz
Rose Ferreira
James R. Hayden
Elsie Souza
Mariza Suarez
Vacancy

Rosemary Medeiros, Director

LIBRARY EMPLOYEES FISCAL 1988

DIRECTOR:	Rosemary Medeiros
LIBRARIAN III:	Susan Anderson, Risa Goldberg, Vicki Lukas
LIBRARIAN II:	Joao Aguiar, Yvette Boisclair, Paul Cyr, Ann Feinstein, Martine Hargreaves, *Ann O'Leary, Sharon Pinho, Dolores Serode, William Schneller, **Irva Torres
LIBRARIAN I:	*Geraldine Cullen, Dale Easton, Pauline Bolduc
AUTOMATION COORDINATOR:	Joanna Rood
SUPERVISOR OF BUILDINGS & CUSTODIANS:	*Harris Garland, Robert Bochman
PRE PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIAN:	Carol Bellefeuille
LIBRARY ASSISTANT II:	Lilia Cabral, Phillip Dimor, Ernestina Furtado, Beverly Gracia, Mary Anne McGuire, Nancy Matteos, Joan Nelson
LIBRARY ASSISTANT I:	*Juanita Baptista, *Jean Bestel, Donna Cordeiro, Pat Mello, Eileen Michaud, Andrea Monteiro, Maria Robertson Dineia Sylvia, Pauline Sylvia, Ruth Vital, Janet Williams
LIBRARY ASSISTANT TO THE DIRECTOR:	*Diana Wunschel
BOOKKEEPER:	Mary Freitas
LIBRARY AIDE II:	Tammy Arruda, Joan Barney, Rita Chapdelaine, Kathleen Correia, Elizabeth Figueiredo, Kelley Freitas, Patricia Lapan, Shaune McCarthy, Olivia Melo, Bryna Patrick, Janice Pina, Linda Velazquez
LIBRARY AIDE I:	*Donna Marie Costa, Mary Jane Moraes, Maria L. Gil
LIBRARY AIDE II 20 HOURS:	Jeanette Harrison, Joyce Medeiros, Alda Rego
LIBRARY OUTREACH COORDINATOR:	Maria J. Carvalho
PROJECT DISCOVERY COORDINATOR:	Paul Pinto

SENIOR CUSTODIAN:	Barbara Caton
BOOKMOBILE DRIVER:	Rebecca Broadbent
SUB BOOKMOBILE DRIVER:	Roger Boyer, Laurier Lacoste
VAN DRIVER:	*Joseph Andrade, Joseph Bastarache, Joseph Rose
BUILDING CUSTODIAN:	Jose Bretal, David Brisson, **Wendell Nooth, Henry Silva, Joseph Taylor, Emilio Tevenal
SUB CUSTODIAN:	George Arruda, Juliette Lawrence
MONITOR:	Charles Cafferty, Manuel Lopes, Henrique Madeira, Herbert Roderigues, Dwayne Rose, Ricardo Silva, Frank Tavares
PAGES:	Anthony Arvanities, Martha Bourque, Carol Camaioni, Sherry Carola, Hector Charon, Jennifer Cormier, Robert Eldridge, Paul Horvitz, Melanie Johnson, Luis Ramos, Carla Ribeiro, Mark Saunders, Katherine Swintak

* Denotes resignation

** Denotes retirement

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE NEW BEDFORD FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY
JULY 1, 1987 - JUNE 30, 1988

To the honorable John K. Bullard, Mayor, members of the City Council and the Board of Library Trustees of the City of New Bedford, I respectfully submit the annual report of the Free Public Library for July 1, 1987 through June 30, 1988.

With a continued commitment to the expansion and development of library service to the community of New Bedford, the Mayor and City Council saw fit to provide funding for FY '88 which made possible the enhancement of that service.

The New Bedford Free Public Library is a system consisting of a main library, four branch libraries and a bookmobile. The Wilks Branch is in the north end, the Buttonwood Branch is in the west end and the Howland-Green and Casa da Saudade Branches are located in the south end of the city. The bookmobile visits schools, day care centers, housing projects, and neighborhoods throughout the city.

New Bedford also serves as sub-regional headquarters for the libraries of Acushnet, Carver, Cuttyhunk, Dartmouth, Fairhaven, Fall River, Freetown, Marion, Mattapoisett, Rochester, Somerset, Swansea, Wareham, and Westport. As a sub-regional headquarters as provided for by the Massachusetts Board of Library Commissioners through the Eastern Regional System, the New Bedford Free Public Library has the responsibility of providing support services to these libraries.

The libraries of the New Bedford sub-region have had a long history of working cooperatively. It was appropriate that they saw fit to realign themselves as a group in the formation of an automation network, S.E.A.L. (Southeastern Automated Libraries).

The libraries of New Bedford, through this reciprocal support and the efforts of a dedicated staff, strive to provide the best possible service to the residents of our community.

SERVICES AND ACTIVITIES

This year we reached out to the very young, specifically children under one year. It is now widely accepted that reading to infants promotes the early development of good reading, listening and speaking skills. J.G. Hodgson, C.P.A., became the corporate sponsor of the "Books for Babies" program. The library obtains the names of newborns and their parents from the Standard-Times birth announcements. Within the first year, parents receive a letter explaining the importance of reading to young children and inviting them to come to the library to borrow materials on parenting and for reading aloud to their babies. They are also encouraged to obtain a library card for their children and to pick up a free copy of The Baby's Lap Book by Kay Charao. Mayor John K. Bullard, J.G. Hodgson and the Library Director, Rosemary Medeiros, co-sign each letter.

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE NEW BEDFORD FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY

Our Annual Book Sale in September at the Main Branch was one of the most successful to date. Nearly $1300.00 was raised toward the purchase of new materials. A second book sale was held at the Buttonwood Community Branch in October to sell the remaining items.

Various individuals and groups called upon the expertise of our Special Collections Department throughout the past year. Paul Cyr and his staff were asked to provide materials and historical information to museums, network television reporters, magazine and newspaper writers, and elementary, secondary and college level classes. In addition, the Building Department transferred many original architectural drawings and blueprints of library and other city buildings to this department.

The Library was honored by a visit from Dra. Manuela Aguiar, Vice President of the Portuguese Assembly. Dra. Aguiar had once visited New Bedford and wanted to stop here during her most recent tour of the United States. The Portuguese Consul, Dr. Manuel Pracana Martins, and Mayor Bullard welcomed Dra. Aguiar to the City in a brief ceremony at the Main Branch.

The Special Collections Department and the Casa Da Saudade Branch became members of the Portuguese Language Library Collections Group which was established this year. The group coordinates the purchase of Portuguese materials by area institutions. Other members are Southeastern Massachusetts University, the Fall River Public Library and the Taunton Public Library.

The circulation of video cassettes, a relatively new addition to our collection, has increased substantially over the past year. The videos, which are loaned out to library card-holders for 2 days, have proven to be a popular item in our collection.

Major expansion of library service took place this year in two departments. At Wilks Branch, the hours were expanded effective August 3, 1987, opening the library daily from 9:00 a.m. to 8:00 p.m., Monday through Thursday and Friday and Saturday 9:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. It was decided that Wilks would be a priority for expanded hours of service, since it is the only library north of the center of the city.

In addition, the staff position which made the expansion of hours possible was that of a Pre-Professional Librarian. The establishment of this position was a milestone for the library system. Proposed as the first of several such positions for the entire system, the requirement for becoming a Pre-Professional Librarian is pursuit of a Master of Library Science Degree at an accredited college. This classification has added a new level of professionalism and has served as an incentive to other staff members interested in a library career. The role of this Pre-Professional Librarian is that of an assistant to the Head at Wilks Branch. Carol Bellefeuille, a long-time employee of the library, filled this position.

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE NEW BEDFORD FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY

Further expansion of service was offered from the Special Collections Department. Formerly, this department closed daily at 5:00 p.m., with the exception of Wednesday. The addition of a Library Assistant II to that department made it possible for it to remain open until 9:00 p.m., Monday through Thursday, the hours which the main library building is regularly open.

The placement of a "Book Drop" at the Wilks Branch Library has also been a success with patrons. The "in-building" book drop (a fireproof, metal receptacle which can hold hundreds of books) is kept open whenever the library is closed. The main library and the Buttonwood Community Branch are also book drop sites.

The Howland-Green Branch continued to host English as a Second Language and G.E.D. (General Education Development) classes this past year.

With the help of a Gateway Cities grant, the Reference Department focused on adult basic education and English as a Second Language by updating its collection of grammars and dictionaries of the languages spoken in the city.

With the acquisition of a CD-ROM player, located in the Reference Room, the INFO-TRAC service was made available to patrons. This on-line magazine index allows patrons to do a computerized search for references to periodical articles and to print out that information.

The sound recording booth, which was located on the third floor of the main library, was relocated to the Buttonwood Community Branch. Moving it to Buttonwood makes it more accessible for use by volunteers interested in making recordings for the blind.

The Friends of the New Bedford Free Public Library initiated the replacement of public use photocopiers. After some investigation the Friends determined that a change from Smith Office Equipment to Systemized Coin System was in the best interest of the library. These new machines have an improved quality photocopy, lower per copy cost and offer better service to the patron.

SUBREGIONAL SERVICES

There was an 18% increase in Interlibrary Loan services. Of all the items requested by the 14 other libraries in the 15-member subregion, 54% were filled with items from the New Bedford collections.

Due to the increased demand for materials from this department, our delivery van route was expanded to include alternate day delivery to all the libraries in the subregion and on-call stops at Southeastern Massachusetts University and Bristol Community College.

With the installation of "OCLC", we now have access to a national database which enables the department to borrow items not available through local sources or the Boston Public Library.

The Interlibrary Loan department was also heavily involved in the preparation for automation. Department head William Schneller was a member of the S.E.A.L. Standing Committees on Circulation and Bibliographic Control.

AUTOMATION

The 12 area members of the S.E.A.L. network made significant progress toward providing patrons with the advantages of on-line services. By October 1987, requests for proposals for S.E.A.L.'s automation system were distributed to vendors throughout the country. In April 1988, S.E.A.L. signed a contract for a library automation system with DYNIX, Inc. of Provo, Utah. This system was selected for stability of the company and for its product.

In February 1988, work on conversion from the traditional "card catalog" of our library system's holdings to "machine readable" records began. Computer terminals, which communicate directly via telephone, were used to key holdings into a massive library database, UTLAS, in Toronto, Canada. Our ongoing challenge is "restrospective conversion," or the process of keying all early (pre-1978) card catalog entries into the database. In addition to preparing for an automated catalog, representatives of S.E.A.L. member libraries met regularly throughout the year to plan for on-line circulation of materials. This aspect of the automation system will greatly enhance patron services.

GRANTS AND GIFTS

FY'88 was a year in which we successfully applied for several grants. The Buttonwood Community Branch (Sharon Pinho, Head) received an Andrew W. Mellon Foundation grant for "The Library of America Series," a 60-volume collection of literature by American authors. The Friends of the Library supported the effort with funds for the set, as well as a special bookcase designed to fit the collection.

Buttonwood also received a grant from the Massachusetts Foundation for Humanities and Public Policy to host an adult reading and discussion program entitled "Sons & Daughters : Brothers & Sisters". An average of 18 participants took advantage of the 5-part series of scholars' lectures and group discussions.

The Casa da Saudade (John Aguiar, Head) received a grant for the postion of a Bilingual Library Outreach Specialist, funded by the City of New Bedford Gateways Cities Program. The function of this position was program planning and promotion of library services to people whose primary language is not English. Maria J. Carvalho served in this "Gateway" funded posiiton. Part of this grant also made possible the purchase of an Apple II computer and printer to be used by children at the Casa.

Casa da Saudade also received an LSCA Title I grant, funded through the Massachusetts Board of Library Commisssioners, for a coordinator to assist children of Portuguese immigrant families in the assimilative process. "Project Discovery" was coordinated by Paul Pinto, a senior at S.M.U.

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE NEW BEDFORD FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY

The Special Collections Department (Paul Cyr, Curator) received a grant from the Arts Lottery Council to help restore several valuable library paintings. Another grant from the Northeast Document Conservation Center will provide for consultation on the care and maintenance of Special Collections.

The New Bedford Free Public Library received a painting entitled "Home Port" by Harry Neyland in 1917. The painting depicts a view of Centre Street looking from the Whaling Museum towards the harbor. The painting was donated by Jean Frauwirth in memory of her husband, Sydney Frauwirth and will become part of the library's Special Collections Department.

Several years ago, former Library Trustee Mary Brewer donated a hawthorn tree to replace a dying beech tree located on the southeast corner of the main library lawn. This hawthorn was moved to Hazelwood Park in June 1987, to make way for the Temple Memorial. The members of the Board of Trustees decided to plant a tree in memory of Mrs. Brewer at the southwest corner of the building recognizing her fondness for trees. The Board and staff members honored Mrs. Brewer, with a memorial ceremony on the occasion of the planting of a white dogwood on July 11, 1987.

PROPERTIES

This year we saw the dedication of the Lewis Temple Memorial on July 5, at a moving ceremony attended by many city dignitaries and members of the family and friends of the sculptor, James Toatley. The memorial honors Lewis Temple, inventor of the toggle harpoon. The Veterans Memorial Bell was relocated from the southeast corner to the center of the main library lawn. This move resulted in a balanced setting for the Lewis Temple Memorial, the Veterans Memorial Bell and the Whaleman Statue.

The New Bedford Preservation Society initiated and funded the restoration of the Whaleman Statue on the northeast corner of the main library. The actual restoration work was done by Mr. Walter Galin of Little Compton, Rhode Island. It involved replacement of the harpoon with one identical to the original but made of bronze, with a stainless steel cavity for strength, rather than iron. Once the harpoon was in place, the statue was cleaned. A solution of one pint of lemon oil and one jar of vaseline is to be applied twice yearly, once in the spring and once in the fall, to preserve the bronze finish in its natural state. The original harpoon tip is kept in Mayor Bullard's office.

The Buttonwood Community Branch roof/air conditioning project was advertised early in the fiscal year. The roof at the branch was in dire need of replacement due to deterioration. The roof had been leaking and was at the point where the potential danger of water in the wiring and leaks throughout the building had become serious. Paul Landreville, City Building Department Superintendant, and Peter Rioux, a management consultant with the Building Department, assisted with the project. Universal Roofing & Sheet Metal Co., Inc., bid on and were secured to do the job. The air conditioning, which had been inoperable for several years, was also repaired at this time by Anderson & Olsen.

A committee was established by Mr. Anthony Catojo, Vice-Chair of the Board of Trustees, to study the feasibility of acquiring the Vault Building, on the southeast corner of William & Purchase Street, as a library annex. It was the opinion of Mayor Bullard that this was not the right time for the city to acquire this building, considering the current burden which the city is carrying with so many existing facilities in need of extensive repair. To attempt to secure another such structure would not be sound. The idea of the annex, however, was considered a viable one.

Preservation Partnerships conducted a survey on the library buildings. Several photographs taken of the library buildings illustrated areas in need of repair. The survey provided a basic, though very effective overview of the serious need for building repairs of an emergency nature.

PERSONNEL

Resignations, retirement and changes in the library organization resulted in many personnel changes throughout the system. Diana Wunschel, Library Assistant to the Director, resigned in September to relocate to New Hampshire. Olivia Melo substituted in this position while a replacement was sought. Jean Bestel and Juanita Baptista resigned their Library Assistant I positions. Ms. Bestel relocated to Florida and Ms. Baptista resigned after 17½ years to remain at home with her family. Library Aide Donna Marie Costa also resigned from the New Bedford system to return to her hometown of Fall River. Long-term city employees Irva Torres and Wendell Nooth retired. Ms. Torres served the library for 26 years, most recently as Wilks Branch Head. Mr. Nooth worked as a library building custodian for the last 5 of his 37 years with the city.

The Technical Services Department welcomed a new head, Vicki Lukas, whose experience greatly assisted the library in preparation for the upcoming automation. Dolores Serode, Librarian I, returned to the Reference Department while Martine Hargreaves filled the Howland-Green Branch Head position left vacant by Ms. Serode.

Thelma Paine, former Reference Department Head, passed away this year. Ms. Paine served as a Reference substitute after 38 years of full-time library service. On a happier note, Bryna Patrick, Patricia Lapan, Circulation Department aides and Rebecca Broadbent, Bookmobile Driver, took leave during the year for the birth of their babies.

Also in the area of library personnel were several noteworthy events. The City Council approved the funding of a second Library Assistant II position in the Special Collections Department. This enabled the department to open during all main branch hours. The patrons who visit this department from all over the nation - and occasionally from around the world - appreciate this service.

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE NEW BEDFORD FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY

Once we welcomed Joan Nelson as Programming/Public Relations Coordinator, Mary Anne McGuire filled the new position in Special Collections. Among her many other duties, Ms. Nelson introduced the "Communicat," our bimonthly staff newsletter which keeps library staff abreast of happenings system-wide, as a service of her department.

Dineia Sylvia, Casa da Saudade Library Assistant and 17-year employee of the library, was honored by the City of New Bedford as "Outstanding Public Service Employee" at the YWCA Annual Tribute to Women in Business.

We are also fortunate that three more staff members enrolled in the Master of Library Science program at Simmons College this year. Maria J. Carvalho, Theresa Coish and Olivia Melo have joined Carol Bellefeuille and Ernestina Furtado in the pursuit of professional degrees. In addition, Joan Barney, Donna Cordeiro, Donna Marie Costa, Elizabeth Figeuiredo, Eileen Michaud, Andrea Monteiro, and Pauline Sylvia took courses toward fulfilling undergraduate degree requirements.

Susan Anderson, Children's Services Coordinator, served the library on the Unit A & B reclassification project conducted by the City, the Hay Management Company and AFSCME. This study of union positions and pay scales will be followed by a similar review of Unit C salaries and positions.

PROGRAMS

Throughout the year, the library sponsored many free programs which were conducted by staff members, private citizens, community groups and our Friends of the Library organization. Library programs are a source of recreation and serve to educate and attract non-library users. Some of last year's offerings are highlighted.

FAMILY PROGRAMS

Our Summer Concert Series on the steps of the main library was a big success for the second consecutive year and will, it is hoped, become an annual tradition. Also for the second time, staff members and their families and friends were among the many volunteers who made First Night in New Bedford possible. The downtown library was the site of the Henry James Puppet Show and storytelling by Kevin Lee.

The "Cathedral Quilting" craft program at the Buttonwood Community Branch in January and February brought teens and adults together for fun and to learn a new skill. Also at Buttonwood, the Friends sponsored a well attended performance by Bill Meikle in his award-winning role as Ben Franklin in "Franklin Alive."

To celebrate National Library Month in April, staff members, patrons and "Friends" staged "Books Come to Life" at the main library. Talented participants demonstrated various arts and crafts, including jewelry making and bookbinding, as they were described in books on display.

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE NEW BEDFORD FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY

ADULT PROGRAMS

The weekly film programs at the Howland-Green branch and main library remained as popular as ever this year. Among this year's distinguished guest lecturers was Ann duCille, black author and scholar. Ms. duCille presented "Taproots", a poetry reading, at the main library in May.

TEEN PROGRAMS

In May the library system hosted nine tours for junior high school students as an introduction to adult library services. Project Teen Scene, which began in FY'87, sponsored a rollerskating party, as well as dances and a beauty makeover at various branches.

CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS

The highlight of the year was without a doubt the "Terrific 200 Club" summer reading program, funded in part by the Friends of the Library. Several staff members, under the direction of Susan Anderson, Children's Services Coordinator, worked together for one of our library's major goals, to get children and books together.

The theme of this year's program tied it to New Bedford's Bicentennial. Throughout the six weeks, children placed a candle on a paper cake for each book read. Once 200 books were read at each branch, the children were treated to a real cake. In all, 447 children read 8,733 books and ate 35 cakes!

Each week featured a different craft program, such as "Flight of Fancy" (making paper airplanes). In addition to seeing our youngsters read, the most exciting part of the program was the Children's Bicentennial Parade held downtown on August 8th. A fire engine, clowns, cartoon characters and various brigades, (such as the Hat Brigade and the Teddy Bear Brigade), made up of program participants and their families, friends and staff members paraded down William Street, across Second Street, up Union Street and back to the downtown library. This unique event honored New Bedford and celebrated the children's accomplishments.

Children's library staff continued the tradition of visiting schools and hosting class visits to the various branches. There were the numerous craft programs and storytimes throughout the system, including those held to celebrate National Children's Book Week in November. This year's theme was "Books are Bear-y Special". The "Small Fry Cinema", a weekly children's film program, was expanded this year to serve Wilks patrons as well as children at Howland-Green. At Christmas we once again hosted an appearance at the Main Branch by "Signing Santa" Brenda Cardoza. Santa heard deaf children's Christmas wishes in American Sign Language. During National Library Week in April, "Children's Days" were held throughout the system. Community groups made presentations on issues concerning children while the libraries took advantage of the opportunity to promote library cards as "The Best Gift You Can Give Your Child".

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE NEW BEDFORD FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY

Once again on behalf of the library staff, I would like to thank the city administration, Mayor John K. Bullard, the members of the City Council, for their support and endorsement of library service to New Bedford. I also thank the Board of Library Trustees for their personal commitment to that service, and to all of the library staff with whose effort all of this is done.

I would like to thank Mary Anne McGuire and Olivia Melo, Pre-Professional Librarians, who have in large part, prepared this annual report.

Respectfully submitted,

Rosemary Medeiros

Rosemary Medeiros, Director

CIRCULATION STATISTICS

FIVE-YEAR COMPARISON TO 1970

Location	1970	83-84	84-85	85-86	86-87	87-88
Central	125,542	162,584	160,045	153,369	136,192	126,237
Wilks	76,673	64,523	62,142	61,834	66,871	70,343
Buttonwood	67,670	45,537	42,977	51,371	58,570	64,615
Howland-Green	49,849	43,456	34,895	28,516	34,196	37,271
Bookmobile	45,573	38,933	33,079	33,470	41,008	35,939
Casa da Saudade	----	45,715	45,747	47,473	45,166	40,008
All Branches	239,765	238,164	218,840	222,664	245,811	248,176
Entire System	365,307	400,748	378,885	376,033	382,003	374,413

REFERENCE COMPARISONS

Center Only	9,406	15,374	14,694	13,364	18,973	14,342

NEW BEDFORD FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY
FISCAL REPORT JULY 1, 1987 - JUNE 30, 1988

RECEIPTS

Municipal Appropriation		$1,284,295.17
Library Incentive Grant		49,239.00
Eastern Massachusetts Regional Library Program (As administered by the Massachusetts Board of Library Commissioners)		167,990.00
Bequest Funds:		
Previous Balance	3,013.16	
Income	117,301.13	120,314.29
		1,621,838.46

DISBURSEMENTS

Personnel	1,210,612.17
Library Materials	221,733.16
Operating Expenses	185,128.75
Balance on hand-bequest funds	4,364.38
	1,621,838.46

NEW BEDFORD FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY

FISCAL BEQUESTS 1988 PRIVATE FUNDS (July 1, 1987 - June 30, 1988)

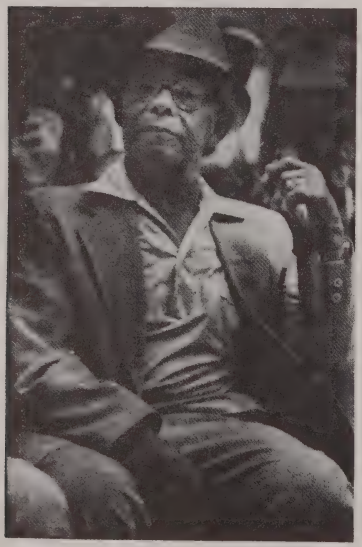
FUND	ON HAND 6/30/87	RECEIVED	EXPENDED	BALANCE 6/30/88
Frederik S. Allen	$ 697.80	$ 56.61	$ 727.00	$ 27.41
Casa da Saudade	10.89	-0-	-0-	10.89
James B. Congdon	31.34	36.03	40.51	26.86
George Crocker	150.47	617.32	730.49	37.30
Oliver Crocker	40.56	72.06	87.15	25.47
George Howland	282.95	123.39	139.23	267.11
Sylvia Howland	263.42	13,058.08	12,800.73	520.72
Susan Jones	150.59	872.18	994.24	28.53
Kempton/S. Potter	122.09	38,405.25	37,522.49	1,004.85
Elizabeth Mackie	65.04	72.06	118.40	18.70
Charles W. Morgan	56.02	72.06	86.58	41.50
Bernard A. Perry	111.54	61.57	148.93	24.18
Clara Tripp	386.69	2,326.65	2,326.44	386.90
Florence Waite	223.08	901.50	961.25	163.32
Wilks	60.89	60,150.69	59,001.02	1,210.56
Patty Wilcox	263.83	327.22	54.00	537.05
Charles Wood	95.96	148.46	211.39	33.03
	$3,013.16	117,301.13	115,949.91	4,364.38

MEMORIAL UNVEILED

Staff photo by Mike Valeri

Statue of Lewis Temple, unveiled at the library Sunday, stands tall above crowd as Linda Whyte Toatley, widow of the sculptor, speaks.

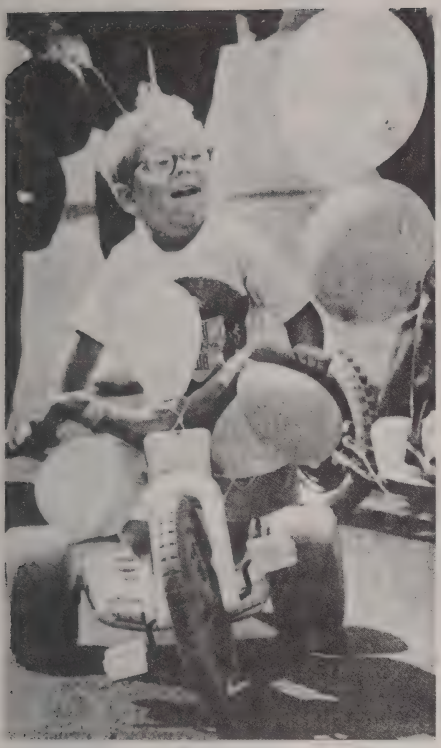
Whaleman 'didn't think I'd see this'



Staff photo by Mike Valeri

Jose Elias Ramos, 84, watches the unveiling of a memorial to black inventor Lewis Temple.

On July 6, 1987 the bronze statue of Lewis Temple created by local sculptor James Toatley, was dedicated on the lawn of the New Bedford Free Public Library. More than 130 years after his death, the skilled man who escaped slavery and came to our city, is honored for his contribution to the whaling industry and the invention of a device which greatly improved the whaleman's efficiency, called the "Temple's Toggle."



Staff photos by Mike Valeri

Parading in style

Robert Lavendier, 5, left, rides a tricycle festooned with balloons Saturday in a parade along Pleasant Street in downtown New Bedford. Meanwhile, Gina Pires, 5, wears her heart on her cheek as she poses and pedals in the parade. The Bicentennial Children's Parade, celebrating New Bedford's 200th birthday, was sponsored by the New Bedford Public Library.

Library has Terrific 200

The Children's Parade launched the Terrific Two Hundred Summer Reading Program in honor of our city's Bicentennial.

First Night

In our children's room patrons enjoy Kevin Lee, Storyteller, one of the talented performers at the First Night '88

94th ANNUAL REPORT
OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF PARKS
OF THE
CITY OF NEW BEDFORD
MASSACHUSETTS

FOR YEAR ENDING
JUNE 30, 1988

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

MASSACHUSETTS

PARK DEPARTMENT

June 30, 1988

To The Honorable City Council:

The Ninety-fourth Annual Report of the Board of Park Commissioners together with reports on the Bath House, Playgrounds and Militia under the control of the Board, is herewith presented in accordance with the provisions of the law for the period from July 1, 1987 through June 30, 1988.

The Board held eleven regular meetings and five special meetings during the year. Organizing in May 1987 for the ensuing year. Octave Ferreia was elected Chairman and James E. McDonald Secretary.

George Moniz of 392 Chase Road, North Dartmouth, renewed his option for the Paddle Boat Concession for the sum of $750.00 per year. The lease expires May 31, 1990.

There wasn't any concession lease for Buttonwood Park. The concession building was demolished due to renovations to Buttonwood Park through the Olmsted Grant.

Buttonwood Park was once again the site for the Whaling City Festival held in July. Councillor Nelson Macedo was the chairperson for the event.

New Bedford High School used the baseball diamond at Buttonwood Park for the tradition rally and bonfire held before the annual Thanksgiving football game with Durfee High School.

The Charles L. Nunes Corp. was the bidder chosen for the Lessee of the Whaling City Golf Course. The lease is for a ten year period in the amount of $574,000.00.

Mr. Gilbert Rego, Park Keeper of Hazelwood Park since July 22, 1968, retired on June 30, 1988.

Appropriations and expenditures for the entire year are shown in the various tables incorporated in this report.

The Board of Park Commissioners thanks the Mayor and the City Council for their interest and encouragement. Thanks is also given to the heads of the City Departments who contributed in any way to make the work of the Park Deparment a success.

Respectfully submitted

Octave Ferreira, Chairman
Board of Park Commissioners

CITY OF NEW BEDORD

BOARD OF PARK COMMISSIONERS

	TERM EXPIRES
Octave Ferreira	1988
Phil Paleologos	1989
Bruce Feno	1990
James McDonald	1991
Wayne Richmond	1992

ORGANIZATION

Chairman
Octave T. Ferreira

Superintendent
Edward J. Lowney

Assistant Superintendent
Joseph R. Arsenault

Secretary
James E. McDonald

Head Clerk
Joyce A. Mello

Jr. Clerk
Louise M. Cea

PARK KEEPERS

Gilbert Rego - Hazelwood Park
James Mitchell - Brooklawn Park
Daniel Silva - Buttonwood Park

OFFICE OF THE PARK BOARD

Buttonwood Park Community Building
PO Box C-804
New Bedford, Massachusetts 02741

FINANCIAL STATEMENT

APPROPRIATIONS

Salaries and Wages	$ 625,343.00
Unit C Transfer	14,690.00
General Expenses	
200 Charges and Services	87,150.00
Re-Encumbered F87 funds	3,303.25
400 Supplies and Materials	64,700.00
Transfer from 800 Account	14,000.00
800 New Equipment and Furniture	246,460.00
Transferred to 400 Account	14,000.00
Emily's Building Fund	2,337.36
	$1,043,983.61

PARK'S ACCOUNT RECEIVABLES

Rental of House at Hazelwood Park	$ 1,000.00
Municipal Golf Course Lease	57,400.00
Concession Rights - Buttonwood Park	0.00
Concession Rights - East Beach	737.50
Paddle Board Concession	750.00

EXPENDITURES

Office	$ 87,285.58
Veterans' Memorial Park at Buttonwood	257,464.47
Buttonwood Park Zoo	248,293.51
World War I Veterans' Building	2,317.41
Greenhouse	45,810.00
Brooklawn Park	111,102.94
Hazelwood Park	103,116.40
Ashley Park	7,061.03
Harold H. J. Clasky Memorial Park	9,694.81
Marine Park	1,907.33
Victory Park	255.24
Pulaski Park	2,117.02
Playgrounds	7,969.68
Whaling City Golf Course	573.85
Veteran Squares	962.17
Bath House	4,187.60
Athletic Fields	2,542.53
Jolly Trolley	14.45
Continental Tanks	376.36
Bandshell	25.44
Hurricane Dike Properties	2,043.74
Camp Kennedy	435.76
Poor Farm Properties	712.68
Rifle Range	3,763.87
Encumbrance200 Account	1,632.75
Encumbrance 400 Account	615.60
Encumbrance 800 Account	101,551.67
Re-Encumbered Fiscal 1987 Funds (200 Acct.)	3,303.25
Emily's Building Fund expense	381.76
Encumbered Emily's Building Fund	1,955.60
Unexpended Funds	34,509.11
	$ 1,043,983.61

OFFICE

Personal Services	
Salaries	$ 80,583.72
Longevity	675.00
Sick Leave Incentive	950.00
Charges and Services (200)	
Post Office Box Rental	79.50
Printing	378.40
Dues and Subscriptions	327.80
Advertising	157.14
Governmental Meetings	70.00
Repair/Service of Equipment	131.50
Repair/Maintenance Public Property	180.00
Out of State Travel	408.76
In State Travel	163.85
Supplies and Materials (400)	
Office Supplies	361.92
Automotive Supplies	22.57
Janitorial Supplies	46.95
Petty Cash	40.65
Miscellaneous Supplies	67.57
Flags	186.00
Gasoline	1,053.00
Chemicals	41.59
Medical Supplies	15.16
Repair and Maintenance Supplies	19.50
New Euipment (800)	
New Equipment	1,325.00
	$ 87,385.58

VETERANS' MEMORIAL PARK

AT BUTTONWOOD PARK

Personal Services

Salaries and Wages	$142,529.81
Longevity	1,550.00
Workmen's Compensation	10,749.95
Sick Leave Incentive	0.00

Charges and Services (200)

Repair/Maintenance of Property	3,537.48
Repair/Service of Equipment	92.00
Electricity	14,672.35
Natural Gas	10,144.37
Hospital/Medical Expense	659.57
Rental Construction Equipment	265.73
Flat Repair	142.13
Pest Control	25.00
Miscellaneous	45.00

Supplies and Materials (400)

Office Supplies	13.59
Gasoline	3,646.16
Automotive Supplies	1,014.96
Medical Supplies	572.62
Building Supplies	517.81
Recreational Supplies	51.48
Stone and Concrete	1,178.50
Batteries	46.99
Sand and Gravel	58.37
Miscellaneous Supplies	295.33
Anti-Freeze	124.85
Repair and Service of Equipment	1,616.18
Oil and Diesel Fuel	619.29
New Tires	234.55
Paint	614.75
Repair/Maintenance Supplies	3,609.36
Botanical Supplies	156.31
Janitorial Supplies	170.59
Clothing	139.21
Petty Cash	.50

New Equipment (800)

New Trucks	34,547.00
Minor Equipment	23,822.68
	$257,464.47

BUTTONWOOD PARK ZOO

Personal Services	
Salaries and Wages	$121,264.10
Watchmen Wages	56,009.08
Longevity	433.28
Sick Leave Incentive	250.00
Charges and Services (200)	
Repair/Maintenance of Buildings	72.00
Pest Control	396.00
Storage Fees	2,311.37
Dues, Memberships, Fees	50.00
Rubbish Collection	576.60
Hospital/Medical Expense	11,541.16
Out-State Travel	584.00
Clothing Rental	983.75
Miscellaneous Services	576.00
Postage	10.75
Repair of Equipment	975.18
Advertising	53.94
Rental of Equipment	339.00
Supplies and Materials (400)	
Stationery Supplies	285.42
Clothing and Uniforms	450.55
Medical Supplies	1,780.79
Janitorial Supplies	870.57
Chemicals (Seal Pool)	4,053.36
Building Supplies	159.68
Automotive Parts	11.10
Petty Cash	15.98
Gasoline	526.50
Botanical Supplies	593.37
Batteries	50.91
Animal Feed	25,855.21
Forage $18,332.18	
Fish..... 3,332.28	
Hay..... 4,190.75	
Miscellaneous Supplies	874.55
Stone and Concrete	560.97
Paint	46.20
New Tires	39.98
Repair/Maintenance Supplies	2,464.09
Repair of Equipment	485.30
New Equipment (800)	
New Equipment	10,050.00
Minor Equipment	2,692.66
	$248,293.51

HAZELWOOD PARK

Personal Services	
Salaries and Wages	$ 69,612.22
Longevity	712.54
Sick Leave Incentive	387.50
Sick Leave Payment (retirement)	4,200.00
Charges and Services	
Repair/Service of Equipment	101.00
Fuel	556.31
Natural Gas	1,115.58
Hospital/Medical Expense	144.44
Electricity	2,147.64
Flat Repair	59.36
Rental of Construction Equipment	167.50
Supplies and Materials (400)	
Automotive Supplies	858.96
Gasoline	1,692.86
Botanical/Horticultural Supplies	240.03
Miscellaneous Supplies	16.24
Janitorial Supplies	93.53
Paint	372.02
Diesel/Oil	38.44
Office Supplies	8.16
New Tires	90.81
Clothing	145.21
Repair/Maintenance Supplies	862.12
Repair of Equipment	557.02
Batteries	152.48
Recreational Supplies	308.88
New Equipment (800)	
New Trucks	14,777.00
Minor Equipment	3,698.55
	$103,116.40

BROOKLAWN PARK

Personal Services

Salaries and Wages	$ 65,058.13
Longevity	325.00
Sick Leave Incentive	375.00

Charges and Services (200)

Repair/Maintenance of Public Property	195.70
Repair/Service of Equipment	317.30
Electricity	237.28
Natural Gas	455.45
Hospital/Medical	235.55
Flat Repair	116.49
Pest Control	65.00

Supplies and Materials (400)

Gasoline	2,604.20
Automotive Supplies	413.04
Janitorial Supplies	74.27
Building Supplies	20.08
Stone and Concrete	795.32
Medical Supplies	13.70
Screening and Lime	308.88
Repair of Equipment	1,329.26
Miscellaneous Supplies	96.23
Forage	127.05
Sand and Gravel	48.27
New Tires	140.47
Paint	176.05
Petty Cash	4.85
Office Supplies	8.16
Diesel Fuel / Oil	206.28
Repair/Maintenance Supplies	1,174.49
Botanical Supplies	106.09
Clothing	45.36
Chemicals	440.34

New Equipment (800)

New Trucks	34,547.00
Minor Equipment	1,042.64
	$111,102.94

GREENHOUSE

Personal Services	
Salaries and Wages	$ 37,231.02
Longevity	325.00
Sick Leave Incentive	600.00
Charges and Services (200)	
Repair/Service of Equipment	651.28
Fuel	2,924.97
Supplies and Materials (400)	
Gasoline	526.50
Automotive Supplies	134.72
Botanical/Horticulutral Supplies	2,010.02
Chemicals	14.49
Repair/Maintenance Supplies	715.59
Tires/Tubes	160.32
Stone/Concrete	14.77
Batteries	61.69
Medical	9.68
New Equipment (800)	
Minor Equipment	429.95
	$ 45,810.00

AHSLEY PARK

Personal Services		
Wages		$ 1,998.87
Charges and Services (200)		
Repair/Maintenance of Public Property	30.00	
Electricity	1,990.56	
Fuel	945.82	
Watchman	1,800.00	
Supplies and Materials (400)		
Repair/Maintenance Supplies	44.43	
Janitorial Supplies	5.37	
Paint	34.12	
Building Supplies	211.86	
		$ 7,061.03

VICTORY PARK

Personal Services		
Wages		$ 203.16
Charges and Services (200)		
Electricity	41.35	
Materials and Supplies (400)		
Repair/Maintenance Supplies	10.73	
		$ 255.24

HAROLD H.J. CLASKY MEMORIAL PARK

Personal Services	
Salaries and Wages	$ 8,701.60
Charges And Services (200)	
Electricity	542.31
Natural Gas	399.74
Supplies and Materials (400)	
Paint	51.16
	$ 9,694.81

WORLD WAR I VETERANS' BUILDING AT BUTTONWOOD PARK

Charges and Services (200)	
Electricity	$ 594.99
Natural Gas	1,390.19
Supplies and Materials (400)	
Repair/Maintenance Supplies	316.28
Miscellaneous Supplies	15.95
	$ 2,317.41

PAID FROM PARK DEPARTMENT FUNDS

MARINE PARK

Personal Services	
Wages	$1,907.33

GENERAL CASIMIR PULASKI PARK

Personal Services	
Wages	$1,557.44
Charges and Services	
Repair/Maintenance of Public Property	559.58
	$2,117.02

VETERAN SQUARES

Personal Services	
Wages	$ 944.98
Supplies and Materials (400)	
Building Supplies	17.19
	$ 962.17

RIFLE RANGE

Rifle Range Officer's Salary	$3,000.00
Wages	138.87
	$3,138.87

PAID FROM PARK DEPARTMENT FUNDS

JOLLY TROLLEY

Supplies and Materials (400)

Automotive Supplies .....$ 14.45

CONTINENTAL TANK

Personal Services

Wages.....$376.36

GOLF COURSE

Charges and Services (200)

Electricity.....$438.31

Supplies and Materials (400)

Repair/Maintenance Supplies..... 135.54

$573.85

BAND SHELL

Charges and Services (200)

Repair/Maintenance of Equipment.....$ 25.44

HURRICANE DIKE

Personal Services

Wages.....$2,043.74

PAID FROM PARK DEPARTMENT FUNDS

BATH HOUSE

Personal Services

Wages	$2,645.96

Supplies and Materials (400)

Paint	267.11
Oil/Diesel Fuel	24.96
Repair/Maintenance of Public Property	555.95
Building Supplies	205.18
Stone/Concrete	137.37
Sand/Gravel	198.55
Janitorial Supplies	152.52
	$4,187.60

ATHLETIC FIELDS

Personal Services

Wages	$1,382.29

Charges and Services (200)

Pest Control	85.00

Supplies and Materials (400)

Stone/Concrete	275.24
Sand/Gravel	800.00
	$2,542.53

PAID FROM PARK DEPARTMENT FUNDS

PLAYGROUNDS

Personal Services

Wages		$4,625.00
Bonney St. Playground	$ 42.88	
Monte Playground	529.77	
Mott St. Playground	310.18	
Pine Hill Acres Playground	1,244.93	
Riverside Playground	1,485.57	
Edward N. James Playground	602.28	
Magnett Playground	272.00	
Acushnet Avenue Playground	137.39	

Charges and Services (200)

Repair/Maintenance of Public Property (Bonney St. Playground)	3,296.50

Supplies and Materials (400)

Paint (Magnett Playground)	48.18
	$7,969.68

CAMP KENNEDY

Personal Services

Wages	$ 435.76

POOR FARM PROPERTIES

Personal Services

Wages	$ 712.68

A. MELISSA GIRRIOER FUND

BUTTONWOOD PARK ZOO

Bequeathed Appropriation		$35,482.82
Expenditures Fl983	1,433.11	
Interest 1983	2,107.41	
Expenditures Fl984	6,692.33	
Interest 1984	1,497.06	
Expenditures Fl985	15,106.41	
Interest 1985	788.31	
Receipts from sale of deer	160.00	
Expenditures Fl986	10,447.47	
Interest 1986	389.58	
Expenditures Fl987	1,735.50	
Interest 1987	348.44	

Expenditures Fl988

Grates for elephant house	1,607.92	
Unexpended Balance	3,750.88	
Interest 1988	217.98	
		$ 3,968.86

PLAYGROUND DIVISION
FINANCIAL STATEMENT

Appropriation	
Charges and Services (200)	$1,150.00
Supplies and Materials (400)	1,255.00
	$2,405.00
Expenditures	
Charges and Services (200)	
Electricity	587.22
Supplies and Materials (400)	
Repair/Maintenance of Public Property	440.69
Paint	29.32
Playground Equipment (replacements)	667.50
Stone/Gravel	31.08
	$1,755.81
Unexpended Balance	649.19
	$2,405.00

BATH HOUSE DIVISION
FINANCIAL STATEMENT

Appropriations		
Charges and Services (200)		$2,310.00
Supplies and Materials (400)		650.00
		$2,960.00
Expenditures		
Charges and Services (200)		
Repair/Maintenance of Public Property	220.00	
Electricity	250.49	
Pest Control	175.00	
Natural Gas	155.72	
Rental of Equipment	355.00	
Supplies and Materials (400)		
Repair/Maintenance of Public Property	470.59	
Janitorial Supplies	171.42	
		$1,798.22
Encumberance of Fiscal 1988 Funds		437.46
Unexpended Funds		724.32
		$2,960.00

MILITIA DIVISION

FINANCIAL STATEMENT

Appropriations

Charges and Services (200)	$200.00
Supplies and Materials (400)	150.00
	$350.00

Expenditures

Charges and Services (200)

Repair/Maintenance of Equipment	91.00
Electricity	71.91

Supplies and Materials (400)

Repair/Maintenance of Public Property	24.80
Encumberance of F1988 funds	4.43
Unexpended Funds	157.86
	$350.00

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

MASSACHUSETTS

PARK DEPARTMENT

The Zoo at Buttonwood
PO Box C-804
New Bedford, Ma. 02741
(508) 991 - 6178
Karen E Mc Afee - Bromley, Director/Curator

Annual Report: 1987 - 1988

The total visitation for this year was over one hundred thousand. It was a good season.

In July the USDI approached the Zoo and asked if we would maintain Ruth, a female Asian elephant, on a permanent basis. The Zoological society agreed to pay back USDI, that amount of monies that they paid to the city while we were holding the elephant.

The USDA is still after the city to paint its seals' pool and to remove the California sea lion, Max. Max is bothering the seals, and at times has inflicted injury onto them.

In September we held the seasonal closing celebration at the Zoo. "Spirit Day" included puppet shows, the Lloyd Center, Wildlife Horizons, pony rides, train rides, fire engine rides, and face painting.

January started with a problem in the elephant house. Apparently the cement forming the floor in the elephant area contains too much lime (samples of the floor were tested) and is causing open sores on the elephants. After researching the problem, it was dteremined that rubber mats would need to be installed on top of the floor to remove the problem. This item will be incorporated into the budget for next fiscal year.

Work continues in trying to improve the outer perimeter fence. Bids will be sent out on this project so that a determination can be made.

Spring started with a peacock chase through Dartmouth. One of our males flew the coop in an attempt to avoid a fight. He first landed at Baylies Square, then made it over to MerryLegs Farm on Elm Street. In a back pasture he was finally netted and brought back to the Zoo. Up at the elephant house more cleaning and filling in were done, but the north ramp way and the keeper porch have as yet been installed. In May, our female Harbor seal "Yellow" gave birth to a female baby (pup) Harbor seal. The father "Bruno", although very pleased with the event, was definately kept ay bay, as was "Max", the California sea lion whom would consider the new born natural food. The Recreation Department in conjunction with the Zoological Society and the ZOo held its annual Easter Egg Hunt. The Zoo provides a natural area not only to hide the eggs, but to contain the youngsters. Opening Day celebration was held off till the Father's Day celebration in hopes of better weather.

Which did accur and it was a great day for our main event the Father and Child Kite flying contest. Again a number of events were held including rides, puppet shows, and a band.

At the end of this year I wish to thank the Park Board, Mr Lowney, Mr Arsenault, and everyone in the Park Department for their continued support.

Respectfully submitted,

Karen E Mc Afee - Bromley
Director/Curator

TO THE HONORABLE PARK COMMISSIONERS;

Here is my annual report for the New Bedford Rifle Range in South Dartmouth.

From January 1st. through December 31, 1988 a total of 261 permits were issued at 4.00 each for a total of 1,044.00.

The S.E.M.M.A. association again used the rifle range facilities as a group. A total of 100.00 was paid bringing the grand total to 1,144.00.

The Police, Coast Guards, and Sheriff Department also used the rifle range for small arms qualifications. I am happy to report that no casualties occured.

The following is a list of all groups who used the range.

Feb. 1-4, 1988	U.S.C.G.C. Unimak	(80)	N/C
Feb. 9, 1988	U.S.C.G.C. Unimak	(7)	N/C
May 15, 1988	S.E.M.M.A.	(65)	25.00
May 16, 1988	U.S.C.G.C. Vigilant	(30)	N/C
June 26, 1988	S.E.M.M.A.	Cancelled Bad Weather	
July 7-9, 1988	U.S.C.G.C. Vigilant	(20)	N/C
July 31, 1988	S.E.M.M.A.	(60)	25.00
Aug. 21, 1988	S.E.M.M.A.	(55)	25.00
Sept. 11, 1988	S.E.M.M.A.	(85)	25.00
Sept. 20-23, 1988	Dart. Police	(50)	N/C
Oct. 23, 1988	NB. Auxillary Pol.	(12)	N/C

In closing I would like to thank the Park Commissioners, acting Superintendent Joseph Arsenault and his staff for assisting me in maintaining the rifle range.

Respectfully Submitted
Louis Pereira
NB. Range Control Officer

ANNUAL REPORT

Park Department, submitting Annual Report for the period of July 1, 1987 through June 30, 1988.

IN CITY COUNCIL, May 25, 1989

Received and ordered printed in City Documents.

a true copy, attest:

City Clerk

FIFTEENTH ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

BUILDING BOARD OF APPEALS

NEW BEDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS

JULY 1, 1987 - JUNE 30, 1988

BUILDING BOARD OF APPEALS

PERSONNEL OF BOARD

JULY 1, 1978 - JUNE 30, 1988

CHAIRMAN	RICHARD H. SETTELE
VICE CHAIRMAN	EDMUND MARTINS
CLERK	LEON HALLE
MEMBER	ARCHIE REBEIRO
MEMBER	HENRY J. BISHOP
ALTERNATE MEMBER	RALPH E. MOORE

BUILDING BOARD OF APPEALS

FINANCIAL STATEMENT

JULY 1, 1987 - JUNE 30, 1988

Deposits Account:

Balance Carried Forward July 1, 1987	$371.24
Deposits	200.00
Expenses	116.42
Balance Carried Forward	$454.82

Building Board of Appeals
City of New Bedford, Massachusetts
Fifteenth Annual Report
July 1, 1987 to June 30, 1988

To: City Council

City of New Bedford, Massachusetts

The Building Board of Appeals submits its Fifteenth Annual Report for Fiscal Year ending June 30, 1988.

One case was submitted during this period for consideration.

Respectfully submitted,

Building Board of Appeals

Leon Halle

Clerk of Board

BUILDING BOARD OF APPEALS JULY 1, 1987 - JUNE 30, 1988

CASE	NATURE	LOCATION	DISTRICT	DATE OF HEARING	ACTION
17	To add an apartment	232 State Street	Business	November 4, 1987	GRANTED WITH STIPULATIONS

ANNUAL REPORT

Building Board of Appeals, submitting Annual Report for Fiscal Year July 1, 1987 through June 30, 1988.

IN CITY COUNCIL, January 12, 1989

Received and ordered printed in City Documents.

Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

a true copy, attest:

City Clerk

SIXTY THIRD ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

PLANNING BOARD

New Bedford, Massachusetts

July 1, 1987 to June 30, 1988

PLANNING BOARD REPORT

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

To: City Council
City of New Bedford

The Planning Board submits its Annual Report for the year ending June 1988. Six meetings were held during the past year for the purpose of holding hearings on the following:

11 Petitions for proposed zoning changes
2 Authorizations for resubmission of petitions to the Board of Appeals.

A summary of the cases with the action of the Board therein is set forth in the following table.

Kathleen Burns
SECRETARY

PLANNING BOARD

PERSONNEL of the BOARD

John K. Bullard	Mayor and Chairman
David A. Kennedy.....Resigned March 1988	City Planner and Chairman ex-officio
William Siemers	Acting City Planner and Chairman ex-officio
Alfred Lima.....Appointed June 1988	City Planner and Chairman ex-officio
Paul Landreville	Superintendant and Inspector of Buildings
Kathleen Burns	Commissioner of the Department of Public Works, Secretary to the Planning Board
Daniel F. Hayes	Councillor
James E. Sullivan, Jr.	Councillor
Oliver Cabral	Member, Traffic Commission
Dr. David F. Constantine	Member, Health Board
Bruce A. Feno	Member, Park Board

Respectfully submitted,

Alfred Lima
Chairman, ex-officio

Financial Statement

Deposits

July 1, 1987 to June 30, 1988

Carried Forward	$ 78.31
Deposits	200.00
Balance	$278.31

Expenses Deposit Account

Advertising	$ 70.00
Stenographic Services	-----
Photocopying	-----
Supplies	-----
Dues & Subscriptions	-----
TOTAL	$70.00

Appropriation Account

Advertising	$1,992.94
Printing/Binding	658.03
Supplies	119.63
Photocopying	718.68
Stenographic	225.41
	$3,714.69

Toal Expenses	$3,784.69
Balance Deposit Account	$ 208.31
Balance Appropriation	365.36

Engineering plus clerical work not included

Locations	From	To	Recommendation	Date of Hearing
1. Extend existing zone at westerly end of England Street, northerly to include Plot 123, Lot 8 and Plot 123B Lot 590 in its entirety.	Business	Business to include Plot 123, Lot 8 Plot 123B,Lot 590	Recommend to grant	7/29/87
2. Extend existing business zone on southeasterly side of Dartmouth Street between Sidney & Sagamore Streets.	Industrial A	Mixed Use Business to include Lots 112 & 113 on Plot 23	Unfavorably recommended	7/29/87
3. Rezone existing Residence C on west side of Eighth Street between William & Elm Streets and on block bounded by Eight Street, Elm Street, Mechanics Lane & Sixth Street.	Residence C	Business Mixed Use	Unfavorably recommended	7/29/87
4. Rezone land on east side of Mitchell Street between Sawyer & Coggeshall Streets - affected Plot 86, Lot 10, Plot 93, Lots 167, 168, 169, 213, 245, 255.	Industrial B	Mixed Use Business excluding Lot 168	Recommended to grant	11/18/87
5. Authorization resubmission of petition to Board of Appeals on behalf of Lisa & Chaouke Sarkis.			Recommend to refer back to Zoning Board of Appeals.	11/18/87
6. **Expand Working Waterfront Overlay District** to include two(2) blocks bounded by Front St on the west, Kenyon Street on the north, Belleville Avenue on the east and Kilburn Street on the south.	Industrial B	Be included in Working Waterfront Overlay District	Unfavorably recommended	1/13/88

PETITIONS FOR ZONING CHANGES

	Locations	From	To	Recommendation	Date of Hearing
7.	Rezone land formerly known as Standard Times Field (So. Front St in the vicinity of Blackmer Street)	Industrial B	Mixed Use Business	Recommended NOT to Recommend	2/17/88
8.	Authorization for resubmission of petition tot he Zoning Board of Appeals on behalf of Diane Lopes			Referred back to the Zoning Board of Appeals	2/17/88
9.	Rezone land on east side of Mitchell St. between Sawyer St and Coggeshall St affected Plot 93, Lots 167, 169, 213 225, 245 and 255.	Industrial B	Mixed Use Business	Recommended to Grant	2/24/88
10.	That the Business zone on the southwest corner of Shawmut Avenue and Plainville Road Pl 124, L 57	Business	Extend the Business zone	**Recommended NOT to recommend**	6/22/88
11.	That the height of a building in a Business Zone be limited to the height of other buildings in the same area.	Business	Business	Recommend to Deny	6/22/88
12.	That the City Zoning Ordinance be amended pertaining to Minimum Lot Size, Density and Frontage			Recommended to Grant	6/22/88
13.	That the City Zoning Ordinance be amended relative to Business Uses, proposing three (3) Business Districts, one (1) shall encourage mixed low-density residential/business and commercial development, one (1) shall allow business/ commercial development only, and one (1) shall allow mixed high-density residential/ business and commercial use. They shall be known as the Mixed-Use Business District, the			Recommend to Grant	6/22/88

ANNUAL REPORT

Planning Board, submitting Annual Report for the year ending June 30, 1988.

ANNUAL REPORT

Planning Board, submitting Annual Report for the Fiscal Year July 1, 1987 through June 30, 1988

IN CITY COUNCIL, January 12, 1989

Received and ordered printed in City Documents.

Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

a true copy, attest:

City Clerk

ZONING BOARD OF APPEALS

SIXTY-SECOND

ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

ZONING BOARD OF APPEALS

NEW BEDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS 02740

JULY 1, 1987 - JUNE 30, 1988

ZONING BOARD OF APPEALS

BOARD PERSONNEL

JULY 1, 1987 to JUNE 30, 1988

CHAIRMAN	MURRAY L. GOLDBERG
VICE CHAIRMAN	BENEDICT J. HARRISON
CLERK	HENRY L. CONSTANT (RESIGNED-NOV. 11, 1988)
CLERK	DONALD GOMES (APPOINTED CLERK NOV. 17, 1988)
MEMBER	RICHARD C. FONTAINE
ALTERNATE MEMBER	RALPH MOORE
ALTERNATE MEMBER	JACK A. CARVALHO
ALTERNATE MEMBER	LOUIS O. ST. AUBIN, JR.

Respectfully Submitted,

Donald Gomes, Clerk

July 1, 1987 to June 30, 1988

CARRIED FORWARD		78,928.66
DEPOSITS		24,600.00
EXPENSES:		
Repairs and rentals	661.95	
Stenographer	1,194.16	
Printing & Binding	1,403.07	
Advertising	5,787.08	
Photocopies	4,072.77	
Subscription Dues	408.81	
Stationery/Supplies	1,200.46	
Pictures of Cases	1,398.60	
Miscellaneous	4.50	
Overtime For Stenographer	3,699.72	
Postage (Certified Mail)	3,411.63	
Prime Temporary Assistant	6,279.00	
	29,521.75	
BALANCE		74,006.91
CARRIED FORWARD		74,006.91

To: City Council
City of New Bedford

The Zoning Board of Appeals submits it Annual Report for the year ending June 30, 1988.

One Hundred and Twenty-eight (128) appeals, under the Zoning Ordinance were received for consideration during the year. Sixty-four (64) of these appeals were granted; thirty (30) were granted with restrictions; twenty-nine (29) appeals were denied and five (5) appeals were withdrawn without prejudice.

Special Permits - Granted.....Eight
Granted with Stipulations.....Two
Denied.....Ten
Withdrawn.....One

Total Special Permits heard Twenty-One (21)

Variances - Granted.....Fifty-Six
Granted with Stipulations.....Twenty-Eight
Denied.....Nineteen
Withdrawn.....Four

Total Variances heard- One hundred and Seven (107)

A summary of the case, with the actions of the Board is set forth in the following table.

Donald Gomes, Clerk

Zoning Board of Appeals

ZONING BOARD OF APPEALS JULY 1, 1987 - JUNE 30, 1988

CASE	NATURE	LOCATION	DISTRICT	DATE OF HEARING	ACTION
2796	To erect an addition 40' x 50' to automobile and truck welding business	Vacant Lot on Corner of Rivet Street	Business	July 9, 1987	WITHDRAWN WITHOUT PREJUDICE
2797	To use said property for Electricial Contracting Business	45 Hunter Street	Residence B	July 9, 1987	GRANTED WITH STIPU lation*
2798	To make an addition to the existing building	525 Church Street	Industrial B	July 9, 1987 July 16, 1987	TABLED TO 7/16/87 GRANTED
2799	To convert said garage into a Beauty Salon	Garage located on Whitman Street	Residence C	July 9, 1987	DENIED
2800	To convert the former Hotel into 26 Apartments	1162-1168 Acushnet Ave.	Business	July 9, 1987	GRANTED
2801	To erect an addition of 17½ x 15' feet	331 Ashley Blvd.	Business	July 23, 1987	GRANTED WITH STI-PULATION*
2802	To keep the four family (existing)	50 East Clinton St.	Residence A	July 23, 1987	GRANTED
2803	To convert the two family to a three family	23-25 Ocean Street	Residence B	July 23, 1987	GRANTED
2804	To convert the two family to a three family dwelling	106 Washington Street	Residence B	July 23, 1987	GRANTED
2805	To erect an addition	410 Allen Street	Residence B	July 2, 1987	GRANTED
2806	To renovate interior for restaurant and lounge on first floor and ten (10) apartments on second and third floors	357 Acushnet Avenue	Business	August 6, 1987	GRANTED
2807	To convert four family to a five family	133-135 Deane Street	Business	August 6, 1987	GRANTED WITH STI-PULATION

CASE	NATURE	LOCATION	DISTRICT	DATE OF HEARING	ACTION
2808	To convert the Apartment and Rooming House into three apartments and professional Law Offices	176 Elm Street	Residence C	August 6, 1987	GRANTED
2809	To convert the two family to a three family	45 Richmond Street	Residence B	August 6, 1987	DENIED
2810	To demolish the one car garage and erect a two stall garage-wood frame	4587 Achusnet Ave.	Split Zone Business & Residence A	August 6, 1987	DENIED
2811	To convert the two family to a three family	994 Pleasant St.	Business	August 20, 1987	GRANTED WITH STIPULATION- SP
2812	To convert the one family to a three family	116 Bedford Street	Residence B	August 20, 1987	GRANTED - SP
2813	To construct a new metal building for Warehousing and Storage	Vacant Land on the Corner of Gifford St. and Morton Court	Industrial B	August 20, 1987	GRANTED WITH STIPULATIONS
2814	To erect an eight unit condominium	Vacant Land on Middle St.	Residence A	August 20, 1987	TABLED TO 9/3/87
2815	To convert the two family to a three family dwelling	87 Mill Street	Residence B	September 3, 1987 September 3, 1987 GRANTED SPECIAL PERMIT	WITHDRAWN WITHOUT PREJUDICE
2816	To convert the one family to a two family dwelling	919 Belleville Ave.	Residence B	September 3, 1987 September 17, 1987	TABLED TO 9/17/87 GRANTED
2817	To erect second floor apartment and one addition of 11'6"x13'7", a second addition 7'x7' to the existing first floor	262-264 Phillips Ave.	Business	September 3, 1987	GRANTED
2818	To convert a General Auto Repair Garage to six (6) one bedroom apartments	228 Hillman Street	Business	September 3, 1987	DENIED
2819	To convert the three family to a four family dwelling	399 Summer Street	Residence B	September 17, 1987	GRANTED - SP

ZONING BOARD OF APPEALS JULY 1, 1987 - JUNE 30, 1988

CASE	NATURE	LOCATION	DISTRICT	DATE OF HEARING	ACTION
2820	To convert the one family to a two family	121 Shawmut Avenue	Residence B	September 17, 1987	GRANTED
2821	To convert the two family to a three family	77 Dartmouth Street	Business	September 17, 1987	GRANTED - SP
2822	To use said property for auto body work	54 Grape Street	Residence B	September 17, 1987	DENIED
2823	To install a driveway	239 Belleville Rd.	Residence C	October 1, 1987	GRANTED
2824	To install a driveway	153 Arnold Street	Residence B	October 1, 1987	GRANTED
2825	To alter said dwelling and carriage house into seven (7) condominium units	404 County Street	Residence A	October 1, 1987	DENIED - SP
2826	To use said store for a carpet business	128 Thompson Street	Residence C	October 1, 1987	GRANTED
2827	To convert the take-out Hot Dog Stand to a Restaurant	267 Sawyer Street	Business	October 15, 1987	GRANTED
2828	To add nine (9) more rooms to the existing twenty (20) room Lodging House	162 Sawyer Street	Industrial A	October 15, 1987	DENIED
2829	To alter said dwelling to a two family	303 Cedar Street	Residence B	October 15, 1987	GRANTED
2830	To erect an addition 58' x 40' for Automobile and Truck Welding Business	Vacant Lot located on the Corner of Rivet Street and Acushnet Avenue	Business	October 15, 1987	GRANTED WITH STIPULATIONS
2831	To convert the Church into six (6) apartments (two bedrooms each)	S/W Corner of Spruce and Smith Streets	Residence B	October 15, 1987 October 20, 1987	TABLED GRANTED WITH STIPULATIONS
2832	To erect two additions , 15' x 38' ice house, and 20' x 27' "gurry room"	49 Hassey Street	Waterfront Industrial	October 15, 1987	GRANTED

CASE	NATURE	LOCATION	DISTRICT	DATE OF HEARING	ACTION
2833	To convert the store to a shoe repair and sales with one apartment	324 Dartmouth st.	Business	October 29, 1987	GRANTED**
2834	To make an addition (10'x19'x8½') for a dining room	350 Park Street	Residence A	October 29, 1987	GRANTED
2835	Petitioner proposes no changes at this time. The National Bank of Boston is requiring a variance in order to clear the record.	Cape St., Greene and Wood Pier	Waterfront Industrial	October 29, 1987	GRANTED
2836	To convert stores on the First Level into fifteen (15) apartments and stores. Second and Third floors now have thirty-four (34) one room apartments.	1057 So. Water St.	Business	October 29, 1987	DENIED
2837	To erect a single family dwelling	Vacant Lot on Cedar St.	Residence B	November 5, 1987	GRANTED WITH STIPULATION
2838	To erect a single family dwelling	Vacant Lot on Mt. Pleasant St.	Residence B	November 5, 1987	GRANTED
2839	To erect an addition (28' x 20')	1478-1482 Acushnet Ave.	Business	November 5, 1987	WITHDRAWN WITHOUT PREJUDICE
2840	To erect a parking lot for said church	Vacant Lot East Side of Bonney St. between Forest and Sherman Streets	Residence B	November 5, 1987	GRANTED
2841	To alter said building for 100+ Room Hotel	182 Union Street	Business	November 12, 1987	GRANTED
2842	To alter the third floor attic for use as an apartment	39-41 Parker Street	Residence B	November 12, 1987	DENIED - SP
2843	To alter store for a restaurant	1636 Acushnet Avenue	Business	November 12, 1987	GRANTED WITH STIPULATIONS
2844	To erect a Laundromat and Convenience Store	347 County Street	Business & Residence B	November 12, 1987	GRANTED

ZONING BOARD OF APPEALS JULY 1, 1987 - JUNE 30, 1988

CASE	NATURE	LOCATION	DISTRICT	DATE OF HEARING	ACTION
2845	To Legalize the existing four family dwelling	308 Pleasant Street	Residence C	November 19, 1987	GRANTED WITH STIPULATION**
2846	To Legalize the existing three family dwelling	56 Washburn Street	Business	November 19, 1987	GRANTED - SP
2847	To convert stores to (3) 1-Bedroom apartments and one store	295 Sawyer Street	Business	November 19, 1987	GRANTED WITH STIPULATION
2848	To erect an addition 38' x 26'	24 Clifford Street	Business	November 19, 1987	DENIED
2849	To convert to Professional Offices	388 County Street	Residence A	December 3, 1987	GRANTED WITH STIPULATION**
2850	To convert the two family to a three family	102 Parker Street	Residence B	December 3, 1987	DENIED - SP
	(Case Reheard due to petitioner not notified properly)			January 28, 1988	GRANTED - SP
2851	To demolish said Building and install Parking Lot for addition of Professional Building	100 Grape Street	Business	December 3, 1987	GRANTED WITH STIPULATION
2852	To convert the furniture store to a restaurant	294-298 North Front St.	Business	December 3, 1987	GRANTED
2853	To convert said Lodging House into five (5) apartments	271 Pleasant Street	Residence C	December 3, 1987	GRANTED
2854	To convert the vacant store into a Hairdressing Studio	180 Hathaway Street	Residence C	December 10, 1987	GRANTED WITH STIPULATION
2855	To erect a two family dwelling	Vacant Lot on Bates Street	Residence B	December 10, 1987	DENIED
2856	To convert the one family dwelling to a two family dwelling	51 Covell Street	Residence C	December 10, 1987	GRANTED
2857	To subdivide said building into buildings	50 Hassey Street	Waterfront Industrial	November 12, 1987	GRANTED
2858	To remodel two existing rooms on the second floor for a tanning service	282 Allen Street	Business	December 10, 1987	GRANTED

ZONING BOARD OF APPEALS JULY 1, 1987 - JUNE 30, 1988

CASE	NATURE	LOCATION	DISTRICT	DATE OF HEARING	ACTION
2859	To convert the former Lodging House into Condominiums for Offices and Residential Units For Sale	201 Walnut Street	Business	December 17, 1987	GRANTED
2860	To erect an addition (15' x 20')	730 Acushnet Avenue	Industrial B	December 17, 1987	GRANTED
2861	To erect a two family dwelling	A Vacant land located on Bates Street	Industrial A	December 17, 1987	GRANTED WITH STIPULATION
2862	To locate an Income Tax and Bookkeeping Office in a vacant store	43 Nash Road	Residence C	December 17, 1987 January 7, 1988	TABLED TO 1/7/88 DENIED
2863	To install a Beauty Shop in the Basement	305 Durfee Street	Residence A	December 17, 1987	GRANTED WITH STIPULATIONS
2864	To lease for Marine related parking and Marine related storage	Vacant land located on the North of City Property located on East Rodney French Blvd.	Residence B	January 7, 1988	GRANTED WITH STIPULATION
2865	To convert the one family to a two family dwelling	68 Spruce Street	Residence B	January 7, 1988	GRANTED
2866	To convert the two family to a three family dwelling	476 South Second Street	Business	January 7, 1988	SP - GRANTED
2867	To erect an addition (10' x 16') in the rear of the dwelling	50 Borden Street	Residence B	January 7, 1988	GRANTED WITH STIPULATION
2868	To legalize the existing eight family dwelling	1885,1887,1889,1891 1893 Acushnet Avenue	Business	January 14, 1988	GRANTED
2869	To support parking requirements for the M.V. Schamonchi	Vacant land located on the North of City Property located on East Rodney French Blvd.	Residence B	January 7, 1988	GRANTED WITH STIPULATION

CASE	NATURE	LOCATION	DISTRICT	DATE OF HEARING	ACTION
2870	To erect forty-eight (48) apartments in three buildings on one lot	Vacant Lot located on Acushnet Avenue	Business	January 21, 1988 January 28, 1988	TABLED to 1/28/88 GRANTED WITH STIPULATIONS**
2871	To convert the two family to a three family	394 Summer Street	Residence B	January 21, 1988	SP-GRANTED WITH STIPULATIONS
2872	To change from a computer consulting and light computer assembly to a Business office for contractor	3090 Acushnet Avenue	Residence A	January 21, 1988	SP- WITHDRAWN WITHOUT PREJUDICE
2873	To alter said hall into four (4) two bedroom apartments	403-405-407 Rivet St. (Vacant Hall)	Business	January 21, 1988	GRANTED WITH STIPULATIONS**
2874	To convert said building into twenty-three (23) single rooms for Lodging House	122 South Sixth Street	Business	January 28, 1988	DENIED
2875	To convert the Funeral Home to eight (8) apartments	51 & 55 Mt. Pleasant St.	Business	January 28, 1988	GRANTED
2876	To convert the two family dwelling to a three family dwelling	145 Bonney Street	Business	January 28, 1988	SP - DENIED
2877	That said building will stay as is	446 Dartmouth Street	Industrial B	February 11, 1988	GRANTED WITH STIPULATIONS **
2878	To erect a single family dwelling	Vacant land located on Forbes Street	Residence A	February 11, 1988 February 18, 1988	TABLED TO 2/18/88 DENIED
2879	To arrange the five family to ten (10) apartments	596-598 Brock Avenue	Business	February 18, 1988	GRANTED WITH STIPULATIONS**
2880	To convert the storage and workshop into a single family dwelling	Building located on Mt. Vernon Street	Residence B	February 18, 1988	GRANTED
2881	To alter said garages into four apartments	112-116 Deane Street	Residence C & Business	February 18, 1988	NO ACTION TOLD TO REAPPLY FOR SP

12r

ZONING BOARD OF APPEALS JULY 1, 1987 - JUNE 30, 1988

CASE	NATURE	LOCATION	DISTRICT	DATE OF HEARING	ACTION
2882	To install a driveway	863 Brock Avenue	Business	March 3, 1988	GRANTED
2883	To convert the two family to a three family dwelling	16 Wing Street	Residence B	March 3, 1988	DENIED SP
2884	To convert the vacant store for use as a Laundromat	139 Ashley Blvd.	Business	March 17, 1988	GRANTED *STIPULATIONS
2885	To alter the three family dwelling with store into a four family dwelling	243 State Street	Residence C	March 17, 1988	GRANTED *STIPULATION
2886	To alter the three family to a four family dwelling	242 State Street	Business	March 17, 1988	DENIED
2887	To erect a four unit duplex building	172 Parker Street	Business	March 17, 1988	GRANTED
2888	To erect a single family dwelling	Vacant Lot located on Prescott Street	Residence A	March 31, 1988	GRANTED WITH STIPULATIONS*
2889	To convert the vacant store to a one family dwelling	Vacant store located on Locust Street	Residence B	March 31, 1988	GRANTED
2890	To erect a 60' x 27' addition for Vehicle Storage	Electrical Contracting Shop Warehouse and Vehicle Storage located at 13 Edward Street	Business	March 31, 1988	GRANTED
2891	To convert the two family to a three family	130-132 Fruit Street	Residence B	April 7, 1988 April 21, 1988	TABLED TO 4/21/88 GRANTED - SP
2892	To erect a single family dwelling	Vacant lot located on Osborn Street	Residence B	April 7, 1988	GRANTED
2893	To convert the two family to a three family dwelling	22 Luke Street	Residence B	April 7, 1988	DENIED - SP

ZONING BOARD OF APPEALS JULY 1, 1987 - JUNE 30, 1988

CASE	NATURE	LOCATION	DISTRICT	DATE OF HEARING	ACTION
2894	To convert the building into seven 3 room - 1 bedroom apartments and one studio apartment	111 Jenkins Street	Residence B	April 21, 1988	GRANTED WITH STIPULATION
2895	To erect a single family dwelling	Vacant lot located at 189 Maple Street	Residence A	April 7, 1988	GRANTED
2896	To use the Residence B Zoned part of Lot 165 for Business use	Split Zone Lot located on 1824 Acushnet Avenue	Bus. & Residence B	April 21, 1988 May 5, 1988	TABLED TO 5/5/88 GRANTED
2897	To alter said garages into four apartments	112-116 Deane Street	Residence C and Business	April 21, 1988	DENIED - SP
2898	To subdivide four lots into two lots	173 Pitman Street	Residence A	May 5, 1988	GRANTED
2899	To use premises for existing Printing and Advertising Agency and one room for a Seamstress Business	1280 Ashley Blvd.	Business	May 5, 1988	DENIED
2900	To erect a 20' x 12' addition to a single family dwelling	21 Heritage Court	Residence A	May 5, 1988	GRANTED
2901	To legalize the existing six family dwelling	581 Kempton Street	Business	May 19, 1988	GRANTED
2902	To convert the one family dwelling to a two family dwelling	99 East Clinton Street	Residence A	May 19, 1988	DENIED
2903	To erect a 8' x 21' foot addition for proposed cooler	120 Cove Street	Business	May 19, 1988	GRANTED WITH STIPULATION*
2904	To convert a two family to a three family dwelling	86 Atlantic Street	Residence B	May 19, 1988	DENIED- SP
2905	To install a driveway	45 Central Avenue	Residence A	May 19, 1988	GRANTED

ZONING BOARD OF APPEALS JULY 1, 1987 - JUNE 30, 1988

CASE	NATURE	LOCATION	DISTRICT	DATE OF HEARING	ACTION
2906	To convertthe two family to a three family dwelling	53 Oak Street	Residence B	June 2, 1988	SP-DENIED
2907	To convert the two family to a three family dwelling	267 Purchase Street	Residence B	June 2, 1988	SP-DENIED
2908	To convert the two family dwelling to a three family dwelling	60 Sycamore Street	Residence A	June 2, 1988	SP-DENIED
2909	To erect a single family dwelling	Land located on Worthington Street	Industrial B	June 2, 1988 June 16, 1988	TABLED TO 6/16 DENIED 88
2910	To erect an addition of 160 square feet	1001 Rockdale Avenue	Business	June 2, 1988	GRANTED
2911	To install a driveway	52 Brewster Street	Residence B	June 16, 1988	GRANTED
2912	To erect a single family dwelling	Vacant Land located on Church Street	Residence B	June 16, 1988	GRANTED
2913	To change the use to an antique shop and one apartment	38-40 North Water St.	Industrial A	June 16, 1988	GRANTED
2914	To erect an addition (30' x 50')	400 Myrtle Street	Industrial B	June 16, 1988	GRANTED
2915	To convert the single family to a three family dwelling	55 South Sixth Street	Residence A	June 23, 1988	DENIED
2916	To convert the single family to a three family dwelling	57 South Sixth Street	Residence A	June 23, 1988	DENIED
2917	To convert said building to two Professional Offices and Parking Lot	Property located on Howland Terrace	Residence A	May 26, 1988 June 2, 1988	TABLED TO 6/2/88 GRANTED
2918	To locate an Income Tax and Book-keeping Office in a vacant store	43 Nash Road	Residence C	June 23, 1988	GRANTED

CASE	NATURE	LOCATION	DISTRICT	DATE OF HEARING	ACTION
2919	To convert the two family to a three family dwelling	234 Chestnut Street	Residence B	June 30, 1988	Withdrawn without prejudice
2920	To convert the restaurant to an apartment	519 Ashley Boulevard	Business	June 30, 1988	Granted
2921	To convert the four family to a five family dwelling	297 County Street	Residence B	June 30, 1988	Denied
2922	To have the requirements that the Bank said was in violation	1242 Robin Street	Residence A	June 30, 1988	Granted
2923	To erect ten apartment dwelling	Property located on Howland Terrace	Business	June 2, 1988	Granted

December 28, 1988

City Council
City of New Bedford
New Bedford, Massachusetts

Subject: Annual Reports of Building Board of Appeals and Zoning Board of Appeals

Dear Council Members:

Enclosed is a copy of the Annual Report for the period from July 1, 1987 to June 30, 1988 of the above mentioned subject for your approval.

Very truly yours,

Donald Gomes, Clerk
Zoning Board of Appeals

Enclosures

/nml

ANNUAL REPORT

Zoning Board of Appeals, submitting Annual Report
for Fiscal Year July 1, 1987 through June 30, 1988

IN CITY COUNCIL, January 12, 1989

Received and ordered printed in City Documents.

Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

a true copy, attest:

City Clerk

ANNUAL REPORT
OF THE
CHIEF OF POLICE
OF THE
CITY OF NEW BEDFORD
MASSACHUSETTS

FISCAL YEAR 1988

1 JULY 1987 - 30 JUNE 1988

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE CHIEF OF POLICE
CITY OF NEW BEDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS

To the Honorable John K. Bullard, Mayor
and the City Councilors of the City of New Bedford.

Gentlemen:

Herewith is submitted the Annual Report of the condition and doings of the Police Department from 1 July 1987 through 30 June 1988.

On June 30, 1988 the Department consisted of:

Chief of Police	1	Senior Clerk	1
Deputy Chief of Police	0	Clerk Stenographer	1
Captains	7	Clerk Typists	7
Lieutenants	13	Head Custodian	1
Sergeants	25	Custodians	3
Police Officers	196	Motor Equipment Repairman	1
Detention Attendants	5	Metal Body Worker & Spray Painter	1
Spare Detention Attendant & Telephone Operator	1	Garagemen	3
Telephone Operators	3	Police Cadets	15
Head Clerk	0	Parking Supervisors	3
Principal Clerk	1		
Senior Account Clerk	0		

Richard A. Benoit
Chief

PERSONS CHARGED WITH OFFENSES DURING THE YEAR

MALES ARRESTED	3729
FEMALES ARRESTED	764
UNDER 17 YEARS OF AGE ARRESTED	503
TOTAL	4,996

PERSONS CHARGED BY THE MONTH

1987	TOTAL	MALES	FEMALES	JUVENILES
JULY	380	282	60	38
AUGUST	484	372	63	49
SEPTEMBER	436	330	68	38
OCTOBER	404	313	52	39
NOVEMBER	345	232	70	43
DECEMBER	351	260	44	47
1988				
JANUARY	330	245	50	35
FEBRUARY	439	318	85	36
MARCH	359	288	37	34
APRIL	496	372	69	55
MAY	450	331	72	47
JUNE	522	386	94	42
TOTALS	4996	3729	764	503

PROTECTIVE CUSTODY DETENTIONS

MALES	1,779
FEMALES	269
TOTALS	2,048

ARRESTED FOR OFFENSES	MALES	FEMALES	TOTALS
Murder and Non-Negligent Manslaughter	1	0	1
Manslaughter by Negligence	2	0	2
Forcible Rape	34	1	35
Robbery	88	9	97
Aggravated-Assaults	270	35	305
Burglary(Breaking & Entering)	256	25	281
Larceny-Theft	237	107	344
Auto Theft	161	25	186
Other Assaults	296	50	346
Arson	9	0	9
Forgery and Counterfeiting	0	0	0
Fraud	70	47	117
Stolen Property-Buying, Receiving, etc.	38	5	43
Vandalism	111	9	120
Weapons-Carrying-Poss. etc.	66	6	72
Prostitution	57	152	209
Sex Offenses	23	2	25
Narcotic Drug Laws Violations	1019	171	1190
Gambling Offenses	2	0	2
Offenses Against the Family	19	8	27
Oper. a M.V. Under the Influence	387	37	424
Liquor Law Violations	365	37	402
Disorderly Conduct	369	81	450
All Other Offenses (Except Traffic)	196	36	232
Runaways	21	54	75
Totals	4,097	897	4,994

Detention Holdings

ANNUAL RETURN OF OFFENSES KNOWN TO POLICE

1 CLASSIFICATION OF OFFENSES	2 OFFENSES REPORTED OR KNOWN TO POLICE	3 UNFOUNDED FALSE BASELESS COMPLAINTS	4 NUMBER OF ACTUAL OFFENSES	5 TOTAL OF OFFENSES CLEARED BY ARRESTS	6 NUMBER OF CLEARANCES OF PERSONS UNDER 18 YEARS OF AGE
1. CRIMINAL HOMICIDE TOTAL	7		7	4	
A. Murder & Non-Negligent Manslaughter					
B. Manslaughter by Negligence				1	
2. FORCIBLE RAPE TOTAL	35		35	38	1
A. Rape by Force	31		31	29	
B Attempts	4		4	7	1
3. ROBBERY TOTAL	270		270	100	19
A. Firearm	59		59	8	
B. Knife or Cutting Instrument	66		66	35	9
C. Other Dang. Weapon	21		21	18	3
D. Strong Arm (fist etc,)	124		124	39	7
4. ASSAULTS TOTAL	1978		1978	707	54
A. Firearm	51		51	13	
B, Knife/Cutting instr,	200		200	69	9
C. Other Dang. Weapon	265		265	116	13
D. Hands Etc.	133		133	115	10
E. Other A&B-Simple Assaults	1329		1329	1218	22
5. BURGLARY TOTAL	2362		2362	277	58
A. Forcible Entry	1891		1891	226	28
B. Unlawful Entry-No Force	289		289	14	
C. Attempted Forcible Entry	182		182	46	30
6. LARCENY - THEFT TOTAL	2944		2944	347	53

ANNUAL RETURN OF OFFENSES KNOWN TO POLICE

1 CLASSIFICATION OF OFFENSES	2 OFFENSES REPORTED OR KNOWN TO POLICE	3 UNFOUNDED FALSE BASELESS COMPLAINTS	4 NUMBER OF ACTUAL OFFENSES	5 TOTAL OF OFFENSES CLEARED BY ARRESTS	6 NUMBER OF CLEARANCES OF PERSONS UNDER 18 YEARS OF AGE
7. MOTOR VEHICLE THEFT TOTAL	1701	48	1653	182	92
A. Autos	1632	47	1585	166	82
B. Trucks & Busses	54	1	53	9	7
C. Other Vehicles	72		72	9	8
GRAND TOTAL	9294	44	9250	2484	287

MISCELLANEOUS BUSINESS

ARRESTS ON WARRANTS	612
ARRESTS ON SUMMONSES	722
ARRESTS WITHOUT WARRANTS/SUMMONSES	2100
LODGING HOUSE APPLICATIONS	6
COMMON VICTUALLER LICENSES	3
SPECIAL POLICE APPLICATIONS INVESTIGATED	7
ACCIDENTS INVESTIGATED	3222
AUTOMOBILES REPORTED STOLEN	460
STOLEN AUTOMOBILES RECOVERED	336
BICYCLES REPORTED STOLEN	112
STOLEN BICYCLES RECOVERED	71
BREAKS REPORTED	1352
BUILDINGS FOUND OPEN AND SECURED	60
CASES INVESTIGATED	8821
DAMAGE TO PROPERTY REPORTED	1633
DOG BITES	64
DANGEROUS WIRES REPORTED	6
DEFECTIVE STREETS/SIDEWALKS	23
DEAD BODIES FOUND	11
DISTURBANCES SUPRESSED	6174
DOG NOTICE SERVED	64
FIRES ATTENDED	177
LARCENIES REPORTED(THEFTS)	1332
LOST PERSONS FOUND AND RETURNED	77
MESSAGES DELIVERED	699
PARKING TAGS ISSUED	28,372
PROWLERS AND SUSPICIOUS PERSONS	278
SICK AND INJURED PERSONS ASSISTED	493
WITNESSES SUMMONED	1626
NUMBER OF RADIO MESSAGES	78,669
WATER LEAKS	9
AMBULANCES ASSISTED	695

CONSOLIDATED AND RADIO SERVICES REPORT

ARRESTS WITH WARRANTS	742
ARRESTS WITH SUMMONS	536
ARRESTS WITHOUT WARRANTS/SUMMONSES	3095
AUTOMOBILE ACCIDENTS INVESTIGATED	3222
AUTOMOBILES REPORTED STOLEN	460
STOLEN AUTOS RECOVERED	336
AUTO TRAFFIC COMPLAINT CITATIONS	3329
BICYCLES REPORTED STOLEN	111
STOLEN BICYCLES RECOVERED	68
BREAKS AND BURGLARIES CALLED TO	1661
BUILDINGS FOUND OPEN AND SECURED	61
CASES INVESTIGATED	8354
DAMAGE TO PROPERTY REPORTED	1633
DANGEROUS WIRES REPORTED	6
DEFECTIVE STREETS AND SIDEWALKS REPORTED	22
DISTURBANCES SURPRESSED	6174
DOG BITES REPORTED	51
FIRES ATTENDED	108
FIRST AID GIVEN	200
LICENSE APPLICATIONS INVESTIGATED	281
LOST PERSONS REPORTED	150
LOST PERSONS FOUND	77
MESSAGES DELIVERED	673
PROWLERS AND SUSPICIOUS PERSONS	298
REQUISITIONS(OTHER THAN MV)	41
SICK AND INJURED PERSONS ASSISTED	493
SUICIDES AND DEAD BODIES	21
KARCENIES REPORTED (THEFTS)	1332
ROBBERIES	201
WITNESSES SUMMONED	2440
BURGLAR ALARMS	1372
BOMB SCARES REPORTED	14
AUTOS TOWED	1130
VALUE OF PROPERTY RECOVERED	$707,910.00
NUMBER OF RADIO DISPATCH MESSAGES	77,663
GANGS DISPERSED	4078

CONSOLIDATED FIGURES FOR ENTIRE DEPARTMENT

Automobiles stolen	Valued at	$12,725,764.00
Automobiles recovered	Valued at	8,837,713.00
Miscellaneous property stolen	Valued at	2,729,705.00
Miscellaneous property recovered	Valued at	188,033.00

Cases of Breaking and entering and attempts	2362
Cases of breaking and entering through locked doors	1891
Cases of breaking and entering through unlocked doors	289
Cases of breaking and entering attempts	182

* * * * * * * * * * * * * *

REPORT OF THE DETENTION ATTENDANTS (FEMALES AND JUVENILES)

1987	PRISONERS	JUVENILES	INSANE	LODGERS	LOST CHILDREN	TOTAL
JULY	101	12	-0-	-0-	1	116
AUGUST	102	11	-0-	-0-	-0-	113
SEPT.	103	6	-0-	-0-	-0-	109
OCT.	93	5	-0-	-0-	-0-	98
NOV,	97	12	-0-	-0-	-0-	109
DEC.	82	5	-0-	-0-	-0-	87
1988						
JAN.	79	5	-0-	-0-	-0-	84
FEB.	125	7	-0-	-0-	-0-	132
MAR.	101	6	-0-	-0-	-0-	107
APR.	98	10	-0-	-0-	-0-	108
MAY	129	8	-0-	-0-	-0-	137
JUNE	135	13	-0-	-0-	-0-	148
TOTALS	1,247	100	-0-	-0-	1	1,348

REPORT OF THE ORGANIZED CRIME INTELLIGENCE BUREAU

ARRESTS MADE WITH WARRANTS		117
ARRESTS MADE WITHOUT WARRANTS		358
	TOTAL	475
**********		
INDIVIDUAL PERSONS ARRESTED WITH WARRANTS		55
INDIVIDUAL PERSONS ARRESTED WITHOUT WARRANTS		183
	TOTAL	238
**********		
INDIVIDUAL PERSONS ARRESTED FOR:		
NARCOTIC OFFENSES		179
PROSTITUTION (SEX FOR FEE)		5
RAPE		6
OFFENSES OTHER THAN ABOVE		28
	TOTAL	236
**********		
TOTAL ARREST CHARGES FOR:		
NARCOTIC OFFENSES		347
MORAL OFFENSES		13
PROSTITUTION		7
RAPE		11
OTHER THAN ABOVE		100
	TOTAL	497
**********		
CASES INVESTIGATED		237
SEARCH WARRANTS OBTAINED		78
BODY WARRANTS OBTAINED		11
SUMMONSES REQUESTED		3
SPEAKING ENGAGEMENTS		88
ASSISTANCE RENDERED OTHER DEPTS./AGENCIES		157
LICENSES INVESTIGATED:		
RAFFLES		29
CONSTABLES		44
TAXI		192
LIQUOR LAW VIOLATIONS		3
SECOND HAND DEALERS/OTHERS		13
WEAPONS CONFISCATED		6
COMPLAINTS SENT TO COURT TO BE SIGNED BY COMPLAINANTS/VICTIMS		23
AUTOS/MOPEDS RECOVERED - VALUE		$10,000,00
CASH CONFISCATED		$116,673.00

DISPOSITION OF CASES

FILED	143
PROBATION AND FILED	9
FINED AND PAID	433
SUSPENDED SENTENCE & FILED	3
FINED & APPEALED	-0-
COMMITTED IN LIEU OF FINE	3
FINE - PENAL INSTITUTION & COMMITTED	1
FINE - PENAL INSTITUTION & SUSPENDED	3
PENAL INSTITUTION & COMMITTED	135
PENAL INSTITUTION & SUSPENDED	115
ADJUDGED NOT GUILTY & DISCHARGED	52
PROBATION	218
BOUND OVER TO GRAND JURY	51
DISMISSED	729
NO PROBABLE CAUSE	8
DIRECT INDICTMENT	24
NOLLE PROSSE	272
SIX MAN JURY	15
DIVERSARY PROGRAM FOR OPERATING M.V UNDER INFLUENCE INTOX. LIQUOR	93
FIRST INSTANCE JURY TRIAL	4
BOUND OVER SUPERIOR COURT	84
TOTAL	2404

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

REPORT OF THE JUVENILE CONTROL BUREAU

Juveniles arrested on summonses	263
Juveniles arrested on warrants	74
Juveniles arrested without warrants/summonses	40
Cases investigated	256
Persons reported missing	463
Persons returned	424
Stolen property recovered	$986.95

REPORT OF TRAFFIC DIVISION

July 1, 1987 to June 30. 1988

Sergeant - 1 Patrolmen - 2

Parking Supervisors - 3

Assigned as follows: Traffic Desk, M/C Highway Safety
Patrol Duty and various Details
Meter Enforcement 2

AUTOMOBILE VIOLATION RECORD

	Other	Traffic	Hdqtrs.	Sta.#3	Sta.#2	Void	Total
Parking Violations	0	19,625	2.856	3,173	3,199	209	29,062
Citations	348	123	1.666	3,165	1,647	129	7,078

RECOMMENDED DISPOSITION OF CITATIONS

Arrest	1,006
Court	1,483
Civil Infraction	4,130
Warning	77
Void	129
	6,825

MISCELLANEOUS TRAFFIC

Court Appearance	46
Hit And Runs (Traffic)	216
Hit and Runs (all Stations)	1,224
Vehicles Towed (private)	400
Vehicles Towed (further investigated)	2,321
Hit and Runs Cleared	222
Citations	320
Details	224
Parking Tags Issued	28
Stolen Auto Recoverd	3
Arrest	5,004

TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT SUMMARY

	HAZARDOUS VIOLATIONS:			PARKING VIOLATIONS:		
1987	SUMMONS	CITATIONS	ARRESTS	METER	SUMMONS	OTHER
JULY	613	684	71	1565	2612	1049
AUG	576	643	107	1453	2214	761
SEPT	655	551	104	1811	2914	1103
OCT	632	509	123	2169	3341	1172
NOV	436	363	73	1697	2733	1036
DEC	365	446	81	1053	2551	1508
1988						
JAN	472	571	99	1319	2215	986
FEB	411	538	97	1452	2120	668
MAR	485	559	74	1852	2766	928
APR	581	654	73	1471	2285	814
MAY	664	759	95	1605	2537	932
JUNE	751	886	135	1827	2623	796
TOTALS	6641	7163	1132	19274	30911	11663

OPERATING UNDER INFLUENCE	454
HIT AND RUN	1496
ARREST(Citation or custody at scene)	1939
M.V. ACCIDENTS	5415

REPORT OF THE FIREARMS IDENTIFICATION BUREAU

INDIVIDUAL LICENSES ISSUED:	
To purchase	-0-
To carry	490
Firearm Identification Cards issued	397
INVESTIGATIONS:	
Applicants	516
Applicants (F.I.D. Cards)	443
LICENSES & F.I.D. CARDS REFUSED/REVOKED:	
License to carry REVOKED	11
License to carry REFUSED	15
F.I.D.Cards REVOKED	19
F.I.D.Cards REFUSED	27
MISCELLANEOUS:	
Firearms confiscated, impounded, turned in, being held	56
Firearms sent to Dept. of Public Safety for ballsitic check	1
Firearms sent to Dept. of Public Safety for disposal or destruction	-0-
Firearms and Firearms Record requested to be checked by Dept. Public Safety by telephone	6
Training classes conducted in firearms, gasses, use of baton, riot control and hand to hand combat	24
DEALERS LICENSES ISSUED:	
Class "A"	4
Class "B"	3
Class "C"	-0-
Sales of ammunition	5
RECORD CHECKS ON APPLICANTS:	
Local criminal files	959
Board of Probation criminal files	959
CASH TURNED IN TO CITY TREASURER	$5,544.00

ANNUAL REPORT - STREET CRIME UNIT

ARRESTS WITH WARRANTS		300
ARRESTS WITHOUT WARRANTS		1072
	TOTAL	1372
INDIVIDUALS ARRESTED WITH WARRANT		82
INDIVIDUALS ARRESTED WITHOUT WARRANTS		523
	TOTAL	605
INDIVIDUALS ARRESTED FOR NARCOTICS OFFENSES:		
MARIJUANA		43
HEROIN		95
COCAINE		161
NEEDLE/SYRINGE		15
	TOTAL	314
INDIVIDUALS ARRESTED FOR:		
GAMING OFFENSES		-0-
COMMON NIGHTWALKER		-0-
LEWD AND LACIVIOUS		1
CONSPIRACY		11
SEX FOR FEE (FEMALE)		137
SEX FOR FEE (MALE)		41
UNNATURAL ACTS		-0-
CONSUMING ALCOHOL (PUBLIC PLACE)		9
MINOR POSSESSION ALCOHOL		4
MOTOR VEHICLE VIOLATIONS		33
OFFENSES OTHER THAN ABOVE		55
	TOTAL	291

****

TOTAL ARRESTS FOR NARCOTICS OFFENSES:		
MARIJUANA		89
HEROIN		132
COCAINE		211
NEEDLE/SYRINGE		67
	TOTAL	499
TOTAL ARREST CHARGES FOR:		
GAMING OFFENSES		-0-
COMMON NIGHTWALKER		13
LEWD/LACIVIOUS		5
CONSPIRACY		276
SEX FOR FEE (FEMALE)		168
SEX FOR FEE (MALE)		40
UNNATURAL ACTS		12
CONSUMING ALCOHLO (PUBLIC PLACE)		16
MINOR POSSESSION ALCOHOL		6
MOTOR VEHIVLE VIOLATIONS		199
OBSTRUCTING PEDESTRIAN SIDEWALK		1
FIREAEM VIOLATION		3
OFFENSES OTHER THAN ABOVE		134
	TOTAL	873

STREET CRIM UNIT - continued

CASES INVESTIGATED	501
SEARCH WARRANTS OBTAINED	3
BODY WARRANTS OBTAINED	95
SUMMONSES REQUESTED	25
WEAPONS CONFISCATED	1
COMPLAINANTS SENT TO COURT	11
ASSISTANCE RENDERED OTHER DEPTS/AGENCIES	93
CASH CONFISCATED	$30,625.80

MILEAGE FOR POLICE VEHICLES FROM 7/1/87 TO 6/30/88

ATROL CARS

NIT- 10----------32,498
" 11----------40,244
" 12----------41,862
" 13----------42,380
" 14----------42,628
" 15----------37,405

NIT- 20----------28,469
" 21----------43,884
" 22----------44,557
" 23----------42,003
" 24----------35,890

NIT- 30----------37,442
31----------53,904
32----------55,409
33----------55,826
34----------57,849
35----------56,323
36----------26,005

NIT-801----------25,020
" 802----------25,977
" 803----------23,740
" 804----------21,406
" 805----------20,988
" 806----------21,822
" 807----------20,559
" 808----------22,652

IGHWAY SAFETY---------- 6,483

-9 UNIT----------29,770

RUCK---------- 5,909

AGON---------- 1,522

OTORCYCLE #1---------- 1,280
" #2---------- 1,392
" #3---------- 1,426
" #4---------- 1,362
" #5---------- 286

UNMARKED VEHICLES

DX- 1 (REG.384-DBA)----------18,477
DX- 2 (REG.767-285)----------19,254
DX- 3 (REG.751-IFE)----------14,729
DX- 4 (REG.374-DBA)----------18,788
DX- 5 (REG.813-GSE)----------18,623
DX- 6 (REG.913-LVB)----------17,172
DX- 7 (REG.785-HPN)----------18,906
DX- 8 (REG.770-035)----------19,718
DX- 9 (REG.322-NOC)----------16,401
DX-10 (REG.903-RLV)----------17,008
DX-11 (REG. 1626)---------- 9,406
DX-12 (REG.997-EAV)---------- 6,221
DX-13 (REG.124-PIP)----------16,018
DX-14 (REG.812-IOX)----------17,551
DX-15 (REG.302-NOC)----------16,994
DX-16 (REG.298-LEN)----------19,089
DX-17 (REG.314-PYK)----------14,339
DX-18 (REG.312-NOC)----------16,805

UNMARKED SPARE(REG.842-GBM)---12,665

OUT OF TOWN CAR (REG.134-PIP)-15,201
" " " " (REG.943-RLS)-16,098

PUBLIC RELATIONS(REG.993-RMA)-11,266

CHIEF'S CAR(REG.POLICE#4)----- 6,103

TOTAL MILEAGE FOR ALL POLICE VEHICLES
FROM 7/1/87 TO 6/30/88

1,363,004 MILES

REPORT OF THE BICYCLE ROOM

37	Bicycles recovered and not returned to owners with a value of	$3,625.00
12	Bicycles recovered and returned to owners with a value of	2,175.00
-0-	Bicycles reported stolen with a value of under $50.00	-0-
182	Bicycles reported stolen with a value of over $50.00	29,815.00
14	Mopeds recovered and returned to owners with a value of	5,450.00
6	Mopeds recovered and not returned to owners with a value of	1,200.00
	Cash received from sale of Registration Stickers	32.75
	Cash deposited to City Treasurer from receipts of Registration Stickers	32.75
	Cash deposited to City Treasurer from auction of bicycles held on 14 May 1988	1,335.08
	Total Cash deposited City Treasurers Office	$1,372.83

* * * * * * * * * * * *

REPORT OF THE DETECTIVE DIVISION

Arrests with warrants	91
Arrests without warrants	99
Individuals arrested	176
Total cases investigated	1852
Property Recovered	$164,668.50
Cash	$3,061.00
Merchandise	$161,607.50
Cash turned over to City Treasurer (Auction)	$4,380.92

* * * * * * * * * * * * *

REPORT OF THE RECORDS BUREAU

Reports Processed	22,312
Accident reports processed	3,222
Total reports	25,534
Cash returned to City Treasurer I.B.M. Copies)	$22,180.95

July 1,1988

Chief Richard A. Benoit,

Monies sent to City Treasure's Office from July 1,1987 through June 30,1988 from Photocopies.

DATES	AMOUNT	CASH	CHECKES
July 14,1987	$ 769.00	136.00	633.00
July 31,	781.72	203.50	578,22
August 13,	739.00	96.00	643.00
Aug. 31,	886.00	174.00	712.00
September 15,	612.00	98.00	514.00
September 30,	1,226.50	202.00	1,024.50
October 15,	900.00	128.00	772.50
October 30,	1,162.00	971.00	190.50
November 17,	533.00	123.00	410.00
November 30,	724.50	163.00	561.50
December 15,	966.00	210.00	756.00
December 31,1987	972.50	151.50	821.00
January 13,1988	389.50	144.50	245.00
January 31,	1,729.00	156.50	1,572.50
February 12,	578.00	109.00	468.00
March 2,	1,038.00	165.00	873.00
March 17	1,016.00	285.00	731.00
April 1,	1,080.00	180.00	900.00
April 21,	1,098.00	228.00	870.00
May 17,	1,653.00	341.00	1,312.00
May 31,	1,113.00	193.00	920.00
June 21,	1,575.25	320.25	1,255.00
June 30,1988	638.48	102.48	536.00
Totals	$ 22,180.95	4,881.23	17,229.72

Respectfully Submitted:

Jacqueline Bairos

Jacqueline Bairos Prin.Clerk/Records

MONIES TURNED IN TO CITY TREASURER'S OFFICE -- JULY 1, 1987 THROUGH JUNE 30, 1988

Prisoners Lodged:		
Town of Dartmouth	$16,985.00	
Town of Fairhaven	14,440.00	
Town of Acushnet	3,045.00	$34,470
Insurance Claims Paid (Damage to Cruisers)		18,674
Bicycle Room (Registrations sold)	33.25	
Bicycle Auction (5/14/88)	1,335.08	1,368
Third District Court -- Restitutions		1,583
Lieutenant Craig (Auction--sale unclaimed property)		4,380
New England Telephone (Phone Commissions)		176.
Miscellaneous:		
District Attorney Pina		
1 mo. salary 2 P.O. (8/2/87 - 9/26/87)	7,601.06	
2 mos. salaries 2 P.O. (12/6/87 - 2/6/88)	9,213.42	16,814.
Overpayment: St. Luke's Hospital	100.90	
Am. Arbitration Assoc.	100.00	
Off. David Vardo	318.75	
Off. Bill Ramsey	225.00	
Off. Fred Bucklin	112.50	
Off. Albert Pacheco	149.00	
Dr. H. VonErtfelda:		
(Off. D. Audette)	31.50	
(Off. J. Ferreira	61.50	1,192.1
N.B.Public Schools -- Gasoline		
Town of Dartmouth		
(Detention Attendant Services)		201.3
N.B. Gateway Cities	5,386.50	
(Reimbursement-salaries)	7,541.10	12,927.60
District Attorney Pina--Restitution:		
John Holden	500.00	
John Holden	25.00	525.00
Travelers Insurance Co. (Bodily Injury)		
Off. F. Eccleston	1,091.11	
Off. C. Sampson	451.83	1,542.94
Captain Carl K. Moniz, (Inv. Detectives & Narcotics)		250.00
Chief Richard A. Benoit -- Imprest Cash		100.00
		$94,256.95

Respectfully submitted,

Gladys Fournier

Gladys Fournier
Chief's Office

BUDGET - FISCAL 1988

APPROPRIATED:	
100 Salaries & Wages	$8,271,440.00
101 Encumberance - Salaries & Wages	194.00
200 Charges & Services	150,035.00
201 Encumberance - Charges & Services	43,531.96
400 Supplies & Materials	195,520.28
800 Capital Outlays	316,214.00
801 Encumberance Capitol Outlays	15,734.16
TOTAL APPROPRIATION	$8,992,669.40
EXPENDED:	
100 Salaries & Wages	$8,067416.08
101 Encumberance Salaries & Wages	-0-
200 Charges & Services	159,157.80
201 Encumberance Charges & Services	32,555.60
400 Supplies & Materials	179,381.73
800 Capital Outlay	231,325.84
801 Encumberance Capital Outlay	15,734.16
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	$8,685,571.31
TOTAL UNEXPENDED	$307,098.09
UNEXPENDED:	
100 Salaries & Wages	204,023.92
101 Encumberance - Salaries & Wages	194.00
200 Charges & Services	9,122.90 -
201 Encumberance- Charges & Services	10,976.36
400 Supplies & Materials	16,138.55
800 Capital Outlay	84,888.16
Total Unexpended	$307,098.09

NEW BEDFORD POLICE DEPARTMENT

ROSTER

CHIEF

Richard A. Benoit

DEPUTY CHIEF

CAPTAINS

Arthur A. Belli
Raymond Eugenio
Kevin Hegarty
Carl Moniz
Guy Oliveira
Carlton Ramshead
Robert Vital

LIEUTENANTS

Godfrey Blouin
Antone Botelho Jr.
Thomas J. Conley
Edmund F. Craig
Robert E. Devlin
Edward Forand
Leonard T.A. Hirst
Michael Holodinski
Richard A. Horn
Richard Netinho
William M. Pimpao
Joseph Vincent
Edward Wiley

SERGEANTS

Robert A. Andrade
Fredrick Anselmo
Ronald R. Cabral
Francis A. Carr
Roger L. Chevalier
Thomas DaCosta
John L. Dextradeur
David J. Encarnacao
Ernest A. Ferreira
Louis Freitas
William Furness
Ralph Gioiosa Jr.
Gilbert W. Goodman
Stephen A. Hall
Joseph W. Hathaway
John D. Hoffman
Eugene Hebert
Kenneth J. Monteiro
David A. Provencher
Jerrold Rogers
Lewis J. Silvia
Jill R. Simmons
Antonio Soares
Frank R. Stykowski
Ronald E. Teachman

ROSTER (CONT.)

Robert P. Aguiar
Miguel A. Alejandro
Osvaldo Alers
Ronald Alfonse
Marjorie Alfonse
Marcelino Almeida
George Ambra
Robert J. Araujo
Shirley Arsenault
Donald B. Audette
Leonard F. Baillargeon
Cynthia A. Barboza
Gary A. Baron
Robert F. Bastarache
William A. Beaudoin
Alfred M. Belliveau
John W. Belmarce
Mark J. Bento
Armand W. Bergeron
Osvaldo B. Bermudez
Gary G. Bielski
Debra Binning
Steven D. Blackburn
Antoine J. Bonneau Jr.
Fredrick Borges
George Borges
William H. Born
Laurent D. Boucher
Paul J. Boudreau
Robert Brown
Albert E. Buckles Jr.
Marcio Burgo
Kyle T. Canastra
Nancy Canastra
Linda Carlin
Ernesto Carter

John Catterall
Wayne R. Charbonneau
Karyl R. Chartier
Joao A. Chaves
Paul L. Chaves
Danny A. Chieppa
Thomas J. Conley Jr.
Don B. Cook
Joseph C. Cordeiro
Jane R. Cordell
David Correia
John O. Correia Jr.
William H. Correia
Robert J. Costa
John DaFonte
Antonio DeAlmeida
John DeMello
Paul M. Desrosiers
Sheila C. Dolan
Ronald M. Doyon
Christopher Dupont
Franklin A. Eccleston
Lawrence Eccleston
Allen A. Faber
Albino Faria Jr.
Ronald B. Ferguson
John R. Ferreira
Michael W. Ferreira
Richard E. Ferriera
Thomas F. Flood III
Steven P. Forand
John Francisco
Ronald Frenette
Raymond Furtado
Gilbert Galarza
Alfred J. Galipeau

ROSTER (Cont.)

Pauline Garcelon
Gordon P. Garcia
Joseph B. Garcia
Robert K. Gearhart
James A. Giammalvo
Kenneth W. Gifford
Robert P. Gonneville
Ricardo Gonsalves
Bienvenido Gonzalez
Kenneth J. Gormley
Arthur Goulart III
Sandra J. Grace
Gardner B. Greany
William L. Grovell
Frank H. Guzaj
Carlton B. Haworth
Dennis Hebert
Stephen A. Hebert
Dennis Henriques
Ronald Herbert Sr.
Joseph J. Hinchliffe
Tom S. Hodziewich
James L. Houghton
Dean Iacoponi
Ricardo Irizarry
Robert J. Jablonski
Henry V. Jackson Sr.
David Jesus
Valerie L. Jones
Daisy Jorge
David Jorge
James Jorge
Joseph Krinosky
Stephen J. Laboa
David R. Lagasse
Charles E. Lajoie Jr.
Michael P. Lajoie
Bradford J. Leal
Paul H. Leclair
Ned K. Leduc
Anthony Lessa
Barbara Lipsett
David M. Lizotte
Joseph J. Lopes
Carla S. McGregor
Lynda Lee MacDonald
Bruce E. Machado
Bryan F. Machado
Michael Martin
Adrian M. Medeiros
Leroy Medeiros
Norman Medeiros
Edward Mello Jr.
Russell C. Mello
Antonio Mendes
Allen E. Mills
Joseph Moniz III
Richard J. Moniz
Darrell W. Monteiro
Victor A. Morgado
Carl S. Morin
Leonard C. Mota
Richard A. Netinho
Richard C. Nobre
Martin Novia
Michael J. O'Brien
Kenneth C. Offley
Stephen C. Oliveria
Manuel Ortega
Carol A. O'Shea
Terrence J. O'Shea
Roger E. Ouellette Jr.
Raymond R. Ouimette
Albert J. Pacheco
Ronald Pacheco
Bradford E. Paiva
Elizabeth F. Pereira
William M. Perry

Paul G. Picard
Kenneth J. Pimental
Jon Pollard
Annemarie Poyant
Raymond J. Quintin
Bill Ramsey
Ceasar R. Rebelo
Anthony J. Reis
Rita M. Ribeiro
William W. Rice
Wayne M. Rijo
Raymond J. Rock Sr.
Francisco Rodriques
Donald C. Rose
Robert Rose
Manuel V. Rozario
Paul J. Rozario
Laurent St. Jean
Claudia A. Sampson
August M. Santos
Sylvester D. Santos
Anthony Silva
Elaine Silva
John Silva II
Bradford J. Simmons
Gary S. Smith
Antonio P. Soares Jr.
Robert D. Souza
Richard M. Spirlet
William Stowell
James J. Sylvia
Joseph A. Sylvia
Scott D. Sylvia
Victor Tavares
Thomas Thomas
Henry A. Turgeon Jr.
Robert E. Vaz
Steven Vicente
Raymond Vieira
Roland R. Vigeant
Jonathan Weedall
William E. Westgate
Kenneth J. Wilson
Kristofer R. Winterson
Melvin Wotton
Jack Wright

ROSTER (Cont.)

POLICE CADETS

Robert J. Aguiar
Kelly Botelho
Christopher Dextradeur
Melissa Carter
Norman Duchesneau
Randall Barker
Bruce Edmundson
Michael Jesus
Stephen A. Kennedy
Charles Perry
John Silva
Henry Turgeon
Stephen Greany
Robert Holmes
Rosalie Lague

CLERKS

Jacqueline Bairos	Principal Clerk
Louise Cruz	Senior Clerk - Typist
Gladys Fournier	Clerk Stenographer
Lisa Ferreira	Clerk Typist
Laureen Frye	Clerk Typist
Linda Poyant	Clerk Typist
Dolores Souza	Clerk Typist
Martine Tavares	Clerk Typist (Prov.)
Marion Wood	Clerk Typist
Deborah Santos	Clerk Typist

DETENTION ATTENDANTS

Gunda Andrade
Georgia Conley
Ann G. Oliveira
Jeffrey Rogers
Michael Pacheco

CUSTODIANS

Henry Poirier	Senior Building Custodian
Frank C. Benoit	Custodian
Edward Martin Jr.	Building Custodian
Michael Rego	Custodian

ROSTER (Cont.)

TELEPHONE OPERATORS

Robert Braz
Charlene Nelson (Prov.)
Mildred Kean

GARAGEMEN

Richard Langevin	Motor Equipment Repairman
Thomas Tavares	Motor Equipment Lubricator
Joseph Bettencourt	Garageman
Felix P. Hodziewich	Garageman

PARKING SUPERVISORS

Aida Costa Irene Rapozá Emily Lima

COMMUNITY RELATIONS

Catherine Cabin Joseph M. Fernandes

METAL WORK AND PAINT

Wayne Wilson

IN MEMORIUM

POLICE OFFICER DAVID S. SEDDON

ppointed 14 September 1939 Retired 31 July 1960

PASSED AWAY 11 FEBRUARY 1988

POLICE OFFICER RICHARD A. BIELAWA

ppointed 23 May 1963 Retired 8 August 1987

PASSED AWAY 31 MAY 1988

YEARLY ACTIVITIES

APPOINTMENTS

Police Officer	Miguel A. Alejandro	25 October 1987
Police Officer	Martin J. Novia	25 October 1987
Police Officer	Annemarie Poyant	25 October 1987
Police Officer	William S. Beaudoin	25 October 1987
Police Officer	Robert H. Brown	25 October 1987
Police Officer	Carla McGregor	25 October 1987
Police Officer	Jonathan Weedall	25 October 1987
Police Officer	John W. Belmarce	25 October 1987
Police Officer	Jane Cordell	25 October 1987
Police Officer	Kyle T. Canastra	25 October 1987
Police Officer	David J. Jesus	25 October 1987
Police Officer	Antonio DeAlmeida	25 October 1987
Police Officer	Joao A. Chaves	25 October 1987
Police Officer	John DaFonte	25 October 1987
Police Officer	Dean Iacaponi	25 October 1987
Police Officer	Michael F. Martin	25 October 1987
Police Officer	Christopher I. Dupont	25 October 1987
Police Officer	Elixabeth Pereira	25 October 1987
Police Officer	Carl S. Morin	25 October 1987
Police Officer	Leaonard Mota	25 October 1987
Police Officer	William Westgate	25 October 1987
Police Officer	Valdemar Medeiros	25 October 1987
Police Officer	Randal A. Mello	25 October 1987
Police Officer	Luis Perreira	25 October 1987
Police Cadet	Stephen Kennedy	2 August 1987
Police Cadet	Randal Barker	9 August 1987
Police Cadet	Michael Jesus	27 September 1987
Police Cadet	Henry S. Turgeon	11 October 1987
Police Cadet	Bruce Edmundson	30 November 1987
Police Cadet	Charles Perry	30 November 1987
Police Cadet	John Silva	30 November 1987
Custodian	Michael Rego	30 August 1987

YEARLY ACTIVITIES

PROMOTIONS

CAPTAINS	Kevin M. Hegarty	2 March 1988
LIEUTENANTS	Michael Holodinski	6 March 1987
SERGEANTS	Antonio Soares	6 March 1987

RETIREMENTS

Deputy Chief Arthur Oliveira	1 June 1988
Captain Milton M. MacDonald	2 July 1987
Sergeant Jack Crompton	2 July 1987
Officer Patrick Wilkinson	2 July 1987
Officer Arthur Grimley	2 July 1987
Officer Richard Bielawa	7 August 1987
Captain Antero Gonsalves	11 Janauary 1988
Officer Raymond Barlow	29 February 1988
Captain Lionel R. Rochefort	9 March 1988
Officer Richard M. Braz	9 March 1988
Officer Robert Trojak	9 March 1988
Officer Ernest Frechette	5 April 1988
Sergeant Gilbert Larson	31 May 1988

CLERK TYPIST	Irene King	18 April 1988
SENIOR ACCOUNT CLERK	Ester Nichols	1 May 1988

RESIGNATIONS

Officer Brian Souza	10 August 1987
Officer Valdemar Medeiros	28 October 1987
Officer Randal Mello	6 November 1987
Officer Luis Perreira	5 November 1987
Officer Edward Newsham	8 January 1988
Officer James Brown	8 January 1988
Officer Michael Wood	20 January 1988
Sergeant David Vardo	13 January 1988

ANNUAL REPORT

Police Department, submitting Annual Report for Fiscal Year 1988.

IN CITY COUNCIL, April 13, 1989

Recieved and ordered printed in City Documents.

Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

a true copy, attest:

City Clerk

1988

ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

PURCHASING DEPARTMENT

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

MASSACHUSETTS

FOR THE PERIOD

JULY 1, 1987 - JUNE 30, 1988

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD
MASSACHUSETTS

PURCHASING DEPT.

January 17, 1988

The Honorable Mayor and City Council
Municipal Building
New Bedford, Massachusetts 02740

Your Honor and Members of the City Council:

Submitted herewith are the schedules of expenditures, requisitions, purchase orders and contracts for the City of New Bedford Purchasing Department from July 1, 1987 to June 30, 1988.

Respectfully submitted,

Beatrice P. Bisaillon

Beatrice P. Bisaillon
Purchasing Agent

CITY PURCHASING DEPARTMENT

REPORT OF PURCHASING DEPARTMENT
JULY 1, 1987 - JUNE 30, 1988

The work load of the Purchasing Department during July 1, 1987 to June 30, 1988 is summarized in the schedules of requisitions, purchase orders and contracts on the following pages.

The Operating Expenses Follow:

Salaries and Wages	$39,807.62
General Expenses	4,300.24
	$44,107.86

Operating Expenses	$ 44,107.86
Purchasing Commitments	$2,487,830.94
Contract Commitments	$8,192,145.80
Requisitions Received	2,465
Number of Purchase Orders	2,219
Number of Contracts	259

CITY PURCHASING DEPARTMENT

SUMMARY OF REQUISITIONS

JULY 1, 1987 - JUNE 30, 1988

USING AGENCY	NO. OF REQUISITIONS
AIRPORT	49
ASSESSORS	6
AUDITOR	6
BUILDING	54
CEMETERY	29
CITY CLERK	27
CITY SOLICITOR	13
CIVIL DEFENSE	15
CLERK OF COMMITTEES	1
COUNCIL ON AGING	9
ELECTION COMMISSION	15
ELECTRONIC DATA	21
EMS/COMMUNICATIONS	43
FIRE	86
HEALTH	16
HOUSING and NEIGHBORHOOD DEVELOPMENT	13
LABOR RELATIONS	11
LIBRARY	48
LICENSING BOARD	2
MAYOR	3
PARK	48
PLANNING	1
POLICE	74
PUBLIC WORKS	381
PURCHASING	18
RECREATION	7
RETIREMENT	4
SCHOOL	954
SCHOOL/FEDERAL	172
SCHOOL/FOOD SERVICE	31
SHELLFISH	4
TRAFFIC	28
TOURISM	3
TREASURER	27
WATER	130
WEIGHTS and MEASURES	1
WIRE	24
VETERANS BENEFITS	4
VETERANS SERVICES	2
ZONING BOARD	1
	2381

CITY PURCHASING DEPARTMENT

SUMMARY OF REQUISITIONS

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

JULY 1, 1987 - JUNE 30, 1988

USING AGENCY	NO. OF REQUISITIONS
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT	59
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT	6
PLANNING	9
PUBLICATION/SENIOR SCOPE	2
HUMAN SERVICES	8
	84

CITY PURCHASING DEPARTMENT

SUMMARY OF

PURCHASE ORDER COMMITMENTS

JULY 1, 1987 - JUNE 30, 1988

MONTH	NO. OF PURCHASE ORDERS ISSUED	AMOUNT
JULY	248	$ 254,094.06
AUGUST	319	420,731.44
SEPTEMBER	182	210,438.36
OCTOBER	196	213,475.28
NOVEMBER	134	140,263.33
DECEMBER	121	135,618.63
JANUARY	121	135,064.96
FEBRUARY	164	169,567.74
MARCH	203	177,070.82
APRIL	134	139,176.56
MAY	159	167,301.32
JUNE	238	325,028.44
	2219	$2,487,830.94

SUMMARY OF COMMITMENTS

JULY 1, 1987 - JUNE 30, 1988

Purchase Orders	2,487,830.94
Contracts	8,192,145.80
	$10,679,976.74

ANNUAL REPORT

Purchasing Agent, submitting Annual Report for Fiscal Year July 1, 1987, through June 30, 1988.

IN CITY COUNCIL, JANUARY 26, 1989

Received and ordered printed in City Documents.

Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

A true copy, attest:

City Clerk

ANNUAL REPORT
OF
NEW BEDFORD
PUBLIC SCHOOLS

FISCAL 1988
NEW BEDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS

JOHN K. BULLARD
CHAIRMAN, EX-OFFICIO

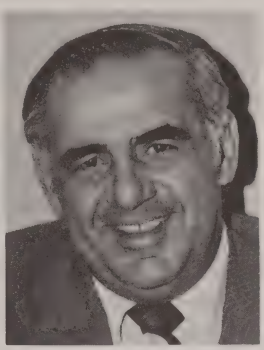
JOHN K. BULLARD
CHAIRMAN, EX-OFFICIO

SCHOOL COMMITTEE 1987-1988

Terms Expire January 1, 1990

Atty. Thomas R. Hunt
74 Gifford's Lane

Mrs. Ruby Dottin
33 Nashua Street



Mr. Joaquim Nobrega
18 Tremont Street
Vice-Chairman
1988

Terms Expire January 1, 1992

Dr. Paul F. Walsh
233 Arnold Street

Mr. Carlos Pacheco
272 Lafayette St.
Vice-Chairperson
1987

Atty. J. Mark Treadup
560 Middle Street

SCHOOL REPORT
OFFICE OF THE SUPERINTENDENT
New Bedford Public Schools

Honorable School Committee
New Bedford Public Schools

Mrs. Dottin and Gentlemen:

In accordance with the laws of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts (Chapter 72, Section 4) and the official policy of the New Bedford School Committee, I have the honor of submitting the one hundred and twenty-seventh annual report of the New Bedford School Department for the period July 1987 through June 1988.

District Goals adopted for the school year included the following:

1. To implement a comprehensive reading program for Grades K-6.
2. To implement a comprehensive health curriculum which will include instruction on AIDS at the secondary level.
3. To increase participation in our breakfast program.
4. To implement two (2) pilot drop-out prevention programs at the junior high school level.
5. To continue to expand our Adult Education Program.
6. To expand our Career Development Center.
7. To continue to monitor our drop-out rate and develop programs to decrease it.
8. To plan for individualized scheduling at the eighth (8th) grade level.
9. To implement an alternate elementary special needs program.
10. To continue to upgrade and expand our physical plants.
11. To develop stronger ties with community agencies serving our student population.
12. To continue to expand our "in-house" computer services and to participate in the state's School and Pupil Based Information Network.
13. To implement a junior high school athletic program.
14. To introduce Phase I of the "Tech Prep/Two Plus Two Development Project for the Neglected Majority".
15. To review the recommendations made by the NEASC Visiting Committee and prepare the five (5) year report for New Bedford High School.
16. To develop plans for continued asbestos removal.

1. **COMPREHENSIVE READING PROGRAM K-6** — The elementary reading committee piloted several reading programs during the 1986-87 school year. After a comprehensive analysis and presentation by teachers who piloted the various programs, the MacMillan reading series was recommended for implementation. Through EEOG funds, there was an adoption for K-6 and successful implementation during the 1987-88 school year.

2. **COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH CURRICULUM** — Through state funding of a Comprehensive Health and Human Service Program, the New Bedford Public Schools was able to purchase a comprehensive health education program of instruction which was infused into the elementary curriculum as well as providing consultants to assist secondary health teachers in updating the curriculum. In-Service workshops provided specialized training for our school staff. The state AIDS curriculum was added to our secondary contageous disease units. A special week-long presentation about AIDS and its threat to the community was presented at the high school in conjunction with the Area Health Agency.

3. **PARTICIPATION IN BREAKFAST PROGRAM** — A concerted effort by all school principals to encourage participation in our free and reduced breakfast program resulted in increases of 150 to 450 daily. Adjustments in schedules, letters to the parents, greater publicity and a greater variety were means by which this increase was accomplished.

4. **DROP-OUT PREVENTION PROGRAMS, JR. HIGH SCHOOL** — Two (2) Pilot Programs for drop-out prevention were implemented at Roosevelt and Normandin Junior High Schools. Twenty-four (24) eighth graders have graduated from this program. Student attendance improved and student suspensions decreased. Grants were submitted to continue these programs and to implement a new high school component for the 1988-89 school year.

5. **ADULT EDUCATION PROGRAM** — Our Adult Education Program continues to provide the many services it has in the past. Through OJP funds, a new GED program, Instruction for Young People Program (ages 16-21), was implemented providing free instruction and testing for eligible young people, ages 16-21. In addition, the Office for Job Partnership has funded an Adult Reading Program (Adult Literacy).

During the 1987-88 school year, the Adult Education classes at the workplace held sessions at the following worksites: St. Luke's Hospital, Aerovox, Inc. and Cliftex Corp.

Through the Commonwealth Literacy Corps, Mass. Dept. of Education and the New Bedford Public Schools, a program has been provided which supports an Adult Volunteer Tutor Network. Fifty (50) volunteers are providing educational services to adults in our community.

It is encouraging to see all the components of our Adult Education Program expanding as well as new programs being added thereby enabling us to provide additional services to a larger number of the adult population.

6. **CAREER DEVELOPMENT CENTER** — The Career Development Center provided vocational and career assessments, and career development plans for a total of two hundred eighty-three (283) students. In addition, the Comprehensive Competencies Program provided academic and functional remediation to ninety-seven (97) students at New Bedford High School. The establishment of a permanent site at New Bedford High School was most helpful in the expansion of the Career Development Center.

7. **DROP-OUT RATE** — 6.7% of the students in Grades 7 through 12 left school before graduation. This figure represents .8% of 1% increase in the drop-out rate. A variety of programs continue to be developed to lower the drop-out rate. The New Bedford Futures program will coordinate the efforts of the community and school to attack this problem in a comprehensive way.

During the past year, over 200 former drop-outs were once again registered in our evening school program. For the sixth (6th) year in a row we have had more students graduate from our Evening High School Program, the Adult Diploma Program, and the GED Program than dropped out of school. In effect, we have a positive "drop-in" rate in that 528 adults completed their high school or GED requirements during the 1987-88 school year. Alternate programs at the Junior High School level, K-1 Transition Classes, Bilingual Pre-School Classes, and remediation programs at the elementary level should have a positive long-range impact on our drop-out rate.

8. **INDIVIDUALIZED SCHEDULING — 8TH GRADE** — Plans were completed and individualized programming was implemented for the 1988-89 school year schedule. Eighth grade pupils were able to select various levels of courses in different subject areas. Pupils will gain invaluable experience in selecting appropriate levels of courses at the high school as well as meeting their individual needs in each of the major subject areas.

9. **ALTERNATE ELEMENTARY SPECIAL NEEDS PROGRAM** — An alternate elementary special needs class was established at the Ingraham School. Plans were developed for the addition of a second class at the upper elementary level. Construction of a room at the Ingraham will take place during the summer enabling us to implement the second phase in the 1988-89 school year.

10. **UPGRADE PHYSICAL PLANTS** — During the 1987-88 school year, the Congdon School boiler was replaced. The oil tanks at the Congdon and the Paul Rodrigues Administration Building were also replaced. The remaining windows of the Hannigan School were replaced. The Parker School boiler was totally reconditioned. Asbestos removal began at the High School with plans made to complete the project during the summer of the 1988-89 school year. A complete bathroom was renovated at the Roosevelt Junior High School with plans for a second to be completed during the next school year. The total interiors of the Parker and Mt. Pleasant Schools were restored. Repair and restoration was also completed in two rooms and a hallway at the Winslow School. Lights were continued to be replaced at several schools as well as security measures being added to several of our buildings. General maintenance in all of our buildings has helped to upgrade the condition of all of our physical plants.

11. **COMMUNITY AGENCIES** — The New Bedford Public School has made a significant effort in strengthening their ties with community agencies. The Human Service Facilitator provided by our Comprehensive Health and Human Service Grant has had the opportunity to reach out and make contact with the human service agencies. In addition, a handbook of all the services and programs available through the School Department has been developed.

The New Bedford Futures is a second program funded through the state which incorporates the human service agencies, community agencies, businesses, the executive office of the city, and the School Department in trying to prevent school drop-outs. The theme of "drop-out prevention" has served the purpose of bringing all the elements of the community together to work on a common problem.

12. **EXPANSION OF COMPUTER SERVICES** — Plans that had been developed for each Guidance Counselor to have his/her own terminal for individual scheduling were implemented during the 1987-88 school year. The computerized checking of absenteeism for the secondary schools was also implemented. Computerized transcripts also became a reality during the school year. The eighth grade students were individually scheduled for the next school year at the three junior high schools. Plans have been formulated to upgrade our computer system during the 1988-89 school year.

The New Bedford Public Schools worked closely during the past year with the state's School and Pupil Based Information Network.

13. **JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC PROGRAM** — Three (3) athletic teams for boys and three for girls were formed at Keith, Normandin, and Roosevelt Junior High Schools. Approximately 350 boys and girls participated in this program which involved eight different sports. During the 1988-89 school year, football will be introduced at the junior high level.

14. **"TECH PREP/TWO PLUS TWO"** — Phase I of the "Tech Prep/Two Plus Two Development for the Neglected Majority" was successfully implemented. Funds were provided by the occupational education department. This program was developed and is being implemented in collaboration with Bristol Community College.

15. **FIVE YEAR REPORT — ACCREDITATION** — Recommendations made by the New England Association of Schools and Colleges were reviewed and substantial progress was shown in implementing those recommendations. Preliminary preparation of the five (5) year report to NEASC was completed. The final report will be ready for submission during the 1988-89 school year.

16. **ASBESTOS REMOVAL** — Removal of asbestos from the high school was begun during the 1987-88 school year. Plans were made to complete it during the summer of 1988. In addition, funds were budgeted for a comprehensive inspection of all our schools and the development of a plan for abatement of asbestos.

The achievements of the past year would not have been possible without the support and cooperation of a most competent staff. The professional commitment and dedication of our teachers and administrators have been major factors contributing to this success.

I appreciate greatly the confidence and support given to me by the School Committee during the past year. Their contribution of time, energy and effort have all been in the best interests of the students, staff and citizenry of the City of New Bedford. Each member of the School Committee is to be commended for his/her commitment to the betterment of the New Bedford Public School System.

Respectfully yours,

CONSTANTINE T. NANOPOULOS
Superintendent of Schools

ANNUAL REPORT
ASSISTANT SUPERINTENDENT FOR SPECIAL SERVICES

During school year 1987-88, the staff in the Department of Special Services provided individual special education and special services to three thousand one hundred nineteen (3,119) special needs students according to the mandates of Chapter 766 in the following categories:

Prototypes		Number of Students
502.1	Modified Programs	62
502.2	Up to 25% in Special Education	1,336
502.3	Programs with 25% to 60% in Special Education	569
502.4	Substantially Separate Classes	819
502.4i	Alternative Programs	64
502.5	Private Day Programs	124
502.6	Residential Programs	17
502.7	Home or Hospital Instruction	56
502.8	Pre-School Programs	74
TOTAL SPECIAL NEEDS STUDENTS		**3,119**

SPECIAL EDUCATION

Project Chart

Project Chart provides a comprehensive developmental program designed to teach daily living skills, basic social skills, appropriate academic and pre-vocational training to students between the ages of three and twenty-one. The ten Chart Classes, located in four separate schools, served one hundred eight (108) pupils during school year 1987-88. The High School Chart component included expanding economic and pre-vocational training for its student body.

Project Outreach

Project Outreach included Special Education Programs for two hundred seventy-two (272) children, aged three through seven years of age; assigned to Pre-School Special Needs, Special Needs Kindergarten, and Early Childhood Educational Development Classes.

The Pre-School Screening component processed one hundred seventy-five (175) children. Twelve hundred (1,200) kindergarten children and fifty-one (51) first graders participated in the Kindergarten Screening program.

As a result of the screenings, fifty-two (52) children were assigned to speech therapy; while seventy-one (71) were referred for TEAM Evaluations and possible special education class placement.

Project-SUPPORT

Project-SUPPORT, a new program funded under Public Law 99-457, focuses upon early intervention for three and four year old children.

The professional staff of the Project-SUPPORT Child Search Component distributed Trilingual Posters to two hundred (200) city locations in search of three and four year olds who may have a special need. All media radio, newspapers, television were contacted and ran Child Find spots.

Twelve thousand (12,000) trilingual (English, Spanish, and Portuguese) notices were sent home to all of the elementary school population.

Six thousand, six hundred ninety (6,690) informational packets were mailed to the medical community, day care and nursery schools, all local agencies and organizations. Other Child Find activities included the cooperative Support Staff and social agency sponsorship of a Balloon Day and Childhood Fair.

Project-READY

Funded under PL94-142, Project-READY Career Training Program for Special Needs students in grades nine through twelve, serviced seventy-four (74) students this year. The Bakery facility and Lower Deck Restaurant in the Administration Building continued as excellent training facilities for the secondary Special Needs students. The Sheltered Workshop gave students the opportunity to earn some payment while learning pre-vocational skills.

The Alternative Secondary School Component at Ford Rodman served sixty-four (64) during the past year.

The appointment of a full-time principal, Mr. Clyde Armstrong, at the Fort Rodman site, was designed to provide structure and consistency for the staff and students in the site.

Educational Development

Elementary Educational Development Class included three hundred one (301) students.

The secondary level classes educated two hundred ninety-six (296) students. Educational Development classes train students who have learning problems, developmental disabilities and who need continuous remediation of their academic skills.

Perceptual Development

Two hundred forty-six (246) students were assigned to the elementary level classes and ninety-seven (97) at the secondary level. Perceptual Development classes include students with learning disabilities, perceptual problems and students who have difficulty in motor skills and eye hand coordination.

Classes and Services for the Hearing Impaired

Eight (8) Hearing Handicapped students were placed in two self-contained classes. These students exhibit sensory limitations which necessitate modification of their academic program and training.

The Itinerant Teacher of the Hearing Impaired provided training to eleven (11) elementary and secondary level students with hearing handicaps.

Vision Resource Room and Itinerant Vision Services

Nine (9) Special Education students were serviced in the Vision Resource Room at the Hayden-McFadden School. In addition thirty-four (34) visually impaired students were serviced by the Itinerant Vision teacher.

Visually impaired students are provided with large print materials, vision equipment, and appropriate training in the use by the two teachers in this area.

Non-Categorical Resource Classes

One hundred eighty-nine (189) students were assigned to the elementary and secondary Non-Categorical Resource Rooms. The Non-Categorical Resource Room provides individualized education to children with a variety of emotional and educational needs and flexible options for students to help facilitate their interest into the regular classroom.

Special Education Resource Classes

Eight hundred sixty-seven (867) students were placed in the Special Education Resource Rooms at both Elementary and Secondary levels.

Students in the Resource Room come from their regular classes to receive extra help in academics and include children with perceptual difficulties which can be remediated in the Resource Class.

Home Hospital Instruction

One hundred thirty (130) students were tutored by the teachers in this area. Students who are hospitalized or have a serious illness are eligible for this service if recommended by a physician or psychiatrist.

GUIDANCE AND PUPIL PERSONNEL SERVICES

Census and Attendance

This department is responsible for all census data, monitors attendance of school attending students, compiles school system summary data for Federal and State — mandated reports. The clerical staff is involved in processing student records for entrant and transferring students.

The Attendance/Home Visiting Teacher staff continue their diligence in monitoring the attendance of all students between the ages of five and sixteen, as well as special needs students who are outside the parameters of mandatory school attendance — those under age three and over sixteen. The department is committed to monitor and encourage positive school attendance, to ultimately impact the school leaver population.

Although court procedures were modified to speed the process of bringing truancy and CHINS petitions before the court, eight hundred eighty-four (884) court appearances were made by the staff, as well as home visits and parent conferences after school hours.

Eighteen (18) adults and three hundred eighty-five (385) students were brought before the courts. Fines were levied against two adults at a per diem rate, which proved to quickly reverse non-attendance of some students.

Attendance personnel processed thirty-seven (37) work permits, three (3) home permits and reported approximately sixteen hundred (1600) home visits for thirteen hundred (1,300) students.

Guidance and Psychological Services

School Psychologists

In spite of the space and the receipt of one thousand seventy-nine (1,079) referrals, psychologists tested five hundred thirteen (513) students, while vendors tested four hundred forty-five (445) students.

School psychologists participated in six hundred ninety-one (691) team evaluations.

One school psychologist, who had been on waiver, completed an internship in December 1987, under the supervision of a certified school psychologist.

School Adjustment Counselors

The 1987-1988 school year began with the addition of new counseling staff, including one Portuguese and one Spanish Bilingual School Adjustment Counselor. These counselors were assigned the regular bilingual population in all schools.

Counselors provided orientation to new personnel focussing upon topics such as sensitivity to cultural differences, drug use and abuse and peer pressure.

Counselors as a group, participated in one thousand six hundred thirty-one (1,631) team evaluations, involving more than five thousand (5,000) hours of preparation.

The preparation of the school based - therapy program to eighteen (18) elementary schools and three Junior High Schools provided counseling services to both regular and special education students.

Staff members have become an integral part of the schools to which they are assigned, frequently volunteering their extra time in extra curricula activities, such as plays, arts and craft fairs, musical performances and graduation exercises.

School Adjustment Counselors were able to complete one thousand one hundred fifty (1,150) home visits to assist parents with multiplicity problems. Within the schools, group guidance regarding changing attitudes and current social issues, has become an effective tool to reach all students. The list of professional and community agencies, through which counselors communicate, is all encompassing.

Guidance Counselors

The School Adjustment Counselor/Guidance Counselor assigned to the Alternative Junior and Senior High School site has a dual role. His duties encompass counseling students, preparing for team evaluations, meeting with High School Guidance Counselors around the issues of programming, evaluations of earned credits, providing grade reports. He assists students in processing applications for vocational education, employment or Office for Job Partnership involvement.

He meets on a regular basis with Clinical Psychologists, who service students at that site. As a result of counseling eighty-three (83) students, he has interviewed all parents on more than one occasion and participated in sixty-three (63) team evaluations. He maintains close contact with the courts/attendance personnel, Department of Youth Services and similar agencies that focus on the student population.

The Student Service Center at New Bedford High School is staffed with two highly competent professional School Adjustment Counselors, who have serviced three hundred eighty (380) students regarding issues of critical and/or life threatening concern. Consultation from clinical psychiatric staff has been available for both counselors — four (4) hours each week. This provides an important linkage between the school and clinical community to insure the safety and quality of service to troubled students.

Group treatment for selected classes were provided in the areas of self esteem, domestic violence and peer counseling. Honors were awarded to the senior counselor, who was the main presenter at a conference at Southern University in Baton Rouge, Louisiana — "The Emerging Underclass: A Reformation Challenge for Contemporary Education." Over two thousand (2,000) therapeutic sessions for students and two hundred fifty (250) family treatment sessions have been provided through the year.

Guidance Counselors in the secondary schools maintain an average caseload of between two hundred fifty and three hundred (250-300) students, approximately 8.5% of which are special needs students. Counselors participated in seven hundred seventy-eight (778) Team Evaluations. Although all students receive counseling services, secondary counselors report that two thousand one hundred seventy-three (2,173) students are seen by them on a continuing basis, which involves 39% of the total secondary population.

For the second year, the Grade 8 students were given the opportunity to explore career choices, through the administration of the Harrington O'Shea Inventory. This provided a base line for statistical data that was shared with staff at each Junior High School. This year, Junior High School Counselors were given the added task to individually program students moving from Grade 7 to Grade 8. Counselors processed three hundred forty-nine (349) applications for students entering Greater New Bedford Regional Vocational High School.

Human Services Facilitator

Project Connect is a Health Education and Human Services program funded through the Department of Education's Chapter 188 Health Education and Human Services grant monies.

The Human Services component of the Project provides prevention and intervention services to "high risk" and potentially "high risk" students. The Human Services Facilitator works as a liaison person to strengthen the link between the school district and public/private human service agencies. The linkage provides the school district with increased capacity to plan, develop, and coordinate additional agency/school district cooperative programs.

The Human Services Facilitator was hired and began working for the District in November of 1987. Following orientation to school department program and services, the Facilitator met with School Adjustment Counselors, School Nurses, and Principals at the city's schools to discuss student and staff needs. Regularly scheduled meetings were held between the Human Services Facilitator and contact persons representing the local health and human services agencies. Agency programs were surveyed in order to expand services to children, as well as to meet with people available to present staff trainings and workshops to school district employees.

During the last eight months of the school year, the Human Services Facilitator attended and presented a number of workshop/trainings. In conjunction with the Department of Social Services and the New Bedford Police Department, School Adjustment Counselors, School Nurses, Principals, and other Administrators were trained in the mandatory reporting procedures of suspected child abuse and neglect cases as stipulated in MGL Ch. 119, Sec. 51A.

Teachers at New Bedford's four health education pilot schools (Hannigan, Mt. Pleasant, Hayden/McFadden, and Campbell) were given an optional two hour inservice training by the Human Services Facilitator, prior to introducing the Child Safety curriculum. Discussion topics included: mandated reporting laws, abuse and neglect definitions, physical and behavioral indicators of abuse and neglect, the myth of "stranger danger" and others.

Due to the passage of a new state statute (Ch. 439, Sec. 37L) regarding the mandatory reporting laws, a workshop was presented jointly by the Department of Education and the Department of Social Services. A team from each school district in the region was invited to participate in the workshop. The Human Services Facilitator and the Training Officer from the New Bedford Police Department presented a discussion to the assembly regarding the steps the City of New Bedford and the New Bedford School Department has taken in training personnel regarding the reporting procedures both in the City and the School System.

The Human Services Facilitator is now trained as a group leader for PEP talk groups. The PEP talk groups are designed to help parents effectively talk with their children about life and responsibility, as well as to prepare parents to be the primary sexuality educators of their own children.

Two other workshops in which the Human Services Facilitor participated were the American Bar Association's "Mediation and Education" training and an AIDS Awareness seminar. The major focus of the Mediation training was school based mediation and its impact on students and school discipline policies.

Other goals completed during School Year 1987-88, was a booklet describing programs offered to the New Bedford community by the New Bedford Public Schools, and a Human Services Awareness Survey administered to all seventh and eleventh grade students to show whether or not New Bedford school students were aware of services in the community available to them during times of personal or family crisis.

Speech Therapy

The goals of the Speech Department have been continually supported by all therapists throughout the past school year. Monthly meetings provide unity for screening, service delivery, and procedural implementation.

Therapists screened one thousand two hundred eighty-nine (1,289) kindergarten students using the Speech Ease Screening instrument. This consistent measure of evaluation throughout the system provided a base line from which all therapists could provide service.

During the course of the year, one thousand one hundred eleven (1,111) students were serviced by therapists, two hundred one (201) of whom successfully completed educational goals within Individual Educational Plans. Team Evaluations numbered one thousand one hundred one (1,101) which is a decrease from last year. This decrease was a direct result of entire classes of kindergarten English/Bilingual Students receiving benefit of therapists' service.

Cumulative totals for individual hearing screening within assignments number one thousand five hundred thirty-four (1,534) while nine hundred thirty-one (931) individual speech evaluations were completed.

All therapists report the need for appropriate quiet areas with minimal auditory distraction that allows for quality therapy.

Selected therapists attended conference on Pragmatic Language, Children at Risk, given by Dr. Leyland Clark — and Tom Wolpert's New Language Development Program.

Mr. Paul Operach was a presenter at the Spring Forum in Chicago for the Association for Learning Disabilities in April of 1988.

Health Services

The Department of School Health Services was augmented by the addition of one School Nurse position in January, 1988.

School Nurses, working with parents, students, and all school staff, are involved with activities and duties that impact on a student's life. Nurses participated in six hundred seventy-six (676) Team Evaluations, provided medical liaison for students and staff alike. More than five thousand (5,000) students participated in postural screening. As a result one hundred seventy-six (176) were referred for treatment.

An increase of students requiring nurse supervision for administration of psychotropic medication ninety (90) resulted in more frequent travel for nurses to the schools.

Unusual medical procedures that necessitate individual attention have included the following responsibilities during the past year:

1. supervision of function and care of Double Ostomy Appliance
2. supervision of Self-Catheterization
3. female and male catheterization
4. monitoring blood sugar levels daily
5. Inhalation Therapy for asthmatic students

A representative group of School Nurses, along with Nurse Practitioner are in the process of developing a Policy Manual, which will provide a consistent approach to nursing procedures and allow for the most efficient use of the School Nurse.

The Nurse Practitioner participated in forty-five (45) Team Evaluations, three weeks of Pre-School Screening, provided Physical Appraisals to six hundred sixty-four (664) students (five hundred fifty-seven [557] — Grade 4 and 7 new entrants, sixty-three [63] Junior High pre-intramural and forty-four [44] work permits.) Scheduling for Physical Appraisals proved difficult, as staff nurses were frequently involved with Team Evaluations, administering medication or travel-

ing from school to school. Appropriate space ranked high among the concerns for both Practitioner and Staff Nurses, and other staff members.

Vision Nurses screened fourteen thousand one hundred seventy-five (14,175) students in Grades from kindergarten through Grade 12, including kindergarten students from West End Day Nursery, Fort Rodman Early Learning Child Care and one hundred thirty-eight (138) Pre-Schoolers seen during screening weeks. Notices to parents totalled one thousand one hundred seventy-one (1,171), of which four hundred fifty-two (452) were further evaluated by physicians.

Occupational Therapy

The number of special needs students requiring the services of the Certified Occupational Therapist Assistant (COTA) increased by 47% this year. In addition, private vendors for Occupational Therapy, serviced seventeen (17) students. The COTA worked with registered occupational therapist over ninety (90) consultative hours to provide service to sixty-one (61) students. Professional improvement included seminars in Permobil Wheelchair & Communication Systems and a conference on "Accepting the Challenge (for O.T.) in - Public School Systems".

Physical Therapy

The two staff Registered Physical Therapists provided therapy under medical supervision to forty-eight (48) students throughout the year and were involved in seventy-seven (77) additional evaluations. They must communicate with all attending physicians, school staff and parents.

Professional improvement, includes their membership in the American Association of Cerebral Palsy and Developmental Medicine.

Audiometry

In the 1987-88 school year, students in all of the elementary schools and the pre-schoolers, were tested for hearing acuity, as were the pupils in the three Junior High Schools, the Alternative Site and Grade 10 students at New Bedford High School. The final figures indicate nine thousand six hundred forty-six (9,646); (9,535 plus 111 pre-schoolers) were tested - 4% of the students failed the audiometry test.

Tympanometry testing was performed on one hundred thirty-seven (137) students suspected of middle ear pathology - 6.8% of the students were referred for further medical review.

Team Evaluations

Reported figures from the Teacher of Coordination of Team Evaluations indicate the total number of evaluations for 1987-88 as an increase of 4.5 from last year. 5.7% were either removed from Special Education or found to have no special needs. The actualized number of students requiring special education services increased by one hundred eighty (180) over 86-87 figures. In this past year, the number of pre-school students play a significant role in this increase.

SPECIAL AREAS

Transportation

During School Year 1987-88 the New Bedford Public Schools transported one thousand two hundred fifty-eight (1,258) special needs children to and from Special Education programs and facilities within the city as well as to programs outside the school district.

Incentive Grant

The tuition for one New Bedford Student living in a Pediatric Nursing Home continued to be funded through the Incentive Grant Program allocation of $13,840.00 to New Bedford for fiscal year 1988.

Staff Development

In accordance with the mandate of Chapter 766, staff development and training included the following presentations during the past school year.

a. Perceptual Motor Training
b. Environment Facilities Curriculum I and II
c. Writing a Successful Grant
d. The Expanded Concept of Curriculum
e. Behavior Management Strategies
f. Educating Difficult Adolescents
g. TEAM Evaluation Process
h. Simulated Worksites
i. Orientation to Chapter 766 for New Teachers
j. Workshops on the Policies concerning the Disciplining and Suspension of Special Needs Students.

Alternative Education for Elementary Level Students

Although the alternative education program model has been available to secondary level students, the first elementary school class was opened at the Ingraham School for young elementary school children with substantial to severe special needs in this area.

Specialized Counseling Programs

In September, 1987, the students at the Hayden-McFadden School were given the opportunity for service from a counselor from the Child and Family Service to better prepare them for dealing with the current social problems.

In addition the second counselor was added to the Crisis Center at New Bedford High School, supported by consultation service from the New Bedford Center for Human Services.

Preparation for 1988-89

Preparation for school year 1988-89 included plans for:

a) the opening of seven additional special education classes
b) the expansion of the elementary school alternative classes to a second group
c) the broadening of school-based therapy to include an additional full-time counselor at the site of the Secondary Level Alternative Program
d) increase of staff members assigned to "at risk" schools such as counselors, nurses, a full-time occupational therapist, and additional speech therapists.

ANNUAL REPORT
ASSISTANT SUPERINTENDENT
PERSONNEL SERVICES

During the past year the administration, along with the Department of Labor Relations, have worked many tedious hours in the collective bargaining process with five different units.

Again this year we were able to rehire teachers that had been terminated, and hire new teachers by placing them in positions created by retirements, promotions, resignations, leaves of absences, and federal and state funded positions.

RECRUITMENT AND CERTIFICATION

As in the past, all means of recruitment for certified teachers were utilized, such as newspaper advertisements for special or critical areas, and through correspondence with college placement bureaus and other agencies, to fill all teaching vacancies as they occurred.

In some of the specialized areas, such as the Special Needs Program and the Bilingual Program, it was not always possible to find fully certified people, teachers were hired that were matriculating towards state certification and a waiver was requested from the State Department of Education. This office supervises these teachers, who are on an approved waiver, seeing to it that all conditions of the waiver are being met.

CIVIL SERVICE

This office continues to be in compliance with all Civil Service Rules and Regulations. This is achieved by working closely with the Labor Relations Department on all matters pertaining to Civil Service.

CHAPTER 622, TITLE IX, SECTION 504

As Coordinator, I ensure that everyone in the school system becomes knowledgeable of the provisions within these laws, keeping informed of any new changes in the law. Also, to make sure that there is no discrimination because of race, creed, national origin, sex, or physical handicap.

RECORDS

During the year we have continued to update and computerize all information so that the many reports that are required of this office may be obtained in a most efficient manner.

This is made possible with the assistance of Mr. Steven B. Lamarche, Administrative Assistant for Business Services, and a very dedicated clerical staff.

IMMIGRATION REFORM AND CONTROL ACT OF 1986

We are in compliance with the Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986. This law requires all new employees hired after September 1986 to have documentation that they are either American citizens or aliens who are authorized to work in this country.

ANNUAL REPORT
ASSISTANT SUPERINTENDENT FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATION

ELEMENTARY CURRICULUM

During the past few years funding available through the Equal Education Opportunity Grant (EEOG) has provided the New Bedford Public Schools the opportunity to upgrade and enhance the curriculum. The Silver-Burdett English Program was successfully implemented into all grades, at the elementary level, during the 1986-87 school year. Upgraded during the 1987-88 school year, to the 1987 edition, were the Heath Mathematics Program materials. The largest, and most complex undertaking, was the implementation of the new Macmillan Reading Program from kindergarten through grade six during the 1987-88 school year.

The process of selecting a new reading program is difficult and time consuming. This undertaking was handled successfully, by the reading committee, during the 1986-87 school year. The task of implementing this new program faced us in the fall of 1987. Change, for many, is difficult. Thus, implementing a new reading program needs time and patience.

Macmillan Publishing Company provided New Bedford the services of their consultants to assure a smooth transition. Teachers had the opportunity to meet and question Macmillan staff on the proper implementation of the program. Principals were privileged to meet and hear the senior author of the reading program. Teachers will have this opportunity in the fall of 1988.

The implementation of this new reading program returns the professionalism to the classroom teacher in the selection of the best materials to educate his/her students. Taking into consideration the learning style of the student, the teacher has the choice of the following reading materials: the Lippincott Reading Program, Macmillan Connections Reading Program, and Macmillan Reading Express Reading Program. The Reading Express program is designed for the reluctant reader, and is a co-basal to the Connections programs.

New Bedford's adoption of this program was the second largest reading adoption in the eastern United States — second only to Baltimore, Maryland.

During the first year of implementation, elementary teachers worked hard, encountered frustrations, but also unfolded success. Realizing that change is a gradual process, the 1988-89 school year should bring greater success with the experience gained during our year of implementation.

CHAPTER I PROJECT LIFT

The 1987-88 Chapter I Project LIFT Program served approximately 2,936 students from Pre-School through Grade Ten, with a budget of approximately 3.2 million dollars.

The twelve (12) participating schools included Brooks, Campbell, Carney Academy, DeValles, Gomes, Hannigan, Hayden-McFadden, Mt. Pleasant, Ottiwell, Parker, Phillips Avenue, and Rodman. Project LIFT also provided services to the following non-public schools: St. Mary's, St. Anthony's, St. Joseph's, Mt. Carmel, and Holy Family Holy Name. The secondary program was at Normandin, Keith, Roosevelt and the New Bedford High School.

Project LIFT was divided into two basic programs, the Early Childhood Program and the Expanded Instructional Program. The Early Childhood program encompassed the Pre-School and Kindergarten levels, while the Expanded Instructional Program included Grades 1-10.

The Pre-School component served approximately 204 four-year olds in two locations. Selection was made upon a criteria reflecting the greatest educational need of the Chapter I eligible population. The program focused on strengthening the developmental skills of the children as well as preparing both the child and the family for their future educational programs. Two home-visiting teachers were available to parents, providing education, advice and referrals to specialists and/or social services for child and family.

The kindergarten component served approximately 272 children. The children were served in small groups by paraprofessionals during their normal class sessions. The paraprofessionals provided the selected Chapter I students with small group instruction for a minimum of one hour per week in the area of language development and pre-reading skills along with supportive classroom assistance.

The Expanded Instructional Program was the largest component, serving approximately 1,690 children in grades 1-6 and approximately 750 children in grades 7-10.

At the elementary level, students were serviced in the area of language arts by a teacher, sometimes assisted by an aide, with a maximum ratio of children of 1:6. Children were selected from within the target area on the basis of standardized testing and/or teacher referrals which attested to the fact that the child was at least one year below grade level. In most cases, the instructional structure is what we call "pull-out". Students were scheduled for service in small groups for a minimum of 150 minutes per week.

In grades 7-10 the replacement model was implemented in order to service eligible students. Service was provided in English and Math to students in grades 7 and 8 and in English in grades 9 and 10. Using this model students received basic English and Math instruction supplemented by a supportive program within the regular class period. Dividing the class in half and providing aides allowed for small class sizes affording us an opportunity to provide quality individualized instruction to the students.

Mobile vans equipped as classrooms were again used this year to provide service to eligible parochial school students. This was necessitated by the Aguilar vs. Felton Supreme Court decision which requires the program service students at neutral sites.

Our Parent Program functioned with a Parent Education Specialist and one Parent Contact Worker. The basic goal of this component was to be a source of support to parents, students and staff in order to build a strong home/school link. This goal was accomplished through a wide variety of curriculum workshops, a city-wide Chapter I "At Home Reading Program", Parent Newsletters and PAC meetings intended to expand the educational awareness of parents. This year, a Parent Volunteer Project also operated at the Campbell School supported jointly by the Chapter I Program and the Campbell school staff.

The wide range of programs offered provided many Chapter I parents and students with a positive educational environment which served to strengthen that important link between the home and school.

CHAPTER 636 PROGRAMS

This year's Chapter 636 funding provided special services at our 3 magnet schools (Carney, Gomes and Pulaski) and continued Advanced Learning programs within them. Funds which were approved through the Office of Educational Equity totaled $354,371 . . . mostly for salaries and evaluation. Through this funding source, also, New Bedford educators received subscriptions to "Equity and Choice" — a magazine dedicated to exploring issues of educational equity.

The goals of the Chapter 636 programs are to foster integration among all — and to especially serve minority and poor children.

Advanced Learning

The Advanced Learning (A.L.) Program continued to flourish during the 1987-88 school year. In compliance with state guidelines, 1/3 of participants were minority children. There were 123 pupils in grade 4 through 6 classes at Carney Academy and Pulaski School. E.E.O.G. funds were used to hire a teacher for Grade 4 A.L. at Gomes School where twenty youngsters took part. In September 1988, a grade five class will be added there.

In A.L. classrooms, the regular curriculum was compacted and students experienced activities to foster growth in research skills, independent study skills, inquiry, leadership and creativity. Teachers supplemented the social studies curriculum with the activities guide "Exploring Our Ethnic Heritage" developed by Chapter 636 staff to foster multi-cultural, multi-racial awareness. Again this year, a special literature series and comprehension text enriched the reading curriculum.

A dedicated staff of teachers helped to create the academically challenging environments needed to broaden the horizons of these talented and gifted students. They attended workshops/meetings which explored talented and gifted and multi-cultural issues. Teachers are now beginning to develop curriculum binders which will highlight some special lessons which take place in the Advanced Learning classrooms.

Community involvement was once again a major part of the program as volunteers shared their varied areas of expertise with the children.

Magnet Schools

Three magnet schools opened in September 1987:

Sgt. William H. Carney Academy Magnet School
Theme: Communications

Alfred J. Gomes Magnet School
Theme: Preparation For Life

Casimir Pulaski Magnet School
Theme: Math-Science Technology

As of May, 154 of New Bedford's pupils had transferred into magnet schools to take part in the special programs held there. (As additional students are placed in September 1988, the extensive list of waiting applicants will be decreased.) To help achieve racial balance, 80% of non-minority and 20% of minority applicants have been transferred into Carney Academy and Gomes School; the reverse has been the case at Pulaski.

Each magnet school has a special curriculum. At Gomes, Barnstable's Project BICEP has been adopted; frameworks for Carney (writing) and Pulaski (science) were prepared by Chapter 636 staff.

Magnet School Components:

Gomes

All grade 5 and 6 students attended the Preparation For Life "hands-on" Career Center. Some of the skills developed are baking and cooking, carpentry, cosmetology, data calculating, drafting, electrical wiring, engine service, medical service, plumbing, sales processing and welding.

All students receive qualified computer instruction in the Preparation For Life "Apple Computer Orchard" laboratory.

All students are involved in the nationally validated and acclaimed career educaton model - Project BICEP.

By completing a variety of activities, infusing career awareness into the regular curriculum, students build —

self-concept
interpersonal skills
attitudes toward the dignity of work
skills in decision making, planning and problem solving
knowledge of occupational information

Special events this year included "Career Dress Up Day" and "Careers on Wheels Day". An exciting "Cultural Exchange Day" was also planned by Chapter 636 personnel.

Carney

- Grade 1 - 6 students "write every day".
- Kindergarten students participate in I.B.M.'s Writing to Read Program.
- Grade 2 - 3 pupils receive extra music lessons focusing on the development of ideas for writing.
- Grade 1 - 6 youngsters utilize the Carney Laser Computer Lab.
- Writing paves the way for participation in —
  Radio Station WHCA (Grade 4)
  Newspaper - "Mustang News" (Grade 5)
  Carney T.V. (Grade 6)

Pulaski

- All students participate in activities at the Apple Computer Center.
  - computer-assisted instruction
  - computer literacy
- All students utilize the inquiry method in the Science Lab.
- Pupils take part in a special art program correlated with math and science.

Chapter 636 personnel (and others), assisted by each school's program facilitator, have worked hard this past year to ensure that all program components have run smoothly and effectively.

Next year, a Parent Information Center will be located at the Gomes School. (This supports Chapter 636's commitment to making parents an active and concerned group within the school community.) Recruiting students/parents through this center will be one of the major tasks of each program facilitator.

All concerned with Chapter 636 look forward to another active and successful year during FY '89.

DENTAL HEALTH EDUCATION

The City of New Bedford's Department of Health provided service to all twenty-two elementary schools, and the kindergarten students enrolled at the West End Day Nursery through their division of Dental Health Education Service. A total of 2,579 students in kindergarten and grade two (including bilingual and special needs classes) throughout the schol system were provided dental health education.

This program is designed to educate children about dental health, and to inform parents when dental disease is found upon oral examination. This ongoing service has provided education to children and parents, as well as detection of dental disease followed by the necessary referrals.

Statistics for the 1987-1988 school year are highlighted below:

Students educated	2,579
Students examined	1,933
Notices sent to parents	653
Decayed teeth	2,493
Missing teeth due to cavities	500
Filled teeth	1,901
Watches (potential cavities)	1,555
Gingiva (gums) inflames	1,457

During the summer months, the Dental Health Education Service staff will be contacting parents by telephone or through a second mailing recommending the necessary dental treatment.

EARLY CHILDHOOD PROGRAM

The Chapter 188: Early Childhood Program completed a second successful year. Ten kindergarten teacher aides, assigned to our non-Chapter I schools, served forty children in our two full day kindergarten classes and sixty-five children, with greatest academic need, in the remaining eight schools. This program provides the flex-

ibility to meet the needs of all the children in these classes. Forty children were serviced in the P.A.C.E. Head Start component to provide continuity of instruction for these four-year-olds into our kindergartens in September 1988.

The full day kindergarten classes, housed at the Dunbar and Kempton Schools, have proved to be extremely successful. The curriculum is enriched, and the small student to teacher ratio enabled students to receive individualized attention.

The three transition classes (one each at Carney Academy, Gomes School, and Hayden-McFadden School) continue to provide a high quality program for the children. Students slated for retention in kindergarten, at the three schools, were assigned to the transition class where they received individualized attention and the gift of time to prepare themselves to meet the challenges of grade one. Parents of children slated to attend the transition class, for the 1988-89 school year, were invited to attend meetings on the progress of their child, recommendations for the next school year, and an orientation meeting on the purpose and curriculum of the transition year.

ESSENTIAL SKILLS REMEDIAL PROGRAM

New Bedford's Essential Skills Remedial Program assisted 434 students in grades 1-6 during the 1987-1988 school year. Full time service has been provided at each non-Chapter I school as a result of the expansion of the elementary component program staff from five to ten tutors. In addition to serving a greater number of students during this second year of implementation, the quantity of time each reluctant learner received tutoring also increased.

TOTAL NUMBER OF STUDENTS SERVED BY THE REMEDIAL PROGRAM AT THE TEN LOCATIONS

ASHLEY	35
CONGDON	64
DUNBAR	41
HATHAWAY	52
KEMPTON	33
LINCOLN	26
PULASKI	63
SWIFT	43
TAYLOR	35
WINSLOW	42

Student selection continues to be dependent upon teacher recommendation. Students receive assistance in small groups with a maximum size of six individuals. The Program's flexibility, with students entering and leaving according to need, remains an essential element of the project. Through consultation with the classroom teacher and diagnostic procedures, the Essential Skills Program Tutor/Teacher develops an individualized plan designed to improve student performance in the basic skills.

In all basic skills, with the exception of mathematics, the Slosson Oral Reading Test (SORT) is administered as a pre and post test to determine academic growth. In addition, the tutor/teachers also record report card grades to assess student progress.

The policies and procedures of the Essential Skills Program, developed during the 1986-87 school year, have remained primarily unchanged due to their demonstrated appropriateness. Forms for student selection, student deselection, student study plans, recording attendance and parental consent forms have remained an integral component of record keeping. To facilitate the selection and deselection procedure, additional forms and descriptive material have been prepared. A page describing the program is distributed to parents at the time of selection, and appropriate letters regarding deselection have also been prepared for parents. Fifty-one students have been deselected due to improved classroom performance during this school year, and the new form letter informs parents about the "Good News."

The ten tutor/teachers use a variety of strategies and techniques as they develop lessons designed to improve students' classroom performance. Through ongoing communication classroom teachers indicate specific classroom objectives, thus maximizing the benefits of tutoring through coordination with the classroom curriculum. Tutorial lessons rely on teacher directed activities and interaction between student and tutor. The program staff has expanded student motivation through the use of innovative techniques presented at staff development workshops.

Maintenance of a positive learning atmosphere for students experiencing difficulty has been a primary goal since implementation. Various forms of intrinsic, as well as extrinsic rewards are prominent elements of lessons. During this school year, certificates for demonstrated mastery of math facts have been prepared and distributed. The **B**etter **E**ssential **S**kills **T**oday (BEST) Reading Club continues to encourage students to participate in the extended reading experiences so significant to reading progress. The tutor/teachers facilitate development of positive student attitudes through student involvement in innovative, appropriate learning activities and the creative use of rewards.

Overall this has been a successful second year of implementation for the Essential Skills Program. The expanded staff has allowed the program to serve additional reluctant learners. Returning tutor/teachers have developed greater familiarity with the curriculum and their position, and have shared their expertise with new staff members. Strategies presented at staff development presentations facilitated the development of successful learning experiences for the students. It has been gratifying to the tutor/teachers and the supervisor to observe the progress and the positive attitude most Remedial Program Students display. The entire Essential Skills Program staff is happy to have had the opportunity to meet the needs of the students experiencing difficulty during this school year.

The most important component of the Remedial Program, the students, have often indicated their gratitude for the assistance they have received.

FEDERAL OFFICE

School year '87 - '88 was an extremely busy and productive year for the Federal Office. This is reflected in the summarized statistics below.

In school year '87 - '88, some $6,768,012.00 was awarded to the New Bedford School District and processed through the Federal Office. This involved the implementation of 56 individual projects. The figure of $6,768,012.00 represents the highest amount of funds ever awarded to our School District from Federal and State funded projects. This reflects an increase in funding over SY '86 - '87, of $608,704.00 and an increase of 12 projects from 44 to 56.

In school year '87 - '88, some 53 proposals were developed, requesting a total of $8,742,530.00 for possible funding and program implementation in school year '88 - '89. The number of proposals developed, 53, and the amount of funds requested, $8,742,530.00, also represent two new highs. While all of the funds requested for SY '88 - '89, may not be awarded, they are included in this report for two reasons. First, this figure represents this office's total planning effort and secondly, at times, throughout the year, unexpended funds develop within the funding sources and proposals that were originally turned down, because of lack of funding, are funded in whole or in part.

The outstanding results described above, reflect the deep commitment of Assistant Superintendents, the hard work and team efforts of Directors, Principals, Project Coordinators, Project Supervisors, their clerical staffs and the support and leadership of the Superintendent.

The hard work and expertise of the Fiscal Office must also be recognized, with the meticulous setting up of the project books, and the rigorous recording of all expenditures, along with the ongoing technical assistance provided to project administrators.

The funding described above, only includes Federal and State funds actually processed through the Federal Office. Other Federal and State funds that are received by the School District, such as, P.L. 874, Impact Aid, or State EEOG funds have not been included in this report, in that these funds are not processed through the Federal Office.

In conclusion, while a majority of funds and programs in this report are targeted to the educationally or economically disadvantaged, they have a direct impact on the student population from pre-school through grade 12 and to our adult population. Thus, significant amounts of funding and programs are also targeted to other key populations in our school community such as: The Special Needs student, the LEP student, the Talented and Gifted student and the Racial Minority student.

Correspondingly, while a preponderance of the funding and programs are understandably targeted to the basic skills areas, these funds and programs also significantly impact on other educational areas such as: Science, Occupational Training, Career Guidance and Counselling, Health Education and Human Services and Parent Education and Involvement.

ROLES AND RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE FEDERAL OFFICE

These roles and responsibilities continue to be:

1. To seek out and research Federal and State Funding sources.
2. To interpret, for line Administrators, program guidelines as to fundable or authorized program activities.
3. To coordinate and assist in the planning and preparation of all proposals.
4. To review for the Superintendent all proposal narratives and budgets prior to their submission.
5. To provide technical assistance to Line Administrators in the implementation of the project.
6. To review and assist in the preparation of all programmatic/budget amendments.
7. To review rates of spending in each project to guard against budget overruns, while at the same time, insure that all funds are fully utilized.
8. To maintain fiscal records for each project in accordance with funding authority guidelines and the District's fiscal practices.
9. To process all project expenditures to insure that all such purchases conform with the approved programs funding authority guidelines and the District's purchasing procedures.
10. To assist in the preparation of all end of year programmatic and budgetary project reports.

PROPOSALS DEVELOPED SY '87 - '88 FOR POSSIBLE FUNDING SY '88 - '89
TOTAL OF PROPOSALS DEVELOPED DURING SY '87 - '88
FOR POSSIBLE FUNDING IN SY '88 - '89 — 53
TOTAL FUNDS REQUESTED: $8,742,530.00

PROJECT TITLE	FUNDING SOURCE	FUNDS REQUESTED	PERSONS TO BE SERVED	PROGRAM DESCRIPTION
Adult Basic Ed.	State: Basic Skills Act	$124,740.00	900 Adults 0 - 8th grade	To continue to provide Adult Basic Ed. and ESL in small group instruction in the basic skill areas & counseling to adults.
Adult Literacy Project	MA D.O.E. through OJP	$123,405.00	90 Adults 0 - 8th grade	To provide basic skills instruction to low income adults whose reading levels are between 0 - 8 grade level, thereby providing opportunities for entrance into the GED program.
Civic Literacy	MA D.O.E. thru OJP	$13,196.00	60 LEP Adults	This program will assist individuals in preparing for their U.S. citizenship exam, provide ESL programming and basic skills instruction which can lead to GED programs.
GED for Young People	OJP	$34,344.00	90 out-of-school youth	To provide programs of GED preparation & counseling to recent school drop-outs.
Portuguese for Employees	OJP	$25,664.00	120 Adults	To provide supervisory staff in various industries with basic Portuguese instruction so that they may better communicate with LEP employees.
Adult Literacy Volunteer Support Services	Commonwealth Literacy Corps	$25,000.00	270 Adults	To continue to provide 90 Adult Basic Ed. volunteers with a full time recruiter, trainer and supervisor.
Workplace Education Project	Dept. of Labor thru OJP	$50,000.00	75 Adults	Develop a curriculum and train staff who will provide ESL classes to LEP employees at their worksites.
Project Advancement	DPW thru OJP	$193,000.00	65 Low income adults	To provide welfare recipients with vocational skill training, Adult Basic Ed./GED preparation and social development assistance.
Early Childhood Program for LEP Students	Federal: P.L. 93-380	$162,521.00	89 Preschool & Kindergarten Students	To provide Cape Verdean, Hispanic and Portuguese LEP students with a Preschool and/or full day Kindergarten program which emphasizes ESL and academic readiness skills.
Chapter I - Project LIFT	Chapter I—E.C.I.A.	$3,555,371.00	Preschool - 10 2,936	Compensatory services to educationally disadvantaged students in Language Arts and Math with a small preschool component.
New Bedford's Chapter II Block Grant	Chapter II-E.C.IA. Block Grant	$244,685.00	14,000 students grades K-12	This year, New Bedford used nearly all of its funds for audio-visual video and micro-computer equipment for instructional use in classrooms and libraries.

PROPOSALS DEVELOPED SY '87 - '88 FOR POSSIBLE FUNDING SY '88 - '89

PROJECT TITLE	FUNDING SOURCE	FUNDS REQUESTED	PERSONS TO BE SERVED	PROGRAM DESCRIPTION
Project R.I.S.E.	State: Chapter 188	$80,000.00	48 at risk 7th & 8th graders	This project provides at-risk students with small group instruction - combining basic academics and life coping skills - curriculum.
Project R.I.S.E. High School Component	State: Chapter 188/Futures	$60,000.00	64 at-risk students - gr. 9	This project will serve 64 at risk students with a flexible curriculum - combining basic academics and life coping skills.
Project R.I.S.E. High School	OJP	$64,000.00	64 at-risk students gr. 9-12	This project will provide at-risk youth with a flexible curriculum, extensive support counseling, vocational training and work experience.
Project Connect II	State: Ch. 188 Comp. Health & Human Services	$53,373.00	10,000 students gr. 9 - 12	This project will continue to incorporate into the elementary program of instruction, Comprehensive Health Ed. Curriculum and awareness training for teachers and support staff around pertinent health issues.
N.B.'s Early Childhood Continuation Project	State: Chapter 188 Early Childhood	$199,996.00	290 PreK and K students	To continue to provide funding for 40 Headstart slots, 10 teacher aides in non-Chapter I schools and a significant Early Childhood developmental staff training component for Kindergarten teachers.
N.B.'s Chapter 188 Remedial Program	State: Chapter 188 Essential Skills	$199,992.00	250 students gr. 1-6	Through program tutors/teachers, provide early intervention/remediation in the basic skills areas according to individual student needs - in 10 non Chapter I schools.
Hands-on-Science III	State: Chapter 188 Science Kit Program	$70,000.00	1,500 students gr. 3-6	Utilizing the expertise of the Lloyd Center for Environmental Studies, develop Science Kits and train 60 teachers in grades 3 - 6 in their use for classroom instruction.
Project MOVE	State: Chapter 188	$35,000.00	260 students gr. 1-6	On a pilot basis, utilizing "state of the arts" audio-visual equipment and software, provide students with remediation in Math.
Project New Horizons	State: EEO Chap. 636	$340,763.00	1,800 students gr. K-6	To continue to support and strengthen New Bedford's Magnet School Program at the Carney, Gomes and Pulaski elementary schools -including the TAG/Advanced Learning Program serving 160 gifted students from diverse cultural & racial backgrounds.
N.B.'s Summer Enrichment Program	State: Chapter 727 Grant Program	$136,070.00	240 students gr. K-6	To provide 240 elementary school students in the 6 Opportunity Schools, with an enriched Summer Enrichment Program - along with a significant teacher training component to be implemented during the school year.
N.B. Futures	Commonwealth Futures	$150,000.00	2,000 students predominantly gr. 9 & 10	The major emphasis of this overall program is to establish an identification and referral system for at-risk youth and through community-wide agency linkages, provide basic and supplementary services to this student population.
N.B. Futures	OJP - 8% Funds	$100,000.00	75 students gr. 9-12	This project has 2 major components: a model individualized instructional program for 24 9th graders and a counseling component which will provide intensive counseling services to students about to drop out of school, or who wish to return to school.
Food and Nutrition	State: Commonwealth Inservice grants	$2,530.00	15 Home Economics teachers	Teachers will be taught to analyze, through workshops, the interrelatedness of nutrient intake and eating patterns in maintaining good health for infants, children, adults and the aged.

PROPOSALS DEVELOPED SY '87 - '88 FOR POSSIBLE FUNDING SY '88 - '89

PROJECT TITLE	FUNDING SOURCE	FUNDS REQUESTED	PERSONS TO BE SERVED	PROGRAM DESCRIPTION
Techniques in Food	State: Commonwealth Inservice Grants	$2,530.00	15 Home Economics teachers	Teachers will be taught to plan and prepare foods taking into account standards which affect food quality.
Bilingual Early Start	Community Dev. Block Grant	$94,800.00	34 LEP Pre-school students	This project would provide 34 additional LEP students with a comprehensive preschool education experience - stressing Kindergarten readiness skills & ESL.
Community Gym at the DeValles School	Community Dev. Block Grant	$100,000.00	700 students gr. K-8	To renovate underutilized space at the DeValles school into a needed Community Gym/recreation facility.
Elevator Paul Rodrigues Admin. Bldg.	Community Dev. Block Grant	$280,000.00	Numerous students & adults	The installation of an elevator woul permit access to the 4 floors of this building, which is currently inaccessible to certain handicapped individuals.
Handicap Person ramp at Paul Rodrigues Admn. Bldg.	Community Dev. Block Grant	$22,000.00	Numerous students & adults	The installation of a concrete ramp at this building would permit access to the 1st floor where many offices and activities take place. This building/first floor is currently inaccessible to many handicapped individuals.
Recreational/Playground Improvements	Community Dev. Block Grants	$165,000.00	1,000 students K-6	This project would upgrade playgrounds i.e. black topping, resurfacing & grading - at the Hannigan, Kempton and Rodman elementary schools.
Renovation of Doane Field House	Community Dev. Block Grant	$130,000.00	1,500 Females	This project will provide for the development of a site plan for the renovation and expansion of the Doane Field House with additional facilities so that females may be served.
Services to Pregnant and Parenting Teens	Community Dev. Block Grant	$50,000.00	35 pregnant and/or parenting teens	This project would provide a full time outreach worker and a full time nurse who would provide much needed outreach, advocacy and health support services to these teens.
N.B.'s Summer Instructional Sports Camp	Community Dev. Block Grant	$35,100.00	350 students gr. 7-9	This project would provide daily instructions to boys and girls by professional staff in 13 different sports along with substance abuse education.
Upgrading of Tennis Courts at N.B.H.S.	Community Dev. Block Grant	$80,000.00	Numerous students and adults	To resurface and refinish the tennis courts at N.B.H.S. so as to make them fully playable.
Math-Science Teacher Training Project	Federal: E.E.S.A.	$20,137.00 Title II	158 teachers gr. K-12	Through Workshops, this project provides for the upgrading of teachers' teaching skills in Math & Science.
Family Assist Project	Federal Dept. of Education	$348,050.00	470 Preschool & K students	This project combines an early identification "system" for at-risk students and in particular, provides for supportive counseling involving community agencies and the families of the students.
N.B.'s Drug Free Schools Program	Governor's Alliance Against Drugs	$45,856.00	6,800 students K-12	Through classroom presentations, this project provides for substance abuse education to students - through workshops, substance abuse awareness training to 400 teachers and support staff and the implementation, on a pilot basis, at the High School, a student assistance support program.
Business Education in Banking II	Federal: P.L. 98-524	$43,696.00	45 students gr. 11 & 12	This project has a 2 yr. curriculum which prepares students for entry level jobs in banking. Much of the instruction is hands-on, through a bank branch office - located at the High School. There is also an academic related remedial component.

PROPOSALS DEVELOPED SY '87 - '88 FOR POSSIBLE FUNDING SY '88 - '89

PROJECT TITLE	FUNDING SOURCE	FUNDS REQUESTED	PERSONS TO BE SERVED	PROGRAM DESCRIPTION
Consumer Skills for Newly Arrived Immigrants	Federal: P.L. 98-524	$12,063.00	25 LEP Adults	This project will translate Consumer Education and Home Management curriculum into Spanish and Portuguese. Classes will be held in these areas and other related subjects, in the community.
Disadvantaged Academic Support	Federal: P.L. 98-524	$20,980.00	50 disadvanted students gr. 9-12	This program will serve students enrolled in Oc. Ed. courses and who are having serious academic problems. It will provide them with competency based remedial instruction. This project was most successful this year.
Disadvantaged Counseling	Federal: P.L. 98-524	$30,015.00	70 disadvantaged students gr. 9-12	This project will serve both high school students and pregnant teens. It will provide the students with Vocational Assessment and Career Planning Services.
LEP Career Assessment Counseling	Federal: P.L. 98-524	$11,173.00	31 LEP students gr. 9-12	This project will serve 31 LEP high school students who are primarily enrolled in Oc. Ed. courses. It will provide them with vocational assessments, career planning and when needed, referrals within the school and community.
Outreach & GED for Parenting Teens	Federal: P.L. 98-524	$30,000.00	30 Pregnant and parenting teens	This project will provide the following services to participants: Outreach - identification, referrals to community agencies, advocacy and GED preparation.
Special Needs Academic Support	Federal: P.L. 98-524	$17,772.00	30 special needs high sch. students	This project will serve 30 special needs students from N.B.H.S. and Project Ready. Students will receive self-paced remedial instruction in the basic skills areas.
Special Needs Vocational Assessment	Federal: P.L. 98-524	$5,926.00	14 Special needs high sch. students	This project will provide these students with career guidance, vocational assessment, employability skills and world-of-work concepts as part of their IEP's.
Technology Education Expansion	Federal: P.L. 98-524	$35,530.00	27 students gr. 11 & 12	This project offers a comprehensive 2 yr. program of instruction to Juniors & Seniors. The curriculum has a focus on applied engineering technology cluster with courses in Math, English, Computer Engineering applications and Applied Engineering Laboratories.
Pregnant and Parenting Teens Outreach	Gateway Cities	$25,000.00	25 LEP Pregnant females	This project provides staff for identifying and referring pregnant LEP females to community resources along with providing supportive counseling.
Pregnant Teens - DSS Grant	State: DSS	$36,500.00	80 pregnant & parenting teens	This project will serve pregnant and parenting teens with the following services: Counseling, support services, along with GED preparation.
Pregnant and Parenting Teens OJP Grant	DPW through OJP	$152,500.00	N/A	This grant will provide additional services to pregnant and parenting teens. Services will include: Parenting skills, advocacy, career counseling, health services and child care while students are in classes.
New Bedford's Project Chart	Federal: P.L. 89-313	$76,050.00	110 Chart students	This project will provide for a comprehensive language development program with a work experience career exploration component at the secondary level.
New Bedford's Project Outreach	Federal: P.L. 94-142	$183,920.00	Special needs children ages 3 - 7	This project will fund a number of Early Childhood teachers and provide for extensive screening services for children 3 - 7 years of age.

PROPOSALS DEVELOPED SY '87 - '88 FOR POSSIBLE FUNDING SY '88 - '89

PROJECT TITLE	FUNDING SOURCE	FUNDS REQUESTED	PERSONS TO BE SERVED	PROGRAM DESCRIPTION
New Bedford's Project Ready	Federal: P.L. 94-142	$572,290.00	150 Special needs students gr. 7 - 12	This project will provide work experience and career exploration with an instructional component in an alternative school setting.
New Bedford's Project Support	Federal: P.L. 99-457	$71,992.00	Special needs children 3 - 7 yrs & parents	The primary emphaisis for the 1988-89 school year will be on providing the least restrictive environment for early childhood youngsters with special needs and on conducting parent workshops.

FUNDS AWARDED AND PROJECTS IMPLEMENTED FOR SCHOOL YEAR 1987 - 1988
TOTAL NUMBER OF PROJECTS EIMPLMENTED:56
TOTAL AMOUNT OF FUNDS AWARDED: $6,768,012.00

PROJECT TITLE	FUNDING SOURCE	FUNDS AWARDED	PERSONS SERVED	DESCRIPTION
Adult Basic Ed	State: Bureau Students & Adult Community Svs	$124,740.00	1,400 Adults	To continue to provide small group instruction in the basic skill areas & counselling to adults.
Adult Literacy	State: Adult Ed. Basic Skills Act	$75,695.00	90 Adults	Provided basic skills instruction to low income adults whose reading levels are between 0 - 8th grade.
Volunteer Support Program	Commonwealth Literacy Corps	$10,400.00	90 Adults	To provide 30 adult basic education volunteers with a full time recruiter, trainer and supervisor.
GED Instruction for Young Adults	OJP	$13,773.00	90 Young Adults	Provided programs of GED preparation & counselling to recent school drop-outs.
Project ADVANCEMENT	Dept. of Public Welfare	$193,000.00	65 Adults	Provided welfare recipients with vocational skills training, adults ed./ GEDs and personal development programs.
Bilingual Preschool Title VII	Federal: P.L. 93-380	$184,520.00	89 Preschool/K children	Provided a pilot preschool program and full day Kindergarten program to LEP students.
Project LIFT	Chapter I - ECIA	$3,222,390.00	Preschool - 10 2,876 students	Services to educationally disadvantaged students in Language Arts, Reading and Math with a small preschool component.
New Bedford's Block Grant	Chapter II - ECIA	$261,191.00	14,000 students K-12	A multi purpose project to upgrade the program of instruction - this year's program placed a heavy emphasis on the purchase of instructional equipment - computer labs and AV equipment.
Special Gifted & Talented Program	MA DOE	$700.00	200 elem. students	Provided funds for teacher training and "enriched" instructional materials for teachers and students at the Ottiwell school.
New Bedford's Capitol Improvement	MA DOE	$10,307.00	100 High School students	This project provided for the purchase of "state of the arts" cameras which assisted students in preparing the development of TV productions, community documentaries and "Schoolscan", a weekly cable TV news program.
Project CONNECT	Chapter 188 Health Ed./Human Services	$53,373.00	10,000 students K-12	Incorporated Health Ed. Curriculum in grades K-6 - extensive staff development, parent education on health issues and fostered greater coordination of human services with community agencies.
New Bedford's Early Childhood Program	State: Chap. 188 Early Childhood	$197,000.00	290 students PreK-12	Continued to maintain funding for 40 Headstart slots and provided 10 teacher aides (in non-chapter I schools) in further individualizing the program of instruction.
Hands-On-Science II	State: Chap. 188 Science Kit	$70,000.00	1,250 students gr. 3-5	In conjunction with the Boston Science Museum, provided 50 teachers, grades 3 - 5, with kits and training which fostered a hands-on approach to the teaching of science.
New Bedford's Remedial Program	State: Chapter 188	$157,587.00	260 students gr. 1-6	With tutors/teachers, provided early intervention/remediation in the basic skills areas according to individual student needs - in 10 non-chapter I schools.

FUNDS AWARDED AND PROJECTS IMPLEMENTED FOR SCHOOL YEAR 1987 - 1988

PROJECT TITLE	FUNDING SOURCE	FUNDS AWARDED	PERSONS SERVED	DESCRIPTION
Project R.I.S.E.	State: Chap. 188 Dropout Prevention	$79,999.00	48 students gr. 7 & 8	Continued to field test a model dropout prevention program - utilizing a non-graded classroom approach & in-school, (hands-on) career exploration with work experience in the community.
New Bedford's Futures	Commonwealth Futures	$40,000.00	N/A	Carried out a comprehensive needs assessment of the institutional factors (within/without the classroom) that foster the development of the at-risk youth - the school dropout.
Child Development and Child Rearing	State's Commonwealth Inservice	$2,550.00	15 Home Economic teachers	Through workshops, teachers were trained in concepts and practices of child development & child rearing and developed a plan to meet the students' needs within the limits of available funding.
Consumer Education	State's Commonwealth Inservice	$2,530.00	15 Home Economics teachers	15 Home Economics teachers, through a series of workshops, trained teachers in basic concepts of consumer education to be adapted for classroom instruction.
Family & Interpersonal Relationships	State's Commonwealth Inservice	$2,550.00	15 Home Economics teachers	Through a series of workshops, teachers examined theories of interpersonal development and family relationships.
Getting Friendly With Apple II	State's Commonwealth Inservice	$816.00	10 elem. sch. teachers	Through a series of workshops, teachers were trained in making the computer a more effective instructional tool in the classroom setting.
Home Management	State's Commonwealth Inservice	$2,530.00	15 Home Econo- teachers	Through a series of workshops, teachers were trained in basic concepts of Home Management for adaptation to classroom instruction.
Instructional Writing Process	State's Commonwealth Inservice	$1,324.00	16 High School Eng. Teachers	Through a series of workshops, teachers received training in improving their teaching skills in the area of writing.
Project New Horizons	State: Chapter 636	$356,588.00	1,800 students K-6	Continued to field test & strengthen New Bedford's Magnet School Program - at the Carney, Gomes & Pulaski - including the TAG/Advanced Learning Program, serving 150 gifted students from diverse cultural and racial backgrounds.
Summer Instructional Sports Camp	Comm. Develop. Block Grant	$28,800.00	300 students gr. 7-9	Students received instruction in 10 different sports along with substance abuse education.
Career Development Center Program	OJP/JTPA	$105,000.00	150 students gr. 8 - 12	This program provided students with comprehensive vocational assessments leading to career planning, along with a competency-based remedial program in the basic skills areas.
New Bedford's Summer Enrichment Grant	State: Chapter 727	$2,000.00	240 students gr. K-6	A comprehensive enriched curriculum was developed in anticipation of a State funded Summer Enrichment Program.
Math-Science Teacher Training Program	Federal: EESA Title II	$10,410.00	100 teachers gr. K-12	Through workshops and consultants, trained/updated pilot groups of teachers - skills in Math & Science.
New Bedford's Newcomers Grant	State: Emergency Newcomers Grant	$30,000.00	50 students	Funds were used for the paying of supplementary staff to serve the special needs of recent LEP students.
Preschool Early Start	State: Gateway Cities	$95,920.00	30 preschool children	Provided 30 LEP 3 & 4 yr. old children (15 Spanish - 15 Portuguese) with a comprehensive preschool program.

FUNDS AWARDED AND PROJECTS IMPLEMENTED FOR SCHOOL YEAR 1987 - 1988

PROJECT TITLE	FUNDING SOURCE	FUNDS AWARDED	PERSONS SERVED	DESCRIPTION
Pregnant & Parenting Teen Outreach	State: Gateway Cities	$17,550.00	30 LEP teens gr. 7-12	This project followed up on LEP females who were absent from school for more than 12 days, and if found to be pregnant, linked them up with pregnant teen programs.
New Bedford's Drug Free Schools Program	Governor's Alliance Against Drugs	$32,268.00	6,000 students gr. 3-6	This project hs 2 major components: Through workshops, teacher awareness trainng around substance abuse issues and through class-room presentations - student awareness education around substance abuse issues.
New Bedford's Immigrant Assistance Grant	Federal: Immigrant Assistance P.L. 98-524	$32,059.00	400 LEP Students K-12	This project provided enriched, supplementary curriculum materials, software and a limited number of computers to recent LEP students.
Two Plus Two	P.L. 98-524	$20,430.00	20 students gr. 11	This program provided students with a 2 yr. comprehensive curriculum in the Principles of Technology which could lead to a more advanced program at Bristol Community College upon graduation.
Academic Support Program	P.L. 98-524	$51,437.00	97 disadvantaged students gr. 10-12	This program provided academic support/basic skills remediation, to students who were enrolled on occupational programs, but who were having difficulty in mastering the basic skills.
Business Education in Banking	P.L. 98-524	$43,672.00	30 students gr. 11 & 12	In conjunction with a local bank, this project provides students with a 2 yr. comprehensive program of hands-on, skill building, leading to entry level jobs in banking. A branch office was actually established at N.B.H.S.
Students Developing Business Skills	P.L. 98-524	$5,347.00	36 disadvantaged students gr. 10-12	This project provided small group remedial instruction to Business Ed. students in related academic basic skills areas.
Career Assessment/ Counselling Program	P.L. 98-524	$13,011.00	25 disadvantaged students gr. 10-12	This program provided students with comprehensive vocational assessments leading to career planning.
Occupational Baking Expansion II	P.L. 98-524	$21,414.00	14 Special Needs Students - gr. 10-12	This program provided skills training in occupational baking leading to entry jobs. The training took place in a "real" work site - a bakery serving school staff.
Special Needs Vocational Assessment II	P.L. 98-524	$5,354.00	14 Special Needs students gr. 10-12	This program provided students with vocational assessments and career counselling leading to career development plans.
Pregnant Teens - DSS Grant	State: DSS	$36,500.00	80 pregnant & parenting teens	This program served 80 teens. Services included instruction for regular school credit and/or GED preparation, along with counselling services.
Pregnant & Parenting Teens OJP Grant	DPW through OJP	$152,500.00	N/A	This grant provided additional services to pregnant & parenting teens. Services included parenting skills, advocacy, career counselling, health services and child care while students were in classes.
New Bedford's Refugee Children Grant	Federal: Childrens Act	$2,455.00	13 "refugee" children	This project provided supplementary instructional supplies geared to children who have recently entered the U.S.

FUNDS AWARDED AND PROJECTS IMPLEMENTED FOR SCHOOL YEAR 1987 - 1988

PROJECT TITLE	FUNDING SOURCE	FUNDS AWARDED	PERSONS SERVED	DESCRIPTION
New Bedford's Chart Program	P.L. 89-313	$87,500.00	108 ungraded students	A comprehensive language development program with a work experience career exploration component at the secondary level.
Project Outreach	P.L. 94-142	$167,200.00	272 Special Needs students PreK-K	This project funded a number of Early Childhood teachers and provided extensive screening services to 3, 4 & 5 yr. olds.
Project Ready	P.L. 94-142	$547,770.00	151 Special Needs students gr. 7-12	Provided work experience and career exploration with an instructional component in an alternative school setting.
New Bedford's Early Childhood Support Program	P.L. 99-457	$78,800.00	192 children 3-4 yrs. old	This project provided for the following services - using full and part time staff: Screening of 3 & 4 yr. olds, language development services to young children & workshops for LEA staff, other E.C. providers & parent groups.
Incentive Aid	MA Bureau of Institutional Schools	$6,920.00	1 Special Needs student	This project provided for the payment of residential care for a special needs student.
Project REAP II Summer '88	OJP	$8,950.00	10 students gr. 7 & 8	This project combines academic remediation and work experience through renovation activities at Roosevelt Jr. High.
Career Development Center - Summer '88	OJP	$19,941.00	21 High School students	This project combines academic remediation, vocational assessment & work experience through renovation activities at N.B.H.S.
Normandin Animal Science Project Summer '88	OJP	$4,253.00	12 students gr. 7 & 8	This project combines a remedial academic component with "training" in the basics of care & treatment of animals - utilizing New Bedford's zoo as a worksite.
Keith Restoration	OJP	$11,817.00	15 students gr. 7 & 8	This project combines academic remediation and work experience through renovation activities at Keith Jr. High.
Special Needs Work Maturity - Remediation Summer '88	OJP	$23,100.00	18 ungraded students ages 14 to 21	This project combines a remedial academic component with work experience in a restaurant setting and maintenance.
Transitional Bilingual - Summer '88	OJP	$9,096.00	16 LEP students gr. 9-12	This project provides LEP students with a strong academic remedial program, including ESL and work experience through classroom renovation activities.
Training & Academics for Special Needs Students Summer '88	OJP	$6,551.00	12 Special Needs students gr. 7 & 8	This project combines academic remediation and work experience through renovation activities at Keith Jr. High.
Normandin Refurbishing - Summer '88	OJP	$6,710.00	12 low income Jr. High students	This project combines academic remediation and work experience through renovation activities at Normandin Jr. High.
Academic Instruction and Video Training Summer '88	OJP	$19,714.00	18 High School low income students	Along with an academic remedial component, students will receive training in developing a total video tape presentation.

HANDS-ON SCIENCE PROGRAM

The Hands-On Science Program began in January, when 50 teachers were recruited by the Project Facilitator. By February the program was underway. Teachers from grades 3 through 5 were enrolled, and each teacher received two science kits which stresses the hands on approach to teaching science.

The grade 3 teachers received the Plants and Seeds Kit and the Microscopes Kit. Grade 4 teachers received the Solar System Kit and the Prehistory Kit. Rocks and Minerals and Electricity and Magnets were the grade 5 kits. Each teacher in the program received twelve hours of training on the use of the kits.

The training was conducted by a consultant from the Boston Museum of Science in a series of two hour after school workshops. During the workshops, each teacher did all of the activities provided in the kits, and thus was able to instruct the class with confidence in the lessons. The teachers also received enrichment activities which were not included in the kit.

Throughout the program the Project Facilitator received training at the Boston Museum of Science, or in New Bedford, from the consultant. The Project Facilitator also assisted in planning the workshops, set up the workshop schedule, and gave demonstration lessons and assistance to teachers in the program.

The total budget for this program was $70,000, and was funded under a Chapter 188 Museum Collaborative Grant. Approximately $45,000 was used to pay for consultants and kits from the Science Museum. The remaining $25,000 was used for salaries and overtime compensation for teachers' attendance at after school workshops.

The Hands-On Science program ran very smoothly, and based on teacher surveys, enriched their science instruction greatly. The teacher surveys emphasized that the workshops boosted the teachers' confidence in using the hands on approach to science teaching. Many of the teachers have expressed an interest in being involved in a science program next year, if there is one offered. The students, however, were the most eager and enthusiastic of all. Science for them became more concrete, and a fun learning experience.

NEWSPAPER IN EDUCATION PROGRAM

The newspaper, as a creative teaching tool, continues to be utilized in the elementary grades. Each year more and more teachers incorporate the newspaper into the curriculum. Teachers realize the value of the newspaper in the teaching of reading, mathematics, spelling, writing, science, geography, history, career awareness and daily living skills. The utilization of the newspaper in the elementary cur-

riculum promotes high interest, and teaches students how to use the newspaper as a source of information, knowledge, interpretation and entertainment.

SEA LAB

The Sea Lab is located by the ocean, in former army barracks at Fort Rodman, New Bedford, MA. The educational installation was established in 1968 by the New Bedford Public School System which operates the Lab as a six week summer school for students who are interested in learning about marine and aquatic education. Sea Lab operations are largely self-supporting from the tuition received from the 135 students participating annually in this program. At this time, Sea Lab accepts students on a competitive basis from Grade four through nine.

While at the school, Sea Lab students study principles of oceanography, limnology, meteorology, physics, chemistry, geology, history and biology, related to the marine and aquatic environments. Practical outdoor skills, such as swimming and sailing, are also an integral part of the Sea Lab Program. In addition, students participate in hands-on experiences through field studies conducted along the Massachusetts and Rhode Island coastline. Also, in collaboration with and through the assistance of the MIT Sea Grant College Program Staff, older Sea Lab students have had the opportunity to participate in on-going professional scientific research utilizing the MIT research vessel, EDGERTON.

The teaching materials, selected by the instructors for presentation at the different grade levels, illustrate their desire to achieve a balance between the introduction of basic scientific concepts and the discussion of observable phenomena. The curriculum is moreover designed to be progressive and cumulative from the fourth grade to the ninth grade.

This summer a basic "Boating Safety" course was introduced to Sea Lab students grades five and six by the Massachusetts Division of Law Enforcement. This study consisted of six, one-hour classes. The Division's primary purpose was to further the public's safety, by focusing particularly on youth, who are becoming more involved and assuming greater responsibilities in boating activities.

Each Sea Lab student must maintain an acceptable level of performance. The competition is keen and it is expected that each student work to the best of his/her ability. Students who successfully complete their studies have the privilege of returning each ensuing summer.

ANNUAL REPORT
ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT FOR BUSINESS SERVICES

TRANSPORTATION

During the 1987-88 school year, the New Bedford Public School students were transported by SERTA, Medeiros Bus Co, Reliable Bus Co and the New Bedford School Department buses. Special Needs students were transported by Tremblay's Bus Co Inc.

Parochial school children living over 2 miles from their school are being transported by us as required by law.

Our Pre-School Chapter I Program transportation was serviced by a contracted vendor.

Free transportation was limited to those students living 2 miles or more from their neighborhood school as mandated by law. Provisions were made for pupils requesting paid transportation to and from school.

During the summer months, we provided services to Camp Kennedy, the Secondary Summer School, the Elementary Summer School, Sea Lab, the School Swimming Program, Senior Citizens, the Migrant Education Program and the Day Care Program at DeValles and Carney Academy.

FOOD SERVICE

We are serving breakfast in 27 schools and lunch in 28 schools. The Food Service Department continues to provide meals to Pre-School, Kindergarten, Chapter I, the Migrant Program and the Alternative Program at Fort Rodman and the Summer Lunch Program.

This past year, we have started a program which was suggested by Mr. Joseph Silva, Assistant Superintendent for Elementary Education. This program invited parents of pre-school children to come and have lunch with their children on a scheduled day.

The Food Service Department continues to provide for banquets for a variety of school related activities. We provide meals for the football camp during the summer and also provide breakfast and/or lunch for the football team before games during the school year. The Food Service Department also operates the Concession Stand at all football, soccer and band competitions. The proceeds from the Concession Stand are deposited in the Athletic Revolving Account.

This year we increased the size of the freezer at Roosevelt Jr. High and Hayden/McFadden Schools. We also purchased three (3) new Ford vans for delivery of food and supplies to schools. Stainless steel was put behind fryolaters and steam kettle at the Roosevelt Jr. High School. The Food Service Department has again been self sustaining and has had no impact on the local budget.

DATA PROCESSING

An ongoing process throughout the years has been the continued growth of Administrative Computer office applications.

Appropriate workshops have been offered in software applications for Administrative staff, clerks and teachers.

Completed is the fourteen High School's Guidance computer stations allowing interactive students scheduling. Guidance counselors may look up, change or create new schedules instantly, eliminating all paperwork that was previously necessary.

In the addition to the current nine through twelve scheduling of students, grade eight was implemented this year to allow the levelization and customizing of the individual student program needs.

Each year approximately 24,000 report cards are processed for grades seven through twelve. A special customized transcript form has been developed containing a student's previous four year academic record.

Also completed this year has been the availability of City Wide listings of student information including data on Attendance, Special Needs, Chapter I, Lunch Program and Biographical information.

BUDGETARY FISCAL PROCEDURES

A detailed budget was prepared with in-put from all levels of School Department personnel. The budget increased by $3,326,224 but does not include negotiated increases for school personnel. A Supplementary Budget will be submitted for all negotiated increases.

Public budget working sessions were held in conjunction with the development of the 1988-89 budget. A Public Hearing was held as required by law.

MAINTENANCE

The Maintenance Department was responsible for the interior completion of the Modular Classroom at the Swift, Kempton and Winslow Schools. Two additional classrooms were constructed from the attic area of the Congdon School.

A contract for the building of two (2) modular classrooms and connecting corridor was awarded to Arthur Industries. These two buildings were constructed and are assisting us in our demands for additional space.

Current plans and specifications are being developed for an additional three (3) classrooms to be connected to the current two (2) at Hannigan.

The academic wing of Keith Jr. High School has had a total new roof system installed. The project included the replacement of many ceiling tiles in the classrooms below that had been water damaged.

Due to an emergency that arose at the Congdon School, the current boiler had to be replaced. Working within our plans to improve the energy efficiency of our buildings, two boilers were installed to replace the single system. This allows us to continue the operation of the building if one of the boilers failed.

We are continuing our Asbestos Abatement Project at the New Bedford High School. Financing of the project will be from State Grants approved for by the Business Office.

Specifications were developed for a proposal to address the management plan that must be developed to adhere to Federal Regulation regarding asbestos in all of our school facilities (AHERA).

PRODUCTION CENTER

Our printing needs are met by the service provided by our Central Production Center. The variety of assignments taken on by our Production Center is as diverse as the variety of programs we have in the New Bedford School system.

A camera has been added to the center. This item has been funded with Block Grant Monies.

FISCAL MANAGEMENT

The Business Office is currently developing plans to establish an inventory of all our consumable materials within all our schools. This will allow us to give a better picture of our assets along with effective use of those supplies.

COMMUNICATIONS

Specifications were developed for a system wide telecommunications system. These specifications included the use of microwave paths between the New Bedford High School and the Paul Rodrigues Administration Building. This allows us to discontinue the use of rented telegraph lines from New England Telephone thus resulting in a cost savings for the School Department along with improving func-

The bid was awarded to AT&T and procedures to implement the system were begun in March.

With the new telephone system new feature and enhancement have been added allowing for a totally modern system which will grow with our needs.

Consideration was also given to add an additional telephone line to all schools with one incoming line.

CUSTODIAL

We have completed the extensive custodial equipment computer inventory for all our major assets. This now allows for improved utilization within the school system.

Two (2) satellite warehouses were established in addition to our Central Supply Warehouse which continues to serve all locations.

New high quality chemicals have demonstrated superior floor finishes which have enhanced the overall appearance of our buildings.

We have implemented a building evaluation program which has shown positive results in our buildings.

A custodial supply computer program has been implemented which allows us to maintain and modernize the requisitions process, as well as the inventory.

We have established regular custodial staff meetings which have allowed us to address individual building needs, as well as providing in-services and training needed to improve custodial staff performances.

ANNUAL REPORT
NEW BEDFORD HIGH SCHOOL

The following goals were developed into PERTS and successfully completed during the 1987-1988 school year:

1. To promote a school environment where participation and involvement are encouraged by the use of Horace Mann Grants and Chapter 188 School Improvement Funds.
2. To create, by the use of Horace Mann Grants and Chapter 188 School Improvement Funds, an educational climate in which teaching is regarded as an honored and desired profession where excellence is recognized.
3. Initial work has been completed to update the New Bedford High School Program of Studies for implementation in September 1989.
4. Conduct the mandated second Massachusetts Basic Skills testing between October 5 and October 23, 1987.
5. To implement an in-house computerized data system for producing student transcripts.
6. To introduce Phase I of the "Tech Prep/Two Plus Two Development Project for the Neglected Majority".
7. To evaluate the Consumer Math IV and Consumer Math III courses and texts.
8. To determine the need for one or two years of AP Pascal in light of a second level examination from the College Board.
9. To offer experience (in progress) in computer use for administrators and teachers who have had none, or who wish to learn more about data management software.
10. Initial study was begun to pursue approaches to the solution of problems (curricular and motivational) relative to our level 3 courses, courses which, due to the diversity of student abilities found therein, are unique and of pressing importance. To review textbook lists in those courses.
11. To establish and codify an internal English Department policy or procedure for transferring students between levels, a procedure which will meet with the support of building housemasters and guidance personnel.
12. To create additional curriculum to be utilized in our S.A.T. Preparation course Units in writing and/or term paper preparation.

13. To seek the cooperation of Chapter I personnel in re-designing screening procedures in accordance with Chapter I regulations. (Teachers feel that students who pose discipline problems are currently given preference over students whose attitudes might be better, who have real need for Chapter I services, but who are currently ineligible for those services.)
14. To implement a stronger policy and more effective procedure for identification, recruitment, and referral by teachers and counselors to our writing course.
15. Initial work was completed to implement a stronger policy and more effective procedure for identification, recruitment, and referral by teachers and counselors to the remedial reading course.
16. To create a semester length course in writing whose purpose would be remediation. This course would be designated level I and would be in addition to our current course in college writing.
17. To implement with juniors the newly-instituted level 5 Western Literature and the Humanities course.
18. Initial work has begun to re-write curriculum for senior Distributive Education English to bring it more in line with the purposes of such a course.
19. To develop criteria for more efficient screening of level five course candidates, particularly in grades 9 & 10.
20. To revise the Grade 9 Contemporary Health Problems curriculum with focus on the problems facing today's youth.
21. To implement the second phase of the School Health and Safety Program with full implementation of the Right to Know Law.
22. Initial work has been completed to develop and implement a quarterly health and safety inspection procedure for all laboratories.

ATHLETIC DEPARTMENT

New Bedford High School continued as a member of the Southeastern Massachusetts Conference in 1987-88. More than 900 boys and girls participated on thirty-eight teams in twenty-four different interscholastic sports. Although no new teams were added this year, sub-varsity teams and coaches will be added to the program due to the increased interest in participation amongst students.

League Champions included boys' soccer, girls' cross country, gymnastics, boys' and girls' indoor track, golf, and boys' spring track. Several other teams enjoyed very successful seasons and finished as runner-ups: boys' cross country, girls' volleyball, girls' soccer, boys' and girls' swimming, and softball.

Other interscholastic sports offered are: field hockey, football, ice hockey, baseball, boys and girls tennis, girls spring track, boys volleyball and cheerleading.

The addition of the Jr. High School sports programs at Normandin, Keith, and Roosevelt should increase interest and participation at New Bedford High School. Approximately 350 boys and girls participated in eight different sports including: boys' soccer, girls' field hockey, swimming, track & field, basketball, and volleyball (for both girls and boys).

BILINGUAL DEPARTMENT

At New Bedford High School, the Transitional Bilingual Education Program continued to provide an excellent educational program to all limited English proficient students. Some seventy (70) T.B.E. course offerings were available through a bilingual medium of instruction.

The T.B.E. guidance counselor received an Apple IIGS computer for the "Exploracion de Carreras" (Career Exploration) Program. Both the bilingual guidance counselor and teacher-aide worked with all the Spanish T.B.E. students so that they would become aware of those occupations which might meet their interests and abilities. It has proven very successful in that it not only created a new awareness of careers, but also broadened their horizons about computer technology.

As in the past, a large percentage of T.B.E. and former T.B.E. students graduated, some with honors and highest honors. Student opportunity to pursue his or her interests at N.B.H.S. in the T.B.E. program is at its highest. These students have accessibility to any and all course offerings.

BUSINESS EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

The 1987-88 school year brought major innovative programs to the Business Education Department of New Bedford High School. The year started with a new Banking and Finance program for junior and senior students. The New Bedford Five Cents Savings Bank opened a branch bank at New Bedford High School that provides hands-on teller training for our students in the Banking & Finance courses. The bank is located in the central core next to our Bookstore. The School

Department Maintenance Department reconstructed the area and the New Bedford Five provided all of the necessary equipment to set up a branch bank. The bank is a full-service bank providing most of the same services found at other branch banks. All staff members and students are invited to make use of the banking services. Students electing the Banking & Finance program will complete a course in their Junior year, where they learn the basics of Banking and Finance as it applies to working in a bank. Senior students have classroom instruction in areas specifically relating to entry level positions in a bank. In addition, the Seniors have skills training as tellers working in the branch bank on an alternating schedule. All Seniors complete a two week training program at the main office of The New Bedford Five Cents Savings Bank.

In order to put this program into operation a project was written requesting funds to provide a teacher and aide. The Occupational Education Grant was funded under the Carl D. Perkins Vocational Education Act (p.l. 98-524) and approved by the State Board of Education late in the summer of 1987. The teacher trained at the New Bedford Five Cents Savings Bank main office and developed curriculum prior to the start of the school year. Students were recruited for the new program and we had a most successful first year. There were 15 Seniors who completed the program and they were recognized at a banquet given by the New Bedford Five for students in the programs at Durfee High School and New Bedford High School. We were the first high school in the Southeast area to open a school bank with Durfee High in Fall River following in March.

Typing teachers became interested in a special method of teaching typing that was developed by a National Typing Champion. After a preview of Cortez Peters at a workshop in Boston, Business Teachers nurtured the idea of bringing the Champion to New Bedford High School for both students and teachers to share his expertise. The teachers presented the information to our Superintendent of Schools who was most helpful in directing them to a funding source and encouraging the Department to organize a workshop. The workshop was presented by The New Bedford School Department in cooperation with the Business Education Department. We invited typing teachers from all schools in the Southeast area. The 12 hour workshop was held over a weekend with teachers from 5 other schools joining with us for the excellent training sessions. In addition, Cortez Peters, the world's fastest typist, was presented to our typing students at a special assembly. He demonstrated correct methods to use for fast and accurate typing, typed for students at a variety of speeds, and encouraged students to develop typing skill because it will be an important

skill in whatever they do as an occupation. The project was a great success and teachers have been making use of the techniques in their typing classes. The Standard Times featured a front page story and picture of the champion typist further emphasizing the importance of this program.

The "AT RISK" student was the topic of discussion and concern extensively at the local, state, and national levels. The educational journals, conferences, workshops and the media all provided special information about the "AT RISK" student. As Chairman of the Business Department I was invited to be a member of the New Bedford Future's Planning Team. I attended meetings with them throughout the year and became the leader for the academic group.

The experience was enlightening to me and when I was asked by our Director of Occupational Education to write a project for special money available under the Vocational Education Act, I chose to provide a program that would help the "AT RISK" students in my own Department. The Project — STUDENTS DEVELOPING BUSINESS SKILLS was developed to make it possible for students who were likely to fail to receive special remedial training and pass the course for the year. The largest area where we serve young students was in Business Math and Typing I. The project addressed those areas and was quickly approved at the State Level. We are encouraged by the good response from the students who did decide to participate. These students attended class the last period of the school day and remained with us for an additional 30 minutes each day. The project provided individual attention for each student along with special counseling. Students needing summer employment were given help in applying for programs available to them. The students effort in the program was rewarded by waiving previous school deficiencies that would normally make passing impossible. The funding provided a counselor, teachers, and teacher aides to work with the students for the final quarter of the school year. We look to the future to determine the success these students will have experienced in our program.

Throughout the school year we had 12 special programs with speakers from a variety of Business Schools and Colleges. Teachers invited special guest speakers to their classes and 3 field trips were arranged for our students to visit schools. The Banking students were taken to Boston to visit the Federal Reserve Bank and the Tech/Prep/Two/Plus/Two classes went to the Computer Museum in Boston.

The annual career day was held in the Gym and all Business Education Students did attend. We were host for the annual Kinyon Campbell Typing Contest with over 350 students participating. We had students win 4 of the top 10 awards and 68% of all students who placed were from New Bedford High School.

The year came to a close with our presentation of 6 awards to Seniors who excelled in a number of Business Courses. These annual awards are made possible by memorial funds established by former teachers and their families.

ENGLISH DEPARTMENT

During the school year 1987-88, several changes and improvements were made within the English department at New Bedford High School. Perhaps the outstanding change occured in the area of directing our attention to the needs of students requiring remediation in the subject matter.

During the school year attention was given to strengthening and increasing the scope of our remedial reading and writing programs. As a matter of fact, we are pleased that in the fall of 1988 an additional staff member will be added to assist us in making services available to a larger number of students.

This was the first year of our involvement in the Tech Prep 2 + 2 Program, a collaborative venture with Bristol Community College. In this program the students are given specific preparation for entrance into the business and engineering technical programs at that institution. Our first year was one of experimentation and of ironing out difficulties. Next year we will add classes in order to expand the program which is designed for students who might not otherwise consider college education.

In that attempt to improve and strengthen the participation of the English department the Chapter I program communication was opened up between all concerned high school staff, including teachers, counselors, and administrators. We feel that after these discussions, a greater sense of belonging to a team has been the result.

A new course was implemented for the first time during this school year for "honors" students. The course entitled "Western Literature and the Humanities" has proven a successful and popular replacement for the Shakespeare course which for many years occupied the level 5 slot in the junior year.

Overall, we feel that the changes within the department in the matter of procedures and in the utilization of new texts and materials has resulted in a stronger, more effective academic unit at New Bedford High School.

FOREIGN LANGUAGE DEPARTMENT

A highlight for the Foreign Language Department during this school year was the installation, during Christmas vacation, of the new state of the art language lab. After several in-service practice sessions, the teachers of the department enthusiastically used the new lab as an important and unique ancillary tool for teaching, practicing, and testing the listening and speaking skills of the language.

Much of the materials used in the new lab were the supplementary ones that accompany our newly adopted Spanish and French texts. These new texts and materials continued to be evaluated all year with the conclusions once again being very positive.

An important objective was accomplished this year with the complete revision of the department's section of the N.B.H.S. Course of Studies book. Most of the course descriptions were revised to more adequately reflect the goals of the nationally accepted proficiency guidelines and our new texts. A major revision was the introduction of semester courses for our first year level 2 classes in French, Spanish and Portuguese. It was also decided to try these semester courses on a trial basis next school year.

Once again this year the department sponsored a number of special cultural and ethnic related field trips and programs. The purpose of these activities as always is to hopefully broaden our students' appreciation of their own culture and of the culture of others. Field trips included lunches at ethnic restaurants and excursions to Portugal and Italy. Once again thanks to funding approved by the N.B.H. School Improvement Council the department was able to present two highly professional ethnic cultural assemblies. As usual the department's major celebration was Foreign Language Week in March. The theme chosen for this year was "Foreign Languages — A World of Opportunities". Activities included research projects, ethnic foods, foreign films, speakers and panel discussions. Thanks to the cooperation of many people, this special week, which seems to have become a tradition at the high school, was once again extremely successful.

Also successful was our program of offering for enrichment purposes first year language courses to several students from Keith Junior High School. These students were willing to begin their school day much earlier by taking period A language classes at the high school. There are several extremely worthwhile benefits that can result from this program such as enabling these students to take five instead of just four years of the same language. This becomes especially important in the Advanced Placement program. Since this is a new program, much evaluation is still needed but preliminary reports are very encouraging.

Discussions on curriculum development, testing, and homework especially of the level 3 classes also received high priority the entire school year. Thanks to the dedication and cooperation of many, the department continues to strive to meet the needs of today's foreign language student.

INDUSTRIAL ARTS DEPARTMENT

The department has had another rewarding and successful school year. 1987-1988 has been rewarding in that we have been able to launch new and innovative programs within the department. It has been successful in the fact that many of last year's pilot programs are now accepted and have been improved and integrated into the regular schedule. When a new program is introduced it is a learning situation for many in the school family. The teachers need to get comfortable with it, the students have to understand it and sometimes this can not be accomplished quickly. Sometimes new programs take a few years to reach their potential.

We are pleased with the results which we have been able to achieve through the Carl Perkins Vocational Act #98-524. We have been writing proposals and have received grants under this act for the past several years. Without these grants and the equipment that we have received through these grants, we would not be able to offer the programs to help our students succeed. Without the encouragement and support from the school administration to press forward with these grants the department would be in the same outdated place that we were ten years ago.

At the start of this decade, in the early 1980's, we set a ten year goal to be accomplished by the year 1990. This goal was to change the nature of the department from a traditional Industrial Arts department to a department with the most up to date equipment and program offerings in the state. We did not know what this end result would be, but we tried to keep an open mind toward this end.

Three years ago we introduced Computer Assisted Drafting (CAD). Two years ago we introduced Computer Assisted Numeric Control (CNC) to our metal working students. Last year we introduced Computer Assisted Machinery (CAM). This year we joined the CAD and the CAM and we now have what is considered to be the standard for modern American Industry CAD/CAM. No other comprehensive school in the commonwealth is able to offer this training to its students.

This year in cooperation and collaboration with Bristol Community College, we introduced Tech Prep 2 plus 2. This year was the first in a two year effort to give our students a well thought out, moderately structured curriculum designed to enhance our graduates chances for success. This program was designed for those students who wish to enter a two year or four year college specializing in engineering or technology education. This program has attracted a lot of inquiries from communities throughout the New England states. A number of communities have chosen to copy our program and introduce it into their schools. This program is another effort on our part to offer the best available education to our students. It also would not have been possible without the help of a Perkins Vocational grant.

At the junior high level we introduced a new approach to teaching technology and/or mechanisms. The three junior high schools introduced, on a limited basis, LEGO TO LOGO. We hoped to capitalize on the students familiarization with Lego blocks. We were able to gain their attention through this familiar toy and then carry their interest a step further to the reasons for gears, cams and pulleys in simple mechanisms. Students were able to more clearly understand how power can be increased through different gears or how speed can be increased through different pulleys, both from the same energy source. Next year we plan to introduce the simple basics of computer programming to some of the mechanisms they will make, such as programmed traffic lights or varying cycles on a clothes washing machine.

The Industrial Arts staff has written and received Horace Mann Grants for professional improvement. These grants serve to enhance the individual's personal and professional status and have aided them in the introduction of new and innovative programs to the curriculum. Three Horace Mann Grants were received in the areas of CNC, CAM, and CAD.

The staff of the Industrial Arts department, through dedication to professional improvement and the programs that are offered to the students in New Bedford, has gained statewide recognition. This year, in state competition, New Bedford received approximately one fourth to one third of the awards presented.

We feel that we have made great advances in the past few years and are confident that we will achieve our goal by the year 1990. We feel that by the year 1990 we will have made the transition from a traditional Industrial Arts Department to a complete Technology Education Department.

MATHEMATICS DEPARTMENT

This year the Mathematics Department experienced several long-term teacher absences. We fortunately were able to find substitutes with mathematics backgrounds. However, their lack of experience meant that there were differences from what the permanent teachers would have done. The regular math substitute has eased the day-to-day need. There were three trainees this year from SMU, two of whom have been employed during the second half year.

In the curriculum area it has been decided to offer the 5-AP Calculus and a 4-Calculus, the latter for those students who began Algebra in Grade 8 but are not continuing in Level 5. In computer courses, it was decided to drop the second AP PASCAL course since the College Board has split the Computer Science examination into two levels. This was a difficult decision, but our several offerings do include BASIC, Advanced Topics, FORTRAN, and two PASCAL courses.

In conjunction with Bristol Community College we had the Tech-Prep Math I this year. Next year the second course will be introduced. These courses are planned for students who are interested in a technology program, but who lacked the background in Algebra I and II.

For inservice, math teachers had the opportunity to take two computer workshops, one in data management, the other in use of software applicable to our classes. Both were conducted by math teachers, and were funded by an EESA grant. This grant also paid for teachers to attend the SMU Math Colloquium, and paid for substitutes as well.

Textbooks have, for the most part, been updated through the use of EEO funds these past few years. Since we have a Consumer Math course in each of the four years, we are aware of the need for material that is interesting, not too difficult for Level 2, and yet not too juvenile in appearance for students who are juniors and seniors.

SCIENCE DEPARTMENT

This year the members of the science department re-evaluated and revised the curriculum and course offerings to keep pace with a rapidly changing technological society. The new curriculum will include more computer use both by the teachers and students.

In compliance with safety regulations all outdated chemicals were removed from laboratories and storage areas both at the high school and junior high school levels. All chemical inventories will be dated and kept current. Safety materials were ordered and distributed to all science staff. These manuals will give teachers an excellent reference tool.

During the month of March the Southeastern Massachusetts University Collaborative Project presented a symposium for Mathematics and Science Educators entitled "Thinking in Science and Mathematics". Several science personnel attended lectures, demonstrations and workshops.

With additional monies from the School Improvement Funds and Horace Mann Grants science teachers were able to develop curriculum and learning packets for the slow learner, up-date safety procedures and attend workshops in the areas of biology and earth science.

Science students attended lectures given by guest speakers on a wide variety of topics including Aids, meteorology, and other problems facing society. All science students received literature dealing with the problem of Aids and how to deal with this crisis situation.

E.E.O.G. Funds allowed the science department to make all science textbooks current both at the high school and junior high school levels. All three junior highs were up-graded leading to more consistency and uniformity in the teaching of science at the three secondary schools. This year all academic areas were leveled into four specific categories of proficiency.

One of the big obstacles facing science education is the desperate need to find qualified and certified personnel. Salaries must be made competitive with high technological industries that are stealing capable science teachers.

In summation it has been a year of change and the members of the science department realize that they must adapt to the acceleration of a technological society by evaluating, up-grading and taking courses to keep pace with a demanding and scientific community.

SOCIAL STUDIES DEPARTMENT

The school year 1987-1988 witnessed a considerable amount of activity, progress, and success in the completion of various programs and projects sponsored by the Social Studies Department. Of extreme priority was our primary goal which was a re-examination of the department curriculum and the types of testing used within the department. This was necessary due to the fact that all of our grade twelve students will be participating in the Social Studies component of the Massachusetts Educational Assessment Program during March of 1988. Quizzes, tests, quarterly and mid-term examinations administered by the department during the year were structured to provide the students with additional experiences in answering questions found in the Assessment Test involving factual recall, comprehension, application analysis, and critical thinking skills. As of this writing, we are eagerly awaiting the final assessment test results of our students.

In conjunction with the observance of Aids Awareness Week, October 4 through 12, 1987, students enrolled in Social Studies classes in Grades 10 through 12 attended one of a series of group presentations aimed at educating teen-agers about the deadly disease — A.I.D.S. Students were given the opportunity to listen as health educators and medical personnel from the Greater New Bedford Health Center talked candidly to the students about AIDS — how you get it and how you don't. This was followed by a film presentation specifically designed for a teen age audience entitled, "The subject is: Aids" produced by the United States Surgeon General's office. At the conclusion of this part of the program, the students were given the opportunity to ask questions about this dread disease and the devastating effect that it has had upon contemporary society.

In evaluating the effectiveness that this aids-awareness program had upon the student population of New Bedford High School,the comments of Miguel Brum, an eighteen year old member of the New Bedford High School, Class of 1989, are worthy of note.

> *I rate the Aids Awareness Program, an A plus . . . It makes you think twice . . . I learned today that even the innocent who don't know they have it . . . can pass Aids on to another . . . It makes a person more cautious. One does not want to see a friend die . . .*

From October 1987 to May of 1988, the members of the department were also extremely involved in a partnership program with The Old Dartmouth Historical Society. The program entitled, "New Bedford Transformed — (1876-1917)" was a depiction of how New Bedford changed from a seaport town mainly involved in maritime pursuits to a thriving industrial city. The appearance of cotton mills, immigrants, trolley cars, electric lights, tenement housing and mill owners mansions, as well as industrial enterprise and labor strikes heralded the transformation from old to new.

Under the capable direction of Mrs. Patricia Altschuller, Coordinator of Educational Services at the Whaling Museum, a series of three all day in-service workshops were presented to the teachers and the media staff relating to the manner in which units of study in American History could be developed to integrate with the themes of the New Bedford Transformed Exhibition. During the period from January to April over twenty five class field trips were scheduled to visit the exhibition. The students viewed displays of paintings, study prints, glass exhibits, maps, artifacts, and samples of the products manufactured by New Bedford's industries. In addition, the students were also given the opportunity to explore the resources of the reference library and archive collections housed at the museum. The students were also given valuable assistance in the preparation of research projects in conjunction with their study of American History.

Not only did this program augment the curriculum of American History but it provided the scholars with an increased awareness that in its own way, the city of New Bedford, Massachusetts was progressing and entering the modern age. It was in short, reflecting in microcosm, events which were transforming the entire western world.

Other activities worthy of mention were:

1. the acquisition of a computer and printer for the use of our students enrolled in course #159, Applied Economics.
2. the attendance of several department members at an all day in-service program dealing with Law Related Education in secondary schools was co-sponsored by The New Bedford Standard Times and the Social Studies Department.
3. the organization by the staff and successful implementation of twenty class field trips to the Bristol County Superior Court to view the proceedings of the court in conjunction with a unit of study on the judicial system.
4. the participation by the staff in Project Slam — a program where groups of students from Sociology and Law Related Education classes visited The Bristol County House of Correction in conjunction with their study of the penal system.
5. the preparation by several members of the staff of a research paper manual to be used jointly by the members of the English and Social Studies Departments. Money for the completion of this project was secured from the New Bedford High School Improvement Council.
6. the participation of two teachers and their eight classes in an all day seminar program on post secondary educational opportunities that was sponsored by the National Education Center of the Rhode Island Trades Shop Campus.
7. the co-sponsoring of a very successful Career Exploration Day with the Business Education Department and the New Bedford Chamber of Commerce; the purpose of this program was to make students aware of the local job market and the types of careers students should consider for their future.
8. with the kind assistance of the Jewish Federation of Greater New Bedford, the department sponsored the visit of two Israeli teen agers who met with forty Social Studies classes discussing life in present day Israel.
9. an exemplary program entitled, "Holding Patterns", which highlighted the problem of domestic violence in our society was sponsored by the New Bedford Women's Center was presented to all students enrolled in Psychology, Sociology, and Human Behavior classes.

10. the sponsoring of the annual voter registration assembly for members of the Class of 1988 was a great success with one hundred seventy-four students being registered.
11. the participation of the department in the John Hancock Scholars Program sponsored by the Massachusetts Council of Social Studies in conjunction with the 200th anniversary of the ratification of the Constitution resulted in commendations for both the staff of the department and Ron Dabrowski a member of the Class of 1988.

The members of the Social Studies Department, as well as the department chairman, are, indeed, proud of the comprehensive social studies curriculum which offers a wide variety of courses and activity programs geared to the various levels of academic achievement of our students.

ANNUAL REPORT
ADULT EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
NEW BEDFORD EVENING HIGH SCHOOL

Inauguarated in 1963, New Bedford Evening High School gives adults the opportunity and encouragement to take the necessary courses in order to earn a high school diploma. Three thousand, eight hundred and six (3,806) adults have graduated from The New Bedford Evening High School and its satellite locations since 1964.

During the New Bedford Public School Academic Year, the New Bedford Evening High School offers the following categories of courses for adults: English, Mathematics, Social Studies, Foreign Languages, Science, Business, Computer Science, (GED) High School Equivalency Preparation Courses in English and Spanish and Special Needs classes for adults.

Although primarily designed for adults, the Evening High School also gives high school seniors who are short of credits or who do not function effectively in a normal school setting the chance to make up these courses. A number of high school seniors have been given this chance this year. These seniors come from New Bedford Regional Vocational High School, Dartmouth High School, Fairhaven High School and Old Rochester Regional High School as well as from New Bedford High School.

Professional counselors evaluate each incoming adult's previous educational and related experiences and help to plan a program leading to a high school diploma which best suits his individual needs. Approximately 100 adults successfully complete the program and are graduated each year.

The trimester program is offered at New Bedford High School on Monday and Wednesday evenings and is promoted by small space advertisements in local newspapers, announcements over local radio stations, selected mailings and through word-of-mouth by day school counselors and students.

ADULT DIPLOMA PROGRAM

The Adult Diploma Program provides an alternative program for adults who wish to attain the high school diploma but who cannot return to traditional classes because of time constraints.

Under this program, adults can receive credit for skills learned through experience since leaving school: from vocational training, military service, employment, practical arts or other sources.

In addition, the program participants must demonstrate communication and computation skills as well as knowledge of U.S. History and Civics.

Each adult enrolled in the program works on an individual basis with a **diploma consultant** at one of three centers: Paul Rodrigues Administration Building (Monday through Thursday, 9 A.M. to 2 P.M.); The Adult Learning Center at the Casa Da Saudade Library days (Monday through Friday); The DeValles Evening School (Monday through Thursday evenings) and The New Bedford Evening High School (Monday and Wednesday evenings).

The New Bedford Adult Diploma Program is one of four programs featured and compared in an adult education textbook, *Assessing Life Skills Competence,* by Ruth S. Nickse — an honor shared with New York, Texas and New Jersey Adult Education Programs.

Approximately one hundred (100) people receive diplomas from this program each year.

PROJECT ADVANCEMENT

Project Advancement is a thirty-two week, vocational, academic program specifically designed for the adult learner who is a qualified referee from the Massachusetts Department of Public Welfare's Employment/Training Program. Classes are in session Monday through Friday from 3:00 p.m. to 5:00 p.m. during the school year. Transportation to and from classes and on-site child care are available to clients in need of those services.

The primary goal is to provide clients with the opportunity to acquire entry-level skills in one of three vocational areas — Clerical, Food Preparation and Services, and Nursing Assistant. In addition, academic programs are offered to those who wish to obtain a high school diploma or GED. Furthermore, academic enrichment for those who are already high school graduates, tutoring for those in need of remedial assistance, ESL classes, and classes in Social Development and Job-Seeking Skills are available.

Approximately eighteen (18) adults receive high school diplomas and twelve (12) receive GED certificates each year.

Approximately sixty-five (65) adults are enrolled in the program. An average of twenty two (22) adults have been placed in the vocational area for which they were trained and approximately 30% of the total enrollment have gone on to local colleges to pursue their career goals.

Project Advancement is in its third year of operation and is funded through a contract between the New Bedford Public Schools and the Massachusetts Department of Public Welfare's ET CHOICES program.

HIGH SCHOOL COURSES OFFERED FOR ADULTS DURING THE DAY

As part of the Adult Education Program, New Bedford High School offers high school courses during the day at the Paul Rodrigues Administration Building.

These credit courses fulfill requirements for graduation from New Bedford Evening High School or they can be taken for enrichment.

Foundation of American History course is offered during each trimester of the regular school year. It provides adults with a survey of the discovery of America through the Civil War period, and explores the establishment of the American system of government.

This credit course is required for graduation from New Bedford Evening High School.

An average of forty (40) students are enrolled in these daytime courses during the year.

(GED) HIGH SCHOOL EQUIVALENCY PREPARATION PROGRAMS

ADULT GED PREPARATION PROGRAM

As an alternative to earning a high school diploma, adults who have not completed their secondary education may earn a High School Equivalency Certificate by taking the GED (General Educational Development) test.

The preparation courses provide an opportunity to review and learn the basic material to successfully pass the five (5) (GED) tests in Writing Skills, Social Studies, Science, Interpreting Literature and the Arts, and Mathematics.

The classes are adult-oriented and informal and the program is designed to be both flexible and responsive to the needs of the Adult Learners.

GED tutoring is available and tailored to areas in which the student may need particular help. In addition, practice tests are used to build confidence and to polish test-taking skills.

Eighteen (18) sessions are offered during a nine-week period in the Fall, Winter, and Spring at Howland Green Library, New Bedford Evening High School, North End Community Center, Y.W.C.A. (Days), and additional workplace locations throughout the City of New Bedford. One (1) Summer Session is offered at the North End Community Center.

Approximately two hundred and eighty (280) students per year are enrolled in GED High School Equivalency classes.

ADULT (GED) PREPARATION PROGRAM - SPANISH

High school preparation classes are offered each trimester during the school year at New Bedford Evening High School,. and at other locations, when enrollment warrants.

Spanish Preparation courses provide an opportunity to review and learn the basic material in Spanish, which parallels English specifications and emphasizes "Hispanic Literature and Social Studies".

(GED) INSTRUCTION FOR YOUNG PEOPLE PROGRAM (Ages 16-21)

Classes to help low-income young people, ages 16 to 21, prepare to take the GED high school equivalency examination are offered free of charge Monday and Wednesday evenings, 6:30 P.M. to 8:30 P.M. during the regular school year.

This project is sponsored by the Office for Job Partnerships. Enrollees register with the Office for Job Partnerships and must meet OJP eligibility requirements.

(GED) HIGH SCHOOL EQUIVALENCY TESTING PROGRAM

The GED testing program is offered several times each month at the New Bedford High School and one day a month at the Paul Rodrigues Administration Building to allow a maximum number of adults to earn their high school equivalency certificates.

A total of five (5) tests must be passed to receive a high school equivalency certificate.

The testing areas include:

1. Writing Skills (55 multiple choice items, and *essay,* 120 minutes);
2. Social Studies (64 multiple choice items, 85 minutes);
3. Science (66 items, 95 minutes);
4. Interpreting Literature and The Arts (45 items, 65 minutes);
5. Mathematics (56 items, 90 minutes).

Approximately two hundred and ninety six (296) adults receive GED (high school equivalency certificate) each year. Since 1976, the New Bedford Public Schools have issued two thousand, nine hundred and forty three (2,943) high school equivalency transcripts.

ADULT PRE-HIGH SCHOOL LEVEL PROGRAMS

A program of Adult Basic Education at the pre-high school level has been designed to address the specific needs of the population of the Greater New Bedford Area.

This ABE program has four basic goals: to increase literacy; to provide basic reading, writing and mathematic skills; to provide English language classes for non-English-speaking adults of New Bedford's substantial immigrant population and to provide adults with career counselling and social and personal development.

All of the programs are offered at the Adult Learning Centers with both day and evening participation possible and year-round registration — providing students with maximum flexibility in furthering their education.

The main Adult Learning Center is located at the Casa Da Saudade Library (Days) and DeValles Evening School (Evenings), with satellite locations at the North End Community Center; New Bedford Evening High School; Ottiwell Evening School; West Central Community Center; Howland Green Library and the Y.W.C.A.

When enrollment warrants, classes are also held in other locations, including factories and housing projects.

Over one thousand (1000) students per year attend the various pre-high school programs.

ADULT BASIC EDUCATION PROGRAM

Adult Basic Education provides instruction in Mathematics, Reading, Language Usage, and Writing Skills from 0 to eighth-grade level.

Each participant is evaluated in order to develop an educational plan tailored to his individual needs. Students progress at their own rate through small groups, computer-assisted instruction and individualized help.

Workshops are also conducted through the year in areas of special interest and are often followed up with field trips or guest speakers.

The main Adult Learning Center, during the day, is located at the Casa Da Saudade Library and evenings at the DeValles Evening School. Satellite locations are at the North End Community Center (Days); Ottiwell Evening School, and New Bedford Evening High School.

When enrollment warrants, classes are also held in other locations, including factories and housing projects.

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE

The Greater New Bedford area has a growing population whose incorporation into the workforce and community is often hampered by lack of communication skills in English.

English as a Second Language (ESL) helps adults to learn to speak, read and write English, as well as to cope with situations adults encounter every day in American society.

The three different course levels help the student progress from oral skills to reading and writing. The curriculum is also designed so that adults attaining a proficiency in English can transfer to the secondary or college level programs of their choice.

Within each course level are a number of Instructional Levels, which emphasize Vocabulary Development, Grammar, and Conversational Skills.

Offered both days and evenings at the Adult Learning Centers year round, the program serves more than 700 students over 16 years old each year.

ADULT CITIZENSHIP PREPARATION PROGRAM

This successful program, established for several decades, prepares immigrants to become American citizens.

Classes are held at Casa Da Saudade Library (Days) and the DeValles Evening School (Evenings). These classes provide instruction about the basic concepts of American History and government, as well as the more practical matters of helping candidates fill out the application forms for American naturalization.

Through role playing, reading and writing assignments, the students (who must have a basic knowledge of English) are prepared to take the Citizenship Test required by the United States Department of Immigration Services. On the average, some fifty persons per year from the New Bedford Public School Program receive their citizenship.

ADULT READING PROGRAM (ADULT LITERACY)

The Office for Job Training Partnerships, Massachusetts Department of Education and New Bedford Public Schools provide a regional adult reading program at the pre-high school level.

The Adult Reading Program is designed for adults who want to learn to read, or to improve their reading, writing and computation skills.

Each student is evaluated to establish an individualized plan of study. A variety of materials and methods allow students to progress at their own rate.

NEW BEDFORD PUBLIC SCHOOL LOCATIONS AND OTHER NEW BEDFORD COMMUNITY ORGANIZATION LOCATIONS

At the New Bedford Evening High School on Monday and Wednesday evenings, the Adult Literacy Program is operating during the entire school year. A considerable number of different reading levels of instruction is taught simultaneously at this location.

During the mornings, Literacy classes are operating at The Boy's Club of New Bedford and the Y.W.C.A. throughout the regular school year.

Late afternoon Literacy programs are held at St. Luke's Hospital.

WORKPLACE EDUCATION PROGRAMS (ADULT LITERACY)

One major objective of Workplace Literacy Programs is to attempt to incorporate Language/Vocabulary necessary for the specific jobs of the worker attending the Adult Education Classes at the workplace.

Classes are held at the following worksites: St. Luke's Hospital, Aerovox, Inc. and Cliftex Corporation.

ADULT VOLUNTEER TUTOR'S PROGRAM FOR ADULT EDUCATION CLASSES

Commonwealth Literacy Corps, Massachusetts Department of Education and New Bedford Public Schools provide a program which support Adult Volunteer Tutor Network, which focuses on recruiting, training and placing Literacy Volunteers, who are willing to make a substantial commitment of time tutoring adults in the various Pre-High School Level Adult Education Programs of the New Bedford Public School System.

Aproximately fifty (50) volunteer tutors are providing educational services.

BRIGHT NIGHTS PROGRAM

Learning for the fun of it is the theme for this program of evening courses and workshops open to the general public at New Bedford High School.

This series of personal enrichment courses for the individual and the entire family allows participants to explore new topics and to discover new creative outlets, enhancing their quality of life.

Courses and workshops are grouped under nine broad categories: Academics, Business, Health, Home Living, Fine Arts, Practical Skills, Psychology, Social Science and Sports & Recreation. During any given trimester, topics can range from gourmet cooking to celestial navigation. The program also offers a Red Cross CPR Certificate.

Held Monday and Wednesday evenings, approximately five hundred (500) students per year enroll in the Bright Nights Program.

NON-PROFIT AGENCY AND WORKPLACE TRAINING PROGRAMS

Under this new program, organizations and business and industry can contract with the School Department to provide a Training and Development Program to their specifications.

Organizations and business can select any program or individual courses from the Pre-High School and High School Programs offered by the New Bedford Public Schools' Division of Adult Education.

The School Department provides instructors and administration on site, or at the New Bedford Evening High School, or at other New Bedford Public School Adult Education locations.

ELEMENTARY SUMMER SCHOOL PROGRAM

Two types of programs are offered for students in Grades 1 through 6.

A remedial program is designed to help elementary students strenghten their basic skills in Reading, Mathematics, Language Arts (Grades 3 though 6), Social Studies (Grades 5 and 6) and Science (Grades 5 and 6).

In addition, an enrichment program of "High Interest" elementary classes is offered to children in Grades 3 through 6, who are successful in school and enjoy school type activities. These enrichment programs include Computer Literacy and Programming, Typing, Tennis, Arts & Crafts and Drawing and Painting.

For both programs, transportation is provided for city residents to the John A. Parker School.

Approximately two hundred and eighty-five (285) students attend eleentary summer school each year, representing forty one (41) different schools.

SECONDARY SUMMER SCHOOL

Students in Grades 7 through 12 have the opportunity to recover lost credits for courses they have failed or have not completed in the secondary summer school program. This allows the students to move ahead and to graduate with their peer groups.

In addition, many recent high school graduates attend to make up deficiencies in subjects such as Chemistry, Algebra and Biology, which they need to gain admission to the college of their choice.

Still other students choose enrichment courses such as Typing, Introduction to Computers, Study Skills Improvement, Basketball Clinics and Instrumental Ensembles.

There are two class sessions: early and late morning, during the six week program at New Bedford High School.

Approximately seven hundred and seventy-one (771) secondary students enroll in 56 different classes during the summer session.

SEA LAB SUMMER PROGRAM

SEA LAB is a special six-week summer school enrichment program opened to gifted students in Grades 4 through 9 on a competitive basis.

Students are introduced to the many disciplines connected with the study of oceans and the "world of water", not only in the classroom, but in the lab, on the beach and in the water. Topics include Marine Biology, Marine Chemistry, Diving, Marine History, Meteorology and Physical Oceanography.

The curriculum has been developed with the assistance of the MIT Sea Grant College Faculty and teachers in the New Bedford Public School System.

Approximately one hundred and thirty (130) students study per summer in the seven building complex adjacent to the East Beach in New Bedford at Fort Rodman.

Transportation is provided for city residents to Fort Rodman.

ADULT SUMMER SCHOOL PROGRAM

A selected number of Adult Education Programs that operate during the regular school year are offered during the summer, subject to anticipated enrollment.

The **Day Programs** are located at The Adult Learning Center at the Casa Da Saudade Library and the North End Community Center, Monday through Friday mornings, during the summer session.

The evening program takes place at the DeValles Evening School, Monday through Thursday evenings, during the summer session.

Enrollment ranges from one hundred (100) to two hundred (200) adults per summer.

ANNUAL REPORT
ART EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

We continue to emphasize that the Arts are a basic discipline, supportive of all educational programs providing the opportunities for interaction, sharing, appreciating and achieving self-fulfillment. In this we dedicate ourselves to this concept that Art is vital to every child's education.

As we have increased our staff this year, allowing greater services to students, we look forward to an additional staff member for 1988/89. This year's expansion included Art classes for CHART students every other week at New Bedford High School. The 1988/89 year will increase this again by providing Art on a weekly basis for the CHART program and help to create more workable schedules on the elementary level.

The Computer Graphics at New Bedford High School has shown considerable increase during this year and promises greater achievements with the inclusion of a full computer lab in the Art Department for 88/89. This addition will greatly help to advance our program into the 1990's. Computer Graphics are moving in ever increasing steps into the Art world. Computers are, literally, household topics and items. Graphics ranging from the design of children's games to space shuttles are generated and refined on computer monitors. Students with artistic abilities and potential with computers are finding ever widening opportunities arising for them in the job market. These advancements have provided the need and rationale for expanding the program and allowing full access to equipment and software for individualized instruction towards development of Computer Graphics as a means of artistic expression.

During this past year, the Art staff has worked diligently in their efforts to bring about an understanding and appreciation of the visual and performing Arts. We have strived to build a sensitivity in the students to make Art meaningful in its relationship to their over-all education. The Art media is now, more than ever, occupying the very hub of community life. Our philosophy is to nurture and create an ever increasing awareness and sensitivity to the aesthetic Art works both visual and performing. As we look back over the year's accomplishments, I believe we are moving ahead successfully.

The Gallery program has increased considerably this year as we have played host to exhibitions from the National level to local artists, all with follow-up workshops throughout the schools. The student shows were very successful and provided an overview of the year's work which displayed the high quality of Art Education that students have received.

Our students have taken a very active part in local and national contests with exceptional results. Students from all levels had exposure to contests with awards going to them for 1st, 2nd and 3rd places for the most part. The Congressional Arts Caucus - 10th District, National Arson Watch Poster Contest, American Chiropractic-Good Posture Poster Contest, Vietnam Veterans Appreciation Week, Holocaust Memorial Contest were some of the contests that were entered. There were further involvements in several local programs such as birthday cards produced for Emily, the elephant at the Buttonwood Park Zoo, and decorating for the North Dartmouth Mall in the form of 4,000 hand-decorated, cardboard eggs - from grades 1, 2 and 3 - which were displayed for Easter. The dedication and caliber of the staff is truly realized through these accomplishments as they give of themselves in encouragement and time for their students.

A new program, sponsored by the MDAE, MAEA and Worcester Art Museum, titled - Art All State Festival - began this year. This annual program is designed to give students the opportunity to experience working with professional artists. New Bedford High School was chosen as a regional site for interviews and judging. We were further rewarded as the maximum allowance of three students per high school were chosen to participate among the total of 150 participants across Massachusetts.

As this year has been a year of growth and accomplishment, 1988/89 has promise of continuing our growth in the cultural and technical Art areas. This year the Art and Music Departments worked together to provide cultural events and a higher community involvement for our students. Cooperative efforts for Suzanne Pemsler and THE PUPPET DIVAS brought performances and workshops to Pulaski and Gomes Schools.

During First Night, '88, Art students were proud to show their accomplishments after 4 months' work as they paraded Chinese dragons for the opening ceremonies.

The New Bedford Arts Council helped to provide activities by funding performances and workshops. "To Gyre & Gimble" performed and gave a 5-week workshop on the Art of Juggling at Pulaski School, The Poobley Greegy Puppet Theater performed at three schools, and Irish Folk Music by *"The Morgans"* filled the auditorium at New Bedford High School in honor of St. Patrick's Day and the pleasure of 1200 students.

In addition to regular Arts Lottery grants, the PASS (Performing Arts Student Series) Program provided greater opportunities for students throughout the City to attend performances at the Zeiterion Theatre, Paul Rodrigues Auditorium and several in Boston theaters.

The exposure to the Arts that we have provided for our students with the help of the Mass. Arts Lottery Council also extends into transportation to cultural and educational institutions. Students from New Bedford High School participated in field trips to Gardner Museum, Boston Museum of Fine Arts, New England Aquarium, Brockton Art Museum and New England School of Photography.

These are the highlights of the 1987/88 activities and accomplishments. The success of this year must be attributed not only to the initiative and dedication of an exemplary staff, but also to the cooperation, encouragement and support given by the Superintendent, Assistant Superintendents and the full administrative staff throughout the system.

ANNUAL REPORT
CAREER AND OCCUPATIONAL EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

During the 1987-88 school year, the Career and Occupational Education Department planned and implemented programs utilizing Carl Perkins Vocational Education Act (P.L. 98-524) funds. Description abstracts of these projects are included under the Federal Office Report in this School Report issue. The projects include the following:

1.	Occupational Baking Expansion II	$21,414.
2.	Vocational Assessment/Career Counseling	5,354.
3.	Career Assessment and Counseling	13,011.
4.	Academic Support Program	51,437.
5.	Business Education in Banking	43,672.
6.	Two Plus Two Program	20,430.
7.	Students Developing Business Skills	5,347.
	Total	$160,665.

Project R.I.S.E. (Rewarding Incentives for Student Education) was funded through Chapter 188 Essential Skills Discretionary Grant for $79,999. This grant has provided an alternative junior high school program for potential drop-out students. Two different models have served a total of thirty-six students, with a self-contained regular school day program at Roosevelt Junior High School and a late afternoon program at Normandin Junior High School. Work experience, job shadowing, student fund-raising activities, student recommended mini-courses, field trips, and a caring staff, are components of the program which have resulted in greatly improved student attendance and a decrease in student suspensions. A total of twenty-four eighth grade students have graduated from the program this school year. Nineteen plan to continue their education at New Bedford High School and five will attend Greater New Bedford Regional Vocational Technical High School.

This year, the first under the leadership of a full-time coordinator, the Pregnant and Parenting Teen Program has received much attention statewide and at a national level, as a model program, serving this targeted youth population in the Greater New Bedford area. Through multiple funding sources, the program has provided education, health services, advocacy, career assessment and counseling, child care, as well as outreach to limited English young women and their families.

During the 1987-88 school year, eighty-seven students were served in the program, forty-three babies were born to clients since September, eleven received their GED's, twenty others participated in GED preparation classes, fifteen received academic credit for the year, two graduated from high school, 4 special needs students have received credit through a special needs teacher while participating in other aspects of the program, seven were under the age of 16. This program is funded through grants from the Department of Social Services, Office for Job Partnerships/ Department of Welfare, and Gateway Cities.

The Career Development Center, funded by a combination of Carl Perkins Act and Job Training Partnership Act funds, has provided vocational and career assessments, and career development plans for a total of two hundred and eighty-three students in the Greater New Bedford area. The Comprehensive Competencies Program, which provides academic and functional remediation, has served ninety-seven students at New Bedford High School, with a greater number projected to be served in a larger facility next year. The average grade gain for all students attending the program, an average of three periods per week, was two grade levels in the subject area in which remediation was provided. Working closely with the Career Development Center staff, a Vocational Counselor/Industry Linker has provided work study and work experience placements for students enrolled in occupational education programs, as well as part-time jobs for any students seeking employment. This Occupational Education Department staff member also provided career orientation through world of work instruction in individual or group settings.

Two programs have received much local and state attention for innovation. These programs were the Business Education in Banking Program, which instituted a student operated bank at the high school, a branch of the New Bedford Five Cents Savings Bank, and the Two Plus Two Program, which initiated a pre-engineering and business program in collaboration with Bristol Community College.

ANNUAL REPORT
EDUCATIONAL MEDIA SERVICES DEPARTMENT

The 1987-88 school year has been one of the busiest and most productive ever encountered by media department personnel.

The Central IMC staff has been extremely busy in providing increased central services to all of our schools. Marked increases in circulation of materials (29%) and participation in Zeiterion "School Time Performances" (33%) are two examples of the department's increased productivity.

Approximately 650 local field trips were booked for 17,000 student visits. The Children's Museum in Dartmouth with 124 visits continues to top the list of requests. Others include the center and branch libraries by 78 classes (including all fifth grade classes), the Whaling Museum by 63 classes, Tripp's Apple Farm by 51 classes, Sunbeam Bakery by 45 classes and St. Luke's Hospital by 39 classes. Thirty junior and senior high school classes participated in our Law Related Education trips to Juvenile, District and Superior Courts. We extend our sincere thanks to all public agencies and private businesses for their interest and cooperation.

More that 8,000 students from all levels were bussed to the Zeiterion school performances throughout the year. This represents a better than 33% increase over last year. Special thanks go to Medeiros, Reliable, and Tremblay Bus Companies for their cooperation and assistance.

Two hundred new titles were added to our central educational videotape library. This collection which now exceeds 500 titles is in constant demand by teachers.

Local and Chapter II Block Grant funds were appropriated to purchase new audio-visual and micro-computer equipment for all schools. There is no doubt that the purchase of this much needed equipment is a strong contributing factor to the continuing increase in circulation of materials. EEO funds provided us with the ability to increase our library and computer software collections at all levels.

The media center at New Bedford High School continues to provide a wide range of media services for students and staff. The highlight of the year was "School Library Day" celebrated on April 27. Over 800 students attended special presentations offered in the four centers. School Improvement funds provided the necessary funding. Special thanks to our speakers: Dr. Philip Melanson and Dean Donald Howard from SMU, Ms. Barbara Tate of the Educational Opportunity Center, and Mr. Bob Goosman, WLNE meterologist for their participation in the program.

The award of a Chapter 188 Capital Expenditures Technology grant has allowed us to purchase new video cameras for the TV Studio at the high school. Existing equipment has been transferred to Carney Academy in support of the Magnet School's Program.

More than 80 students were enrolled in our Television Production classes at the high school this year. Students produced a number of special programs including documentaries on the community, in-school activities, and continued production of "Schoolscan", their weekly program aired on Whaling City Cable TV. One of the student documentaries was awarded second place in the state-wide video contest sponsored by the Massachusetts Organization of Video Educators. Highlight of the year was the "Future Stars" talent show which was attended by more than 1,000 students and parents.

At the three Junior High Schools, our media specialists are using their computer labs to instruct students in library orientation, encyclopedia research, vocabulary and problem solving. During these periods in which the library is "open" or class free, teachers from all disciplines are bringing their classes to the center to use the computers.

Earlier this year, we were approved to participate in the Senior Aide Program coordinated by Coastline Elderly Services. During the course of the school year, senior aides have been assigned to the media centers at Pulaski, Carney Academy, Keith Jr. High and New Bedford High School. The assistance they have provided has proven quite valuable to the media staff assigned to those schools. Special thanks to Mr. W. Freeman Hall and the staff at Coastline for all of their efforts on our behalf.

The Elementary Media Centers at Carney, Gomes, Pulaski and Hayden-McFadden Schools have offered a wide range of media services throughout the year. All classes visit the centers on either a weekly or bi-weekly schedule. Special events include Book Fairs, participation in Career Days, Read-Alongs and Bookmark Contests are conducted throughout the year.

Thirty volunteer audio-visual building representatives continue to do an admirable job in coordinating media services in schools not staffed with media personnel.

For the third year, our department sponsored a summer video program in cooperation with the Office for Job Partnerships. Sixteen student participants were trained in video production skills while producing eight videotape programs on a wide variety of subjects including the Sea Lab Program and New Bedford Summer Sports Camp. During the upcoming summer, we will be coordinating a similar program at an advanced level of instruction.

With funding from the local budget, Block Grant and a Chapter 188 Technology Grant in place for next year, the outlook is for continuing progress, increased productivity and expanded service. It is our goal to provide the materials, equipment and services that will enable our teachers and students to participate in a most successful, educationally viable learning experience.

ANNUAL REPORT
HOME ECONOMICS DEPARTMENT

During the 1987-88 school year, the Home Economics Department has provided for the third year, an Occupational Baking program for special needs students. This program funded under the Carl Perkins Vocational Education Act (P.L. 98-524), enrolled 14 special needs students in entry level skills training.

Consumer Skills for Recent Immigrants proposal was written and submitted for Carl Perkins Act funds. If funded, this project will provide 25 recently arrived Portuguese/Cape Verdean and Spanish speaking immigrants the consumer and homemaking skills necessary to assist them in the acculturation process.

Junior High

The Home Economics Department in each of the three Junior High Schools has added a unit on Latch-Key Children to the Living Skills Curriculum at the 7th grade level. It is hoped through this unit, our students will develop the skills to take care of themselves and younger brothers and sisters in the after school and evening hours.

Two teachers at Keith Junior High received a Horace Mann grant for an Exploration of Foods and Nutrition Occupations course. As one of their projects, students baked a 9 square foot cake in honor of the 11th Annual New Bedford/Bank of Boston Half Marathon.

Two teachers at Roosevelt Junior High School also received Horace Mann grants. One to write a mini-text for food classes, the second grant to develop a curriculum in Communications in Adolescent Relationships. They will be sharing the curriculum with the other junior high school teachers.

During the last two weeks of January and the first week of February, all eighth grade students were shown a video on the course offerings of the Home Economics, Industrial Arts, and Business Departments. Informational booklets were distributed which listed available course offerings and requirements.

HIGH SCHOOL

The Home Economics teachers at New Bedford High School have implemented the competency based curriculum that was developed last year. The next phase is to develop a competency based method of grading Home Economics students. A positive response to Home Economics course offerings was demonstrated in that one third of the students at New Bedford High School have chosen Home Economics courses this year.

During March of this year the department received two Apple IIGS computers. One will be used in the Interior Design/Clothing Lab and the other in the Child Care Lab. Innovative Home Economics related software was purchased through EEOG funds. All the Home Economics teachers in the department attended a demonstration of the computer.

Home Economics classes have been on the move. The Career Foods class went on a field trip to a Culinary Arts Career Day at Bristol Community College. The class also made their annual trip to Johnson and Wales College.

The Nursing Assistant class attended a medical fair at St. Luke's Hospital.

The Interior Design class went to Hall Institute, with transportation and breakfast provided by the school.

The Interior Design class toured Belcourt Castle and Marble House in Newport. Both mansions are examples of French architecture and furniture design.

The Future Homemakers of America Club at New Bedford High School having a membership of 47, attended the fall Board meeting at Framingham State College. Through fund raising activities, the club awarded three $150.00 scholarships.

Many of our Home Economics teachers have attended conferences and classes to keep themselves in touch with changes in Home Economics and Education.

A teacher at Roosevelt Junior High attended a conference on pattern design. She will be sharing her knowledge with the other sewing teachers.

A teacher at New Bedford High School attended a conference at Holy Cross College in Worcester entitled "Dilemmas in Family Health Care." Two teachers from Roosevelt, and two teachers from New Bedford High School attended a Home Economics conference in Randolph which focused on Adolescent Concerns.

Two teachers from Roosevelt Junior High School will be attending the American Home Economics Association 79th Annual Meeting and Exposition in Baltimore, Maryland.

The Home Economics Department has had another successful year. We are constantly updating our curriculum to meet the needs of our students. We look forward to next year with anticipation.

ANNUAL REPORT
MUSIC EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

This year has been one of continued growth in the services and accomplishments of the Office of Music Education. An increased number of performances by professional musicians took place through the auspices of increased EEO monies given to the department. An emphasis on jazz was the focal point of these presentations this year with performances given by Bobby Greene and Coleus. This group presented concerts at six elementary schools and at each of the three junior highs. Mr. Greene also applied to the New Bedford Arts Council for monies in order to present six more concerts. This was granted giving us a total of fifteen concerts presented throughout the system. The population of three elementary schools viewed concerts given by the Southeastern Mass. University Chamber Orchestra thus continuing exposure to classical music for the youngsters in the New Bedford Public Schools. Three hundred and eighty (380) students from the elementary schools also traveled to Boston Symphony Hall where they viewed programs presented by the Boston Symphony Orchestra as part of their "Youth Concert Series". Two hundred students as part of the PASS program attended two Saturday evening concerts given by the New Bedford Symphony Orchestra. Five hundred students also were bussed to New Bedford High School to view a performance by the Beacon Brass Quintet presented by the Greater New Bedford Concert Series through monies received from the New Bedford Arts Council. Eighty students from New Bedford High School traveled to the Wang Center for the Performing Arts in Boston where they viewed the Boston Ballet Company's performance of "A Midsummer Night's Dream". A one-week workshop entitled "Puppet Divas" was presented at two elementary schools co-sponsored by the Arts and Music Departments. The workshop included the making of puppets along with the study of opera in which the participating students (4th graders) made puppets and worked them into their own original operas.

Five high school students were given scholarships to attend the New England Show Choir Camp held at MIT July, 1987. Seventeen String students ranging from grades 6-10 took part in the SMU "Spotlight" String program held on Saturday mornings. This opportunity gave these students the chance to perform with String students from the whole of Southeastern Massachusetts. These monies were, therefore, spent to provide a wide range of professional performances for a multitude of students throughout the system.

The New Bedford High School Whaler Marching Band participated in the NESBA competition circuit coming in second in Division III. In May, the Band competed in the Chocolatetown Music Festival in Hershey, PA taking first place in field show and parade competitions. The Band took part in several community functions this year. At the request of the Mayor, the Band marched in the parade held to open the newly completed Downtown Mall. They marched in the Bicentennial 4th of July Parade, and took part in the opening ceremonies of "First Night". A winter instrumental concert featured all of the instrumental students at New Bedford High School. Annual performances in the All-City Instrumental Festival, the New Bedford High School Spring concert this year entitled "Musicfest '88" and the performance of "Pomp and Circumstance" as the graduation processional completed the Band's performance duties for the year.

The New Bedford High School Choral Department received "rave reviews" as it presented "Ye Elizabethan Madrigal Dinner". A 10-course old-English feast was prepared by the New Bedford High School cafeteria staff and served by choral students who provided entertainment with songs and dances in a dining commons that was decorated to represent the festive dining hall of an old English castle. The night was a sell-out with a waiting list of over 100 people. A total of 320 people attended the feast with many city dignitaries also being present.

Nineteen choral students, three band students, and one string student were chosen to represent New Bedford at the MMEA Southeastern District Concert. Of these students seven choral students and one string student were chosen to attend the MMEA All-State this year held in Springfield, MA. Our "star" string student received an All-State audition score that recommended him to perform at All-Eastern to be held in Boston in February, 1989. Three choral students also received that honor.

Two of our New Bedford High School Choral students were chosen to represent Massachusetts in the American Choral Directors Association's Honors Choir. This conference/concert took place in Philadelphia, PA in February of this year. Of seven students chosen from the whole of Massachusetts, two came from our New Bedford High School Choral Department — a distinct honor.

Our New Bedford High School Concert Chorale took part in its first adjudication/competition this year. The group got the highest scores of all the schools attending and even received a "perfect" score from one of the judges.

Performance in a motivational presentation for junior high students who will be attending New Bedford High School 1988-1989, singing in both the All-City Choral Festival, and the New Bedford High School Annual Spring Concert, made for a very busy year for our New Bedford High School vocal students and their exceptional and energetic teacher.

The New Bedford High School Music Department also took part in the Southeastern Massachusetts Band Masters Association Festival for the first time this year. Performances by Band, Chorus, and Orchestra students from New Bedford High School added to the reputation that New Bedford's music program is "on the move".

Again this year, the Handel & Haydn Society of Boston included New Bedford in its Educational Outreach program funded by a grant from the Mass. Council on the Arts & Humanities. This year a program on "Rhythm" was presented for Choral students at New Bedford High School and "The Requiem" was presented for all choral students at each of the three junior high schools. As a special aspect of the Handel & Haydn program this year, the group combined with the New Bedford High School choruses to present a concert at the Zeiterion. The high school choruses, under the direction of their choral teacher, prepared the music, worked with the Handel & Haydn conductor, Mr. Jeffrey Rink, and presented the concert to the public accompanied by the Handel & Haydn orchestra. Handel's Coronation Anthem was performed in late February giving parents of New Bedford students the opportunity to see and hear their young people perform on a professional level.

Our Whaling City Jr. High Concert Band participated in an exchange concert with the O'Malley Middle School of Gloucester, MA. The All-City Jazz Band performed at the Exchange Concert as well as the All-City Instrumental Festival. This newly formed group will be the fore-runner of our New Bedford High School Jazz Band which will become a 2.5 credit course in 1988-1989. Eleven Jr. High students took part in the MMEA Southeastern District Junior High Music Festival held at Silver Lake Regional High School, Pembroke, MA. Several junior high and elementary students were chosen to audition for the annual drama club musical. These students took part in this year's production of the "The Music Man" giving a pool of talent to work with as these students become future members of the New Bedford High School student body. Christmas and Spring concerts were given at each of the junior high schools with performances by band and chorus students.

The All-City Instrumental Festival and the All-City Choral Festivals were again implimented to demonstrate the musicality of the students of the New Bedford Public Schools to the community at large. The Elementary Band (120 5th & 6th grade musicians) represented the Friday afternoon All-City instrumental programs. On the junior high level, we combined all of the band students from each junior high in an impressive 130-piece concert band. The program concluded with the New Bedford School Marching Band doing an "inside version" of their field show routine. Our New Bedford High School String ensemble made its performance debut this year. Six students are continuing the String program at New Bedford High School. As our elementary numbers (approximately 300 this year) filter up through the junior high and high school programs, the increase in numbers and quality will be evident.

Elementary choral concerts both at Christmas and in the Spring continue to be the backbone of our choral program. A new Friday afternoon program was initiated this year for elementary choral students. Auditions were held at each elementary school in the fall. Students were chosen to participate in the All-City Elementary Chorus. These children (4th, 5th and 6th graders) performed at the All-City choral Festival in December, the Remembrance of 4 Chaplains program at the Seaman's Bethel in January, the Holocaust observance at the Tifereth Israel Synagogue in April, and presented their own Spring Concert in June. An elementary All-City Strings Spring Concert took place in which 280 students performed using the Suzuki method.

New textbooks were purchased for grades 5 & 6 using EEO monies. The high calibre of content and the interesting format of the texts have given new impetus to classroom music in these upper elementary grades.

Our program is growing. With the addition of new instrumental staff in 1988-1989 we foresee that even greater services will be provided. Our goal is to instill a love of music in the students of the New Bedford Public School and explore the resources of talent in our community.

ANNUAL REPORT
DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND HEALTH

The Health Education Curriculum expanded in 1987-88 to include two programs: Drug Free Schools and Project Connect.

The Drug Free School Program's first year was well planned and effectively implemented. Much of the praise for the program's accomplishments should be accredited to the teachers, agencies/organizations and consultant/trainers. Without their willingness to participate and assist the school system with addressing these sensitive issues, it is unlikely we would have achieved the success we experienced.

As with any health issue, it is difficult to measure the level of effectiveness or impact. But judging by the students' and teachers' reaction to the presentations made in the classroom setting, it appears we have begun to address some issues which needed immediate attention. As a result of these presentations, many of the students who were directly or indirectly experiencing problems with substance abuse, disclosed their concerns to classroom teacher, who in turn internally referred these students to adjustment counselors. If any further services were deemed necessary, arrangements were made through the Special Services Office. Those agenices/organizations who assisted with these presentations and grade level to whom they spoke are listed below:

Grade 1 — Center for Human Services — Diane Belden
Grades 2 & 3 — NARCONON — Bob Wiggins
Grade 4 — New Bedford Police Department — Don Cook
Grade 5 — NARCONON — Bob Wiggins
Center for Human Services — Pat Heaps, Susan Hunter-Jones
Grade 6 — New Bedford Council on Alcoholism — Mike Chainey, Nick Hart
Center for Alcohol and Drug Problems — Nancy Paull, Lynne Smith
Grade 8 — Project Self — Anthony Iacozza

The second component of the program was teacher and staff awareness around the abuse issues. Ms. Karen Cassidy, a private consultant from Falmouth, conducted many beneficial seminars. After seven introductory presentations around these issues, two intensive training sessions to cover the interrelated issues in more detail were planned. Original projections were for thrity-seven (37) intermediate

level elementary teachers to receive this fourteen (14) hour intensive training to be delivered in seven (7), two hour presentations. These workshops were to be limited to nineteen (19) participants per training session with two training groups planned. Response to these intensive trainings was so overwhelming, it became necessary to plan a third session for spring and a fourth for summer. A waiting list for the fall has already been established at teachers' request.

The third component of the program, the Student Assistance Program planned for the 1987-1988 SY, has been postponed until next year as requested by the Headmaster of N.B.H.S. He and other pivitol personnel at the high school felt it would be more appropriate and effective to begin such a program at the start of the school year as opposed to the end of the year.

Over the course of the 1987-88 school year 13,500 students were directly impacted by Project Connect. At the elementary level, every student grades 1-6 received at least one hour of supplemental presentations around the substance abuse issues, in conjunction with classroom activities and lessons presented by classroom teachers. On the junior high level, each student received at least three hours of presentations around the AIDS issues in addition to their regular class meetings throughout the year. At the high school level, every student received one hour of supplemental presentation around the AIDS issue in addition to discussion in health, science and social studies classes.

An AIDS Presentation to the diverse population of the city was conducted in Spanish and English through the school system, while the Portuguese presentation was organized by a local agency.

Due to the larger number of schools, 22 elementary, 3 junior highs, 1 high school and 1 alternative high school, scheduling any type of programs is difficult. Teachers and Staff were inserviced on a voluntary basis with participants receiving an hourly stipend. 62% of the teachers in the four pilot schools attended. Teachers cited difficulty in presenting health lessons on a weekly basis due to time constraints because of shortened weeks, vacation weeks and multiple math or reading groups.

The Advisory Council members attendance fluctuated from meeting to meeting. A core membership was present, however minority representation was erratic. We invited professional minority representatives to the final Advisory Council meeting in June. These individuals expressed a genuine desire to become active members of the council.

ANNUAL REPORT
JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL

BILINGUAL DEPARTMENT

The junior high school bilingual program promotes scholarship of its students and their integration into school activities. Four bilingual students were members of the Moby Dick Chapter of the Junior Honor Society and two of these students were presenters at the induction ceremony.

Students in the bilingual classes attended a play at the Zeiterion Theatre, obtained their first library cards at the Howland-Green branch library, and toured the main library downtown. With monies raised from their own fund-raising events these students visited Heritage Plantation in Sandwich and the Dighton Rock Museum.

The book fair conducted by the bilingual students raised funds and replenished the school library's collection of paperback books. The tenth annual faculty luncheon prepared and served by the bilingual students also raised funds for field trips, but, more importantly, promoted awareness of the wealth of cultural diversity at the school. This year, Portuguese cuisine was featured with Puerto Rican side dishes also being served.

Several bilingual students participated in the after-school activity classes. One student was a member of the boy's select choral group, five students were on the staff of the school yearbook, and 20 students worked as reporters for the school newspaper. The majority of the players on the school's newly formed soccer team were bilingual students. They enjoyed an undefeated season winning the New Bedford Junior High School Intramural Soccer Championship.

Five of the seven bilingual classes participated in the monthly, five-paragraph essay program promoted by the English Department and a third-year bilingual student took third place in the school's Spelling Bee.

ENGLISH DEPARTMENT

At the junior high school level the English department involved itself in the reaching of several important goals and, we are pleased to announce, we met with success in several of the areas involved.

Of primary importance was the updating and revision of the department's curriculum for grades 7 and 8. Involved in the work was a select committee chaired by the department head; we now feel that we have a curriculum guide which is comprehensive in its scope, will serve as an excellent resource for teachers, and which will take the department into the 1990's in a most satisfactory fashion.

The school year also witnessed the implementation of a more flexible homework policy for students in grade 8. It is now possible for teachers to assign homework every night at their discretion, whereas in the past, English teachers were restricted to only two nights per week. We feel that the new flexibility will not only provide additional drill in the subject matter, but will also ease the transition which students will need to make when, having arrived at the high school, they will be expected to do homework every night in all major subjects.

At the junior high level, students experience 6 periods of English per week, as opposed to the 5 periods of time given over to other subjects. This year we have devised a special unit in the curriculum, whereby beginning in the school year 1988-89, the 6th period of English will be utilized in a structured way to provide specific exposure and practice in the areas of reading and study skills. It is hoped that this will assist students in their preparation for the state-mandated Basic Skills examinations.

As part of our curriculum work over the past year, we considered the need for an evaluation of the language arts and literature textbooks in grades 7 and 8. After much consideration, we settled upon two excellent series, applied for EEO funds, and were granted enough money to purchase texts for the great majority of students enrolled in the junior highs. Not only do the texts address themselves to the needs which exist involving problems encountered by the 7th and 8th grade students in the area of English, but their purchase will further standardize book inventories in the three junior high locations, again hopefully easing the transition from those buildings to our one central high school.

Each year the three junior highs and all of the elementary schools participate in the Regional Spelling Bee sponsored by the *Standard Times*. During the past year plans were made for the organization of a city-wide spelling league, the purpose of which will be to encourage students to be concerned about the spelling of their language and also to provide them with practice for preparation for participation in the Regional Spelling Bee. Beginning in the fall of 1988 the league will begin a series of competitions within and between the sixteen member schools.

Through a Commonwealth grant a member of the English Department, Ms. Rosaline Corriea brought to several teachers the opportunity to participate in the teaching of writing. The department is grateful to Ms. Correia, as the experience provided instructors with valuable information which will be translated into the everyday activities which take place in the English classrooms.

In many school systems, the weakest link in the educational process has been traditionally the middle school area. We are attempting within the English department to strengthen that area so as to improve the overall effectiveness of the secondary level, and, perhaps, that of the entire public school organization as well.

MATHEMATICS DEPARTMENT

Planning took place this year for the levelizing of the eighth grades for next year. It was decided to use basically a division into thirds, with the high level being split into Algebra and Pre-Algebra. After a "trial run" next year, it will be decided if the Algebra should really be a separate level similar to the level 5 courses at the high school, rather than being a portion of the top third, and designated level 4.

With this leveling in mind, it was decided to have level 3 as a Pre-Algebra course. The average classes will continue to use the Holt Math. To continue the Heath Math for the level 1, including Chapter I classes appeared to be the best choice since this is the series used in Grades K-6.

Students in Grade 8 were screened for eligibility for Chapter I services in Grade 9 at the high school, in high hope that there will be a Chapter I program there next year. It has been anticipated for 2 or 3 years previously, never coming to fruition.

Using Chaper II EESA funds, teachers were able to attend the Math Colloquium at S.M.U. in March 1988. Speakers dealt with topics such as mental math, puzzles, problem solving, and the use of calculators. While many are opposed to allowing students to use calculators, as many are in favor of their use since students do not have to do the time-consuming computation, and have more time available to work on advanced topics. In our increasingly technological society, there is a greater demand for people who can deal with machines and computers. Students who use calculators will still have to know the correct method for arriving at the answer. With this in mind calculators are being purchased for the junior highs.

SOCIAL STUDIES DEPARTMENT

The academic year, 1987-1988 was a busy one for the members of the Social Studies Department at the three junior high schools. Particular emphasis was placed upon the completion of the following listed goals:

1. To prepare our grade eight students for *successful participation* in the social studies component of the Massachusetts Educational Assessment Program in the Spring of 1988.

2. To incorporate within all aspects of instruction on American History activities designed to increase our students understanding of the United States Constitution and the Bicentennial events of 1987-1988.
3. To complete the up-dating of all American History textbooks and materials used by the department.
4. To implement fully the recently revised curriculum content for Grades 7 and 8 with the specific intention of continuous restructuring where necessary.

In order to achieve the first of these goals, members of the department focused upon the restructuring of the types of testing used by the department. Quizzes and tests, including those dealing with map and globe skills as well as essay type questions given by the staff, were developed to provide the students with additional experience in preparing the answers for questions found in the Assessment Test. We welcome the results of the assessment tests in that they will provide us with valuable information and an additional insight into the strengths and weaknesses of our curriculum.

During the early part of the year, several members of the department attended an all day workshop, sponsored by The New Bedford Standard Times and the members of Bristol County Bar Association, dealing with Law Related Education and the media. As a direct result of this workshop several units of study dealing with the function of law at the federal, state, and local level were developed for classroom use. Specific emphasis was placed on the role of the judicial system at the local level. To culminate the class study, over five hundred students from three junior highs made a field trip to the Juvenile Court to observe the procedures involved in an arraignment session, a small claims session, and to discuss the workings of the judiciary with court personnel. It is sincerely hoped that learning experiences such as these will promote within our students an increased understanding of the rights guaranteed to all citizens under the Constitution, as well as an increased awareness of the responsibilities of citizenship.

Another accomplishment of the department, during this school year, was the up-grading of all textbooks in American History at four different levels of academic development. Study committees at each of the schools were formed to evaluate a variety of existing textbooks and to recommend for purchase those materials which will best meet the needs of our students. It is most gratifying for me to report that with the prudent use of E.E.O.G. Funds, we will be able to provide the youth of New Bedford with the most appropriate tools for learning.

In conclusion, during the years of 1986 and 1987, several members of the staff and the department head worked very diligently in the restructuring of our Grade 7 and Grade 8 curriculum. Funding for this project was secured by a grant from the Massachusetts Council on the Arts and Humanities. Incorporated into each of the curriculums, where germane, were topics dealing with New Bedford's heritage and the contributions of her people to the total growth of America. These materials were devised to coincide with the chronological sequence of American History, and it was so composed to provide the teacher with much relevant supplementary material for expanded instruction.

SCHOOL REPORT

REPORT OF THE SCHOOL COMMITTEE

STATISTICS

POPULATION & VALUATION (ASSESSED)

Population of the City - Census January 1, 1987		100,060
Valuation of Taxable Property	Real	$1,003,230,350
	Corporate	275,029,850
	Personal	65,794,535
	TOTAL	$1,278,260,200
Valuation of School Houses and Lots		$85,008,100

APPROPRIATIONS

Rate of Taxation per $1,000 (Commercial)	$35.19 per thousand
Rate of Taxation per $1,000 (Residential)	$19.11 per thousand
Amount of General Purposes (Budget)	$39,321,297.

NEW BEDFORD PUBLIC SCHOOL CENSUS
(District Wide)

Number of children between 5 and 16 years of age and illiterates (not having completed the sixth grade) between 16 and 18 years of age:

Number of children between 5 and 7 years	4,272
Number of children between 8 and 15 years	11,341
Number of children between 16 and 18 years (not having completed the 6th grade)	0

SCHOOL ORGANIZATION — OCTOBER 1, 1987

High Schools	1
Junior High Schools	3
Elementary Schools	22
Kindergarten sessions	50
Bilingual sessions	10
Special Education Classes -	
Pre-School Special Needs	5
Early Childhood Kindergarten	5
Early Childhood Ed. Development	9
Educational Development I	14
Educational Development II	12

Non-Categorical Ed. Resource	9
Perceptual Development (1-6)	24
Hearing Handicapped	2
CHART (Elem. - Jr. HS)	6
Special Education Resource Rooms	29
Junior High School	
Educational Development (7-8)	13
Perceptual Development (7-8)	5
Non-Categorical Special Ed. Resource (7-8)	4
New Bedford High School - N/C PD (9-12)	2
Educational Development (9-12)	9
CHART (9-12)	5
Special Educational Resource Rooms (9-12)	2
Bilingual Classes - Transitional Bilingual Education	
High School	12
Junior High Schools	8
Elementary Schools	42
Pre-School - Title VII (at Pulaski)	3
Pre-School Classes	12
Talented & Gifted Classes	7
Permanent School Houses	26

SCHOOL REPORT
SCHOOL CENSUS
OCTOBER 1, 1987
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT — BY SCHOOL

New Bedford High School	3,208		
TOTAL High School		3,208	
Keith Jr. High School	740		
Normandin Jr. High School	862		
Roosevelt Jr. High School	735		
TOTAL Jr. High School		2,337	
Ashley	367		
Brooks	307		
Campbell	281		
Carney	757		
Congdon	354		
DeValles	556		
Dunbar	154		
Gomes	704		
Hannigan	383		
Hathaway	303		
Hayden/McFadden	929		
Kempton	145		
Lincoln	371		
Mt. Pleasant	363		
Ottiwell	448		
Parker	538		
Phillips Avenue	209		
Pulaski	784		
Rodman	201		
Swift	213		
Taylor	309		
Winslow	348		
TOTAL Elementary Schools		9,024	
GRAND TOTAL			14,569

SCHOOL REPORT

ENROLLMENT

NEW BEDFORD PUBLIC SCHOOLS 1987-1988

	TOTAL MEMBERSHIP	ENROLLMENT OCT. 1, 1987	AVERAGE MEMBERSHIP	AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE	AGGREGATE MEMBERSHIP
New Bedford High School	3,397	3,208	2,965.52		
Junior High Schools	2,654	2,337	2,317.35		
Elementary	8,532	7,829	7,649.60		
Kindergarten	1,390	1,195	1,179.33		
TOTAL	15,973	14,569	14,111.80	12,780.14	2,279.185

Pre-School Elementary Title I

ASSESSMENT OF SCHOOL DEPARTMENT BUILDINGS AND PROPERTY

Current Schools in Session	Address	Materials	# of Stories	# of Rooms	# of Halls	Gymnasiums	# of Sittings	Year Completed	Land	Buildings	Portables	Total
New Bedford High	230 Hathaway Blvd.	Brick	3	182	2	2	4000	1972	$ 468,800	$24,430,700		$24,899,500
E.S. Liberty St.									67,800			67,800
E.S. Liberty St.									26,800			26,800
E.S. Hathaway Blvd.									173,600			173,600
W.S. Liberty St.									43,800			43,800
N. E. Cor. Parker & Hathaway Blvd.									5,900			5,900
Keith Jr. High	70 Hathaway Blvd.	Brick	2	40	1	2	1200	1957	224,800	3,924,000		4,148,800
Normandin Jr. High	240 Tarkiln Hill Rd.	Brick	3	40	1	2	1100	1927	210,500	1,728,400		1,938,900
Roosevelt Jr. High	120 Denis St.	Brick	3	40	1	2	1100	1927	165,300	2,767,600		2,932,900
Charles S. Ashley	122 Rochambeau St.	Brick	2	20	1	1	600	1922	123,900	996,800		1,120,700
Elizabeth C. Brooks	212 Nemasket St.	Brick	1	14	—	1	420	1957	103,300	1,172,900		1,276,200
Elwyn C. Campbell	145 Essex St.	Brick	1	20	—	2	600	1957	183,700	1,433,000		1,616,700
Sgt. William Carney	247 Elm St.	Brick	3	38	1	1	960	1977	133,000	5,734,800		5,867,800
James B. Congdon	50 Hemlock St.	Brick	3	16	1	—	450	1908	57,000	733,700		790,700
John B. DeValles	120 Katherine St.	Brick	2	20	1	—	570	1914	84,100	1,277,100		1,361,200
George H. Dunbar	338 Dartmouth St.	Brick	2	8	—	—	240	1897	38,100	405,300		443,400
Alfred J. Gomes	286 So. Second St.	Brick	2	44	1	—	1000	1977	117,200	7,147,200		7,264,400
John Hannigan	33 Emery St.	Brick	2	16	1	—	480	1921	34,300	968,400		1,002,700
Ellen R. Hathaway	256 Court St.	Brick	2	16	1	1	480	1962	77,100	1,080,200		1,157,300
Hayden/McFadden	361 Cedar Grove St.	Brick	3	42	1	1	1085	1975	124,500	6,570,700		6,695,200
Horatio A. Kempton	135 Shawmut Ave.	Brick	2	8	—	—	240	1901	34,900	329,600		364,500
Abraham Lincoln	445 Ashley Blvd.	Brick	3	20	1	—	495	1911	74,800	928,700		1,003,500
Mt. Pleasant	261 Mr. Pleasant St.	Brick	2	20	1	1	600	1922	91,900	1,211,000		1,302,900
Sarah D. Ottiwell	24 Diman St.	Stucco	1	15	1	—	450	1918	51,500	714,200		765,700
John A. Parker	705 County St.	Brick	2	26	—	2	650	1966	108,700	1,980,800		2,089,500
Phillips Avenue	249 Phillips Ave.	Brick	2	8	—	—	225	1897	30,200	320,200		350,400
Casimir Pulaski	1097 Braley Rd.	Brick	2	41	1	1	1068	1975	72,900	8,549,900		8,622,800

ASSESSMENT OF SCHOOL DEPARTMENT BUILDINGS AND PROPERTY

Current Schools in Session	Address	Materials	# of Stories	# of Rooms	# of Halls	Gymnasiums	# of Sittings	Year Completed	Land	Buildings	Portables	Total
Thomas E. Rodman	497 Mill St.	Brick	3	10	1	—	300	1908	81,400	515,000		596,400
Jireh Swift	2203 Acushnet Ave.	Brick	3	10	1	—	300	1909	79,700	443,700		523,400
William H. Taylor	620 Brock Ave.	Brick	2	12	1	—	360	1898	61,200	615,300		676,500
Betsy B. Winslow	561 Allen St.	Brick	3	12	1	—	360	1912	139,500	947,100		1,086,600
Ingraham	80 Rivet St.								40,700	513,000		553,700
Administrative Offices	455 County St.							1912	218,700	2,861,700		3,080,400
Field House									345,400	266,800		612,200
Storage House												
Tool House												
Sargeant Field									137,600	132,100		269,700
N.S. Park Place									2,000			2,000
W.S. Rockdale									146,800			146,800
W.S. Hunter									1,300			1,300
E.S. Hunter & W.S. Lindsey									14,800			14,800
Lots Brook, Glennon, Query									45,000			45,000
N.S. Tarkiln Hill Rd.									43,900			43,900
N.S. Braley Rd.									12,000			12,000
E.S. Route 140									300			300
TOTALS									$4,298,700	$80,711,400		$85,008,100

TUITION RATES

Rates for tuition for non-resident pupils for the school year beginning September 1, 1986, payable in advance are:

High School		$
Elementary		$
Kindergarten		$
Evening School	(per course)	$
Special Education		$

RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES
Money Raised by Taxation
July 1, 1987 - June 30, 1988

1987 Appropriations	$39,810,162.	
1986 Appropriations Encumbered	$ 169,362.	
Total Appropriations		$39,979,524.
1988 Expenditures	$43,018,320.	
1987 Encumbrances pd. 1988	142,911.	
Total Expenditures 1988		$43,161,231.
Balance Unexpended 6-30-88		*(3,181,707.)—
1988 Encumbrances- General Expense	$ 368,778.	
1988 Encumbrances- Salaries & Wages	$ —	
Net Balance Unexpended 6-30-88		$ 368,778.

*Monies transferred into budget from other accounts.

NET EXPENDITURES

Total Expenditures		
Receipts turned into Unappropriated Funds (Ch. 70)	$45,509,390.	
Net Cost to City		$

EXPENDITURES — MONEY RAISED BY TAXATION

Salaries & Wages		
Administrative	$ 706,996.	
Instruction (Includes TSA)	$28,144,118.	
Other School Services	$ 952,486.	
Maintenance	$ 2,952,371.	
Total Salaries		$32,755,971.

GENERAL EXPENSES

School Committee	$ 11,972.
Superintendent's Expenses	173,091.
Directors' Expenses	36,875.
Directors' Expenses - Special Ed.	1,532.
Principals' Expenses	15,740.
Classroom Supplies	432,054.
Classroom Supplies - Special Ed.	43,247.
Transportation - Teachers Fixed Travel	9,319.
Transportation - Fixed Travel - Special Ed.	6,045.
Evening School	—
Textbooks	159,909.
Textbooks - Special Ed.	36,349.
Library Services	17,991.
Library Services - Special Ed.	—
Instructional Media	40,988.
Guidance Services	9,595.
Psychological Services	19,383.
Psychological Services - Special Ed.	98,253.
Attendance Dept. Expense	—
Attendance Officers' Transportation	1,250.
Health Dept. Expense	79,027.
Health Dept. Transportation	7,666.
Pupil Transportation	547,639.
Transportation - Special Ed.	1,153,693.
Operation School Buses	28,299.
Transportation Insurance	16,936.
Replacement School Buses	65,279.
Maintenance School Buses	79,933.
Food Services	—
Athletics	62,197.
Other Student Body Activities	12,670.
Custodial Services	112,842.
Fuel - Heating	801,143.
Electricity	858,337.
Gas	31,086.
Telephone	183,660.
Maintenance - Grounds	166,298.
Maintenance - Buildings	2,102,478.
Maintenance - Equipment	302,114.
Insurance - Athletics	—
Occ. Ed. - Fixed Charges	—
Civic Activities	287.

Insurance - Liability	9,239.
Insurance - Special Ed.	—
Compensation	83,950.
Compensation - Special Ed.	4,334.
Rental - Buildings	—
Transportation - Non-Public Schools	61,367.
Acquisition New Equipment	435,322.
Acquisition New Equipment - Special Ed.	30,329.
Replacement Equipment	163,145.
Tuition	1,779,198.
TOTAL	10,202,061.
PENSIONS	224,332.
TOTAL EXPENDITURES 7-1-87 - 6-30-88	$43,182,364.

REVOLVING ACCOUNTS
NOT INCLUDED IN OTHER TOTALS

ATHLETICS		
Balance on Hand	$ 23,775.	
Income 7-1-87 - 6-30-88	79,279.	
Total Income 7-1-87 - 6-30-88		$ 103,054.
Expenses 7-1-87 - 6-30-88		78,570.
Balance 6-30-88		$ 24,484.
CAFETERIAS		
Balance on Hand	$ 164,752.	
Income 7-1-87 - 6-30-88	3,564,290.	
Total Income 7-1-87 - 6-30-88		$ 3,729,042.
Expenses 7-1-87 - 6-30-88		3,220,889.
Balance 6-30-88		$ 508,153.
CONT. ED. & SUMMER SCHOOL		
Balance on Hand	$ —	
Income 7-1-87 - 6-30-88	209,964.	
Total Income 7-1-87 - 6-30-88		$ 209,964.
Expenses 7-1-87 - 6-30-88		71,413.
Balance 6-30-88		$ 138,551.
PUBLIC LAW # 874 FEDERAL		
Balance on Hand	$ 85,157.	
Income 7-1-87 - 6-30-88	22,440.	
Total Income 7-1-87 - 6-30-88		$ 107,597.
Expenses 7-1-87 - 6-30-88		46,233.
Balance 6-30-88		$ 61,364.

RECEIPTS FROM OTHER SOURCES PAID TO CITY TREASURER

Total Local Revenue		$ 76,078.
Revenue from Other District in Commonwealth		
Tuition	$ 647,666.	
Revenue from the Commonwealth School Aid Fund		
(Chap. 70 Amended)	$45,509,390.	
State Aid to Pupil Trans. (Chap. 71, Sections 7A & 7B)		
State Aid to Bilingual Pgrm. (Chap. 71A to Bil. Pgrm.)		
Transportation	$ 771,268.	
School Construction Aid (Chap. 645 Amend.)	$ 1,899,011.	
Aid for Tuition & Trans. of State Wards (Chap. 765)	$ 48,915.	
Total Revenue from Commonwealth	$48,876,250.	

CHAPTER 188

EQUAL EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY

7/1/87 - 6/30/88

Receipts	$5,400,692.	
Disbursements	$5,401,399.	
BALANCE		$ (707.—)

SCHOOL IMPROVEMENT GRANT

Receipts	$213,652.	
Disbursements	$198,101.	
BALANCE		$ 15,551.

PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT GRANT

Receipts	$196,707.	
Disbursements	$192,427.	
BALANCE		$ 4,280.

INCOME FROM TRUST FUNDS
7/1/87 - 6/30/88

JONATHAN BOURNE PRIZE FUND

Balance on Hand 7-1-87	$ 1,488.	
Income 7-1-87 - 6-30-88	72.	
Total Income		$ 1,560.
Expenses 7-1-87 - 6-30-88		60.00
Balance 6-30-88		$ 1,500.

ELIZABETH CARTER BROOKS PRIZE FUND

Balance on Hand 7-1-87	$ 1,244.	
Income 7-1-87 - 6-30-88	189.	
Total Income		$ 1,433.
Expenses 7-1-87 - 6-30-88		100.
Balance 6-30-88		$ 1,333.

ELWYN G. CAMPBELL TEACHER SCHOLARSHIP AWARD

Balance on Hand 7-1-87	$ 1,587.	
Income 7-1-87 - 6-30-88	204.	
Total Income		$ 1,791.
Expenses 7-1-87 - 6-30-88		200.
Balance 6-30-88		$ 1,591.

SYLVIA ANN HOWLAND EDUCATIONAL FUND

Balance on Hand 7-1-87	$ 729.	
Income 7-1-87 - 6-30-88	1.	
Total Income		$ 730.
Expenses 7-1-87 - 6-30-88		—
Balance 6-30-88		$ 730.

BEATRICE MOSGROVE FUND

Balance on Hand 7-1-87	$12,787.	
Income 7-1-87 - 6-30-88	1,181.	
Total Income		$13,968.
Expenses 7-1-87 - 6-30-88		467.
Balance 6-30-88		$13,501.

C.S. PAISLER FUND

Balance on Hand 7-1-87	$ 1,937.	
Income 7-1-87 - 6-30-88	797.	
Total Income		$ 2,734.
Expenses 7-1-87 - 6-30-88		1,257.
Balance 6-30-88		$ 1,477.

ETTA ABBOT SMEAD FUND

Balance on Hand 7-1-87	$ 770.	
Income 7-1-87 - 6-30-88	116.	
Total Income		$ 886.
Expenses 7-1-87 - 6-30-88		—
Balance 6-30-88		$ 886.

EMPLOYEES IN SERVICE
1987/1988

ADMINISTRATIVE AND INSTRUCTIONAL STAFF

Central Office:

Superintendent	1
Assistant Superintendents	3
Administrative Assistant - Business Services	1
Directors	11
Coordinators	2
Supervisors	7
TOTAL:	25

High School:

Headmaster	1
Administrative Assistant	1
Housemasters	4
Dean of Students	1
Department Heads	8
Teachers	214
Librarian	1
ROTC Instructors (GAMS)	3
T.V. Instructor	1
Alternative School - Principal	1
TOTAL:	234

Guidance and Pupil Personnel:

Director (included under central office)	
Counselors - High School	16
Councelors - Junior High School	9
Placement Counselor - High School	1
Adjustment Counselors	22
Home Visitor (attendance)	1
Speech Therapist	15
Physical Therapist	2
Educational Psychologists	7
Nurses	23
Audiometrist and Lip Reader	2
Home Visiting Teachers	3
Occupational Therapist	1
Occupational Therapy Assistant	1
Special Education Helping Teacher	1
Out of District Program and Placement Teacher	1

Teacher for Coordination of Core Evaluations	1
Adaptive Physical Education	1
Voke Assess./Industry Linder for Occ. Ed.	1
TOTAL:	108

Teacher Aides:

Special Education Aides	138
Lunch Aides	42
Bilingual Program Aides	20
Mailroom/Bus Aides	2
Laundry Aide	1
Business Department Aide	1
Parent Contact Worker - Bil. Prog.	2
Physical Education Aides	8
First Grade Aides	29
Art Gallery Aide	1
Advance Learning	1
TOTAL:	245

Junior High School:

Principals	3
Assistant Principals	3
Teachers	164
Librarians	3
TOTAL:	173

Elementary Schools:

Principals	22
Assistant Principals	8
Elementary Teaching Positions	521
TOTAL:	551

Adult Education:

Director (included under central office)	
Supervisor (part time)	2
Teachers (part time)	70
Counselors (part time)	4
Teachers - Adult Diploma Program (full time)	1
Curriculum Developer (full time)	1
Curriculum Aide	1
TOTAL:	83

Civil Service Corps:

Clerks	89
Nurses (included under guidance)	
Attendance Supervisor (included under guidance)	
Supervisor of Maintenance	1
School Building Maintenance Foreman	1
Carpenters	7
Painters	7
Steamfitters	1
Electricians	3
Plumbers	2
Pipefitters	1
Mason	1
Mechanical Equipment Repairman	1
Oil Burner Repairman	1
Building Maintenance Craftsmen	5
Plant Engineer - High School	1
Jr. Plant Engineer - High School	1
Supervisor of Custodians	1
Senior Building Custodians	23
Junior Building Custodians	100
Jr. Building Custodian/Groundskeepers	2
Instructional Media Specialists	4
Printer	1
Apprentice Printer	1
Stores Delivery Man	1
School Bus Transportation Supervisor	1
School Bus Operators	21
Data Processor Technician	1
TOTAL:	278

Food Service Department:

Food Service Administrator	1
Laborer and Motor Equipment Operator	4
Storekeeper	1
Managers	11
Cooks	11
Assistant Cooks	31
Helpers	67
Cashiers	33
Truck Drivers	3
Food Service Substitute Caller	1
TOTAL:	163

FEDERAL PROJECTS — Full Time Positions

Chapter One Director	1
Chapter One Supervisors	4
Chapter One Clerks	5
Chapter One Materials Center Attendant	1
Chapter One Material Center Aides	2
Chapter One Fiscal Specialist	1
Chapter One Pre School Teachers	6
Chapter One E.I.P. - Elem. Teachers	48
Chapter One Teachers - Secondary	12
Chapter One Home Visiting Teachers	2
Chapter One Pre School Aides	12
Chapter One E.I.P. Aides	46
Chapter One Kindergarten Aides	13
Chapter One Parent Contact Workers	2
Chapter One Dissemination Aide	1
Project Ready Supervisor	1
Project Ready Teachers	10
Project Ready Aides	4
Project Chart Supervisor	1
Project Chart Teachers	2
Project Outreach Supervisor	1
Project Outreach Teachers	3
Project Outreach Clerk	1
Project Outreach Computer Program Aide	1
Chapter 636 Coordinator	1
Chapter 636 Teacher/Facilitators	3
Chapter 636 Teachers	7
Chapter 636 Aides	2
Career Development Center Coordinator	1
Project Vocational Support/Career Dev. Guidance	1
Career Development Center Counselor/Ind. Linker	1
Career Development Center Clerk	1
Teacher/Counselor, Comprehensive Comp. Prog.	1
Coordinator, Pregnant and Parenting Teens	1
Title VII Supervisor/Teacher	1
Title VII Bilingual Teachers	3
Title VII Bilingual Aides	2

Gateway Cities Program Teachers	2
Gateway Cities Program Aides	2
Chapter 188 Planner Facilitator/Supervisor	1
Chapter 188 Essential Skills Remedial Program Sup.	1
Chapter 188 Teachers	8
Chapter 188 Aides	10
Supervisor, Project R.I.S.E.	1
Teacher, Home/School Liaison, Project R.I.S.E.	1
Coordinator - Commonwealth Futures	1
Business Banking Project Teacher	1

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Superintendent's Report	4
Constantine T. Nanopoulos	
Assistant Superintendent for Special Services	10
Lucille R. Caron	
Special Education Programs	10
Guidance & Pupil Personnel Services	13
Special Areas	20
Assistant Superintendent for Personnel	22
William Chapman	
Recruitment and Certification	22
Civil Service	22
Chapter 622, Title IV, Section 504	22
Records	22
Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986	22
Assistant Superintendent for Elementary Education	24
Joseph S. Silva, Jr.	
Elementary Curriculum	24
Chapter I Project LIFT	25
Chapter 636 Programs	26
Dental Health Program	29
Early Childhood Program	29
Essential Skills Remedial Program	31
Federal Office	32
Hands-on-Science Program	44
Newspaper in Education Program	44
Sea Lab	45
Administrative Assistant for Business Services	46
Steven B. Lamarche	
Transportation	46
Food Service	46
Data Processing	47
Budgetary Fiscal Procedures	47
Maintenance	47
Production Center	48
Fiscal Management	48
Communications	48
Custodial	49

	Page
New Bedford High School	50
Educational Objectives	50
Athletic Department	51
Bilingual Department	52
Business Education Department	52
English Department	55
Foreign Language Department	56
Industrial Arts Department	57
Mathematics Department	59
Science Department	59
Social Studies Department	60
Adult Education Department	64
Evening High School	64
Adult Diploma Program	64
Project Advancement	65
GED Programs	66
Adult Programs	66
Bright Nights Program	70
Summer Programs	71
Art Education Department	73
Career & Occupational Education Department	76
Educational Media Services Department	78
Home Economics Department	81
Music Education Department	83
Physical Education & Health Department	87
Bilingual Department - Junior High School Level	89
English Department - Junior High School Level	89
Mathematics Department - Junior High School Level	91
Social Studies Department - Junior High School Level	91
Statistics	94
Enrollment	97
Assessment of School Department Buildings & Property	98
Tuition Rates	100
Receipts & Expenditures	100
General Expense	101
Revolving Accounts	102
Receipts From Other Sources	103
Income From Trust Funds	104
Employees In Service	106
Index	111

ANNUAL REPORT

of the

COMMISSIONER

of

PUBLIC WORKS

of the

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD, MA.

to the

CITY COUNCIL

JULY 1, 1987 - JUNE 30, 1988

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

COMMISSIONER'S REPORT

Honorable Mayor and City Council

New Bedford, Massachusetts

Mayor Bullard and City Council:

In compliance with Chapter 3, Section 58 of the City Code, I herewith submit the annual report of the Department of Public Works, July 1, 1987 through June 30, 1988.

Appropriations and expenditures are shown in the various table, together with a chart indicating the comparative Highway expenditures.

I wish to express my appreciation for the cooperation that I have received from the Mayor, the members of the City Council, the various department heads, and my own capable assistants in carrying on the work of the department.

Respectfully submitted,

Kathleen J. Burns

Commissioner

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

ENGINEERING DIVISION

July 1, 1987 - June 30, 1988

AIRPORT COMMISSION - Plans were drawn and surveys made in connection with airport boundaries and leases.

ASSESSORS - Real Estate transactions and transfers were filed at the Registry of Deeds. Such transfers were changed on City Plots and indexed. Eight (8) sets of 178 plots are kept up-to-date and blueprints made of same.

BUILDING DEPARTMENT - Two hundred thirty-nine (239) sewer drainage permits were issued. Locations of these drains were measured, recorded and drawn on drain plots after passing field inspection.

CITY SOLICITOR - Plans and blueprints were made and descriptions were written on request of the City Solicitor for the sale of City owned land and acquisition by eminent domain.

SIDEWALKS - Surveys, plans and estimates were made for fifteen (15) projects under the Betterment Act. Measurements, records, final plans and assessments were made and reported. Plans and estimates were made for one hundred twenty-four (124) projects laid by bonded private contractors for property owners.

STREETS - Surveys were made and lines and grades were given for all street construction and public utilities construction. Surveys were made and points set for the installation of new street bounds.

WATER BOARD - Lines, grades, engineering and survey information as required were given for all water main extensions.

MISCELLANEOUS - Lines and grades were given for fences, street lines, and sidewalks. Eighty-four (84) accident or damage sites were investigated. Plans were drawn and photos taken to prepare for possible court action. Numerous plans were drawn and descriptions prepared for study by the City Council Committees and the City Solicitor.

Weather records were kept daily on rainfall, snowfall, wind velocity and temperatures. This weather information was reported to State and Federal Agencies and was made available to the public. Reports were kept on street sweeping and catch basin cleaning. The area of cuts in pavements and walks were measured and recorded. City maps and plans were kept up-to-date, blueprinted, and indexed.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

GENERAL STATISTICS

June 30, 1987

Set off from Dartmouth	1787
Incorporated as a City	1847
Length of City	10.73 Miles
Breadth of City (Maximum)	3.10 Miles
Highest Point	1250 Feet North of Rockdale Avenue and Hathaway Road Elevation 181.50 Feet
City Datum	Based on 0.85 Feet above mean high water
State Datum	Based on mean sea level 2.55 Feet below City Datum
Geometrical Center of City	Nash Road and Mt. Pleasant Street
Area - Land	12,181.9 Acres
Ponds	193. Acres
Lands-Ponds	12,474.9 Acres - 19.46 Square Miles
Tidal Water	8,429. Acres - 13.15 Square Miles
Length of Frontage on Tidal Water	9.81 Miles
Depth of Main Channel	30 Feet at Low Water
Population - Registar of Voters estimate	100,060
Assessed Valuation (100%)	1,553,290,050
Assessed Valuation per capita	15,523.59
Accepted Streets	259.48
Bridges (3)	0.796 Miles in New Bedford
Sewers	305.275 Miles
Length of Intercepting Sewer:	
Outfall	0.626 Miles
Intercepting	9.188 Miles
33 Public Playgrounds	71 Acres
11 Play Fields	86.4 Acres
Number of City Blocks	1,370

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

STREET INVENTORY

June 30, 1988

BRIDGES:

Coggeshall Street - 20 tons weight capacity
Slocum Street - Unknown
Tarkiln Hill Road - 20 tons weight capacity

PAVEMENT:

NOTE: In the following list the area is the total of that kind of pavement on all streets, but the length is the length of street where the material is the principal pavement.

	Length Miles	Area Sq. Yds.
Bituminous Concrete	44.29	747,970.
Water Bound Macadam	.02	321.
Granite Block	.73	10,898.
Concrete	.11	1,697.
Oil Gravel	.11	116,054.
Bituminous Concrete Surface Over:		
Block or crushed stone Base	142.79	2,182,336.
Bituminous Macadam Base	26.77	418,805.
Water Bound Macadam Base	2.29	54,008.
Granite Block Base	1.01	20,939.
Oil Gravel Base	40.10	1,196,872.
Unimproved Streets:		
Same Grades	.41	
New Streets (Accepted 1987 - 1988):		
	.85	36,095.69
Total:	259.48	

SIDEWALKS:

Cement Concrete	196.55	975.94
Bituminous Concrete	77.32	368.30
Brick	1.08	4,210.29
Flagstone	6.92	13,833.

CURB:

	Length Miles	Lineal Feet
Granite Curbing	238.73	1,260,498.71
Concrete Curbing	32.87	173,546.
Concrete Curb and Gutters	1.00	5,444.
Bituminous Concrete Curb	11.72	61,837.

SEWERS:

Combined	128.121
Sanitary	84.07
Storm	83.27
Interceptor and Outfall	9.814
Miles of Sewer	305.275

2647 Catch Basins
1159 Inlets
239 New Drain Permits
50,175 Total Drain Permits

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

July 1, 1987 - June 30, 1988

ENGINEERING BREAKDOWN

Accident Reports	$ 307.19
Assessors	9,212.88
Chapter 90	40.80
Chapter 234	73.35
Computer	18.32
Drafting	1,579.00
Emergency Leave	1,561.30
Engineering General	80,427.55
Funeral Leave	114.16
Highways	3,768.38
Holiday	8,352.27
House Numbers	2,020.58
Internship - Co-op, Summer	10,045.40
Jury Duty	68.40
Longevity	1,500.00
Mall Project	594.70
Olmstead	9.16
Overtime	1,144.15
Printing	4,149.34
Reclassification Meetings	637.42
Retro	2,295.05
Sewers & Drains	19,505.11
Sick Leave	4,110.63
Sick Leave Incentive	1,125.00
Sidewalks:	
Betterments -	1,368.84
Driveways -	2,636.01
Repairs -	2,654.19
St. Paving -	174.04
Snow Removal	1,326.42
Survey	4,237.45
Vacation	10,914.09
Wastewater Treatment Plant	26,149.80
Weather	1,310.00
Workmen's Comp.	115.28
Zoning	1,538.77
	$205,085.03

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

July 1, 1987 - June 30, 1988

ENGINEERING ACCOUNT

EXPENDITURES

Advertisement	$ 127.40
Drafting, Engineering & Surveying Supplies	54.65
Dues, Subscriptions, Memberships	306.13
Engineering Services	18,042.41
Film Developing	638.04
Hospital & Medical	225.00
Miscellaneous Supplies	1,257.53
Office Supplies	2,504.94
Petty Cash	50.00
Photo Copy	1,914.40
Printing	938.10
Printing Supplies	2,269.77
Repair & Service of Equipment	75.00
Salaries	205,085.03
	$233,488.40

METEOROLOGICAL RECORD

PREPARED BY THE ENGINEERING DIVISION

MONTH	BAROMETER			THERMOMETER				WIND (READINGS TAKEN TWICE A DAY -3 DAYS MISSING FOR JULY)									SKY			RAIN AND MELTED SNOW	MONTH
	MAXIMUM	MINIMUM	RANGE	MEANS OF DAILY MAXIMUM & MINIMUM	MAXIMUM	MINIMUM	MEANS OF DAILY RANGE	N.	N.E.	E.	S.E.	S.	S.W.	W.	N.W.	VARIABLE	CLEAR	PARTLY CLOUDY	CLOUDY		
JULY	30.2	29.57	.63	73.39	95	58	17.60	3	1		1	4	4	1	2	12	9	7	12	1.13	JULY
AUGUST	30.2	29.52	.68	71.21	96	50	17.71	6	1		1	1	3	1	2	15	18	8	5	3.99	AUGUST
SEPTEMBER	30.33	29.67	.66	65.92	86	46	14.97	2	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	19	11	6	13	5.49	SEPTEMBER
OCTOBER	30.47	29.26	1.21	52.84	76	35	18.00	3		1		1	6	1	3	16	16	5	10	2.22	OCTOBER
NOVEMBER	30.66	29.30	1.36	43.53	73	11	17.67	4	2			2	8	1	5	8	15	5	10	3.72	NOVEMBER
DECEMBER	30.46	29.14	1.10	34.90	60	-02	13.74	3	1				4	3	9	11	13	7	11	5.70	DECEMBER
JANUARY	30.68	29.15	1.53	26.85	52	-5	15.06	2			1	2	4	2	8	12	19	4	8	4.51	JANUARY
FEBUARY	30.52	29.12	1.40	30.93	56	5	15.52	2					5	1	6	15	17	6	6	6.58	FEBUARY
MARCH	30.58	29.34	1.24	37.66	58	12	16.55	3				1	6	1	7	13	18	3	10	4.50	MARCH
APRIL	30.38	29.30	1.08	45.77	65	31	13.00	1	3	1	2	2	3	2	4	12	8	8	14	2.50	APRIL
MAY	30.27	29.63	.64	57.21	87	38	16.23	2	4		1	2	6		3	13	11	6	14	2.39	MAY
JUNE	30.24	29.34	.90	67.08	100	44	19.03	3					6	1	4	16	18	6	6	2.19	JUNE
MEAN FOR YEAR				50.61			16.26														
TOTALS FOR YEAR								34	13	4	7	16	57	16	54	162	173	71	119	44.92	
EXTREMES	30.68	29.12			100	-05															

THIS TABLE IS BASED ON CALENDAR DAYS FROM MIDNIGHT TO MIDNIGHT

RAINFALL IN NEW BEDFORD 1987 TO 1988

F – FORT RODMAN–WASTEWATER TREATMENT PLANT - INSTRUMENTS INOPERABLE

ENGINEERING DIV. AT CENTER OF CITY

Q – QUITTACAS POND PUMPING STATION

DAY	JULY			AUGUST			SEPTEMBER			OCTOBER			NOVEMBER			DECEMBER			JANUARY			FEBRUARY			MARCH			APRIL			MAY			JUNE		
	F	E	Q	F	E	Q	F	E	Q	F	E	Q	F	E	Q	F	E	Q	F	E	Q	F	E	Q	F	E	Q	F	E	Q	F	E	Q	F	E	Q
1			.01					.66	.62		.70	.19						T		.13	.03								.05	.01		.08	.06		.30	.15
2		.52	.14		T	.01						.02					T	.01					.72	.16		.09	T		.02	.01			.03		.05	.05
3		.14	.80		.23	.18					.30			T									.04			.07	.18			T		.11	.04			
4		T	.13								.02	.26					.69	.50			.03		.49	T		.70	.82		.40	.38					.04	.19
5																		T		.48				T			.02			T					.09	.02
6					.08	.03																		T								.14	.07			
7								.26	.23		.12	.15																	.01	T		.02	T			
8								.22	.25			.01								.70	.04								.05	.06						
9			.04		.48	.50		.01	.03					.03	.02		T	T		.10	.17														.20	.19
10			.02		.43	.12								.61	.16											.03	T					.03	T			
11											.23	.36		.47	.86		1.06	1.27											.08	.08		.64	.13			
12								1.26						.43	1.30		.32	.21					2.84	.21						.01			.27			
13		.01	.01						1.35									.02		.07	T			.01		.29	.04		.01	.01			T			
14		T	.06					.16	.23																	.27	.07									
15		T															1.68	.87					1.19	.69		.05	.02		.09	.03						
16																							.41	.03		T	T		.03	.02		.03	T			
17								.23	.21					.14	T																	.02			.02	.09
18								.28	.70					.04	.28					.34	.03								.11	.18		.01	.01			.02
19								.72	.35								.08						.02	.02								.51	.49			
20		.44						1.36	1.39					.74	.38			.19		.43	.29		.51	.57		.08	.02					T	.16			
21								.03	.05		.11	.01						T			T											.29	.27			
22					.28	.38			.13			T								T																
23						.03															T		.02	.03					.07	.07					.34	.10
24			T					.03															.03	T		.18	.14		.06	.03		.03	T			0
25		.02	.03								.03	.20					.04	.02		.82	.67						.03					.48	.67			0
26		T												.03	.07		.03	.01		.16	.03					1.90	1.32						T		1.14	.71
27					.60	.56								.04	.02											.66	.29									
28					.50	.08					.70	1.14												T					1.44	1.54						
29					1.39	1.06											.90	.25																	.01	.02
30								.27	.04		.01	.02		1.19	1.76			T											.08			T	.03		T	.03
31																																				
TOTAL		1.13	1.24		3.99	2.95		5.49	5.58		2.22	2.36		3.72	4.85		4.80	3.35		3.23	1.29		6.27	2.72		4.32	2.95		2.50	2.43		2.39	2.23		2.19	1.57

SEWER & SURFACE DRAIN CONSTRUCTION

LOCATION			SEWER OR SURFACE DR.	SIZE AND MATERIAL						TOTALS			
				ABBESTOS			RE-INFORCED CONC.						
STREET	FROM	TO		10"	12"	18"	10"	12"	18"	M.H.	LENGTH	BUILT BY	COST TO CITY
Loftus	Harvard	212'E of Harvard	Both							4	212'ea	R. Bailey	
Acushnet Ave.	Fox St.	400'N of Forbes	Sewer							9	1938'	Oak Tree Dev.	
Upton St.	Shawmut Ave.	Shirley St.	Sewer							2	325'	V. Corsini	
Oakley St.	228'E of Acushnet	513'E of Acushnet	Sewer							1	285'	S. Souza	
Acushnet Ave.	Churchill St.	300'N of Churchill	Sewer							1	300'	G.N.B.V.T.H.S.	
Jacintho St.	225'N of Winterville	290'N of Winterville	Sewer							1	65'	Prestige Homes	
Osgood St.	300'E of Acushnet	390' E of Acushnet	Sewer							1	90'	A. Halle	
Ruggles St.	Hathaway Blvd.	285' W of Hathaway	Sewer							1	285'	J. August	
Coggeshall St.	Shawmut Ave.	210'W of Shawmut	Sewer							2	210'	Prestige Homes	
Chaffee St.	Acushnet Ave.	260'E of Acushnet	Sewer							2	260'	Jose Moniz	
Middle St.	Park St.	141'E of Park St.	Sewer							2	141'	G. Yelle	
LENGTH ADDED TO SEWER–			TOTALS							26	4323'		None
TOTAL LENGTH INCLUDING INTERCEPTER–													

STREETS ACCEPTED 1987 - 1988

STREET	FROM	TO	LENGTH & WIDTH	DATE ACCEPTED
Acushnet Avenue	Elm St.	northerly to proposed Middle St.	36'w	09/22/87
Bartlett Street	Winston St.	northlery to proposed Rounseville St.	50'w	09/22/87
Middle Street	Purchase St.	easterly to Acushnet Ave.	40'w	09/22/87
Rounseville Street	Bartlett St.	easterly to dead end	50'w	09/22/87
Samuel Barnet Blvd.	Duchaine Blvd.	easterly to Phillips Rd.	75'w	09/22/87
Samuel Barnet Blvd.	John Vertente Blvd.	westerly to Dartmouth Town Line	100'w	09/22/87

STREET ENTRIES 1987 - 1988

STREET	LOCATION	NO. OF PARCELS	DATE OF ENTRY

none

STREETS DISCONTINUED 1987 - 1988

STREET	LOCATION	DATE

none

ALTERATION OF LINES 1987 - 1988

none

EASEMENTS 1987 - 1988

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

FORESTRY ACCOUNT

EXPENDITURES

Accidents	2,183.99
Advertisements	278.53
City Yard	136.32
Emergency Leave	1,313.30
Equipment	103,928.98
Forestry - Shed	1,555.47
Funeral Leave	168.72
Holiday Pay	5,643.53
Labor	89,141.74
Main Office - Salaries & Wages	52,642.86
Miscellaneous - Retro, Tour of Duty, Union Business, Longevity, Physical Exam, Compensatory Time, Jury Duty, Settlement	2,605.57
Miscellaneous	207.25
Miscellaneous - Pesticides	701.53
Miscellaneous - Trees	17,800.00
Sick Leave - Sick Leave Incentive	8,638.19
Supplies	846.44
Vacation Leave	7,288.41
	295,080.83

July 1, 1987 - June 30, 1988

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

FORESTRY ACCOUNT

Hornets nests removed	11
Requests made at office	994
Trees planted	215
Trees (approx.) now shading City Streets	10,768
Trees struck by autos	9
Trees trimmed & treated in answer to requests	584
Trees sprayed	46

Species removed from City Streets

Oak	1
Red Maple	1
Cherry	1
Linden	2
Locust	2
Maple	187
	194

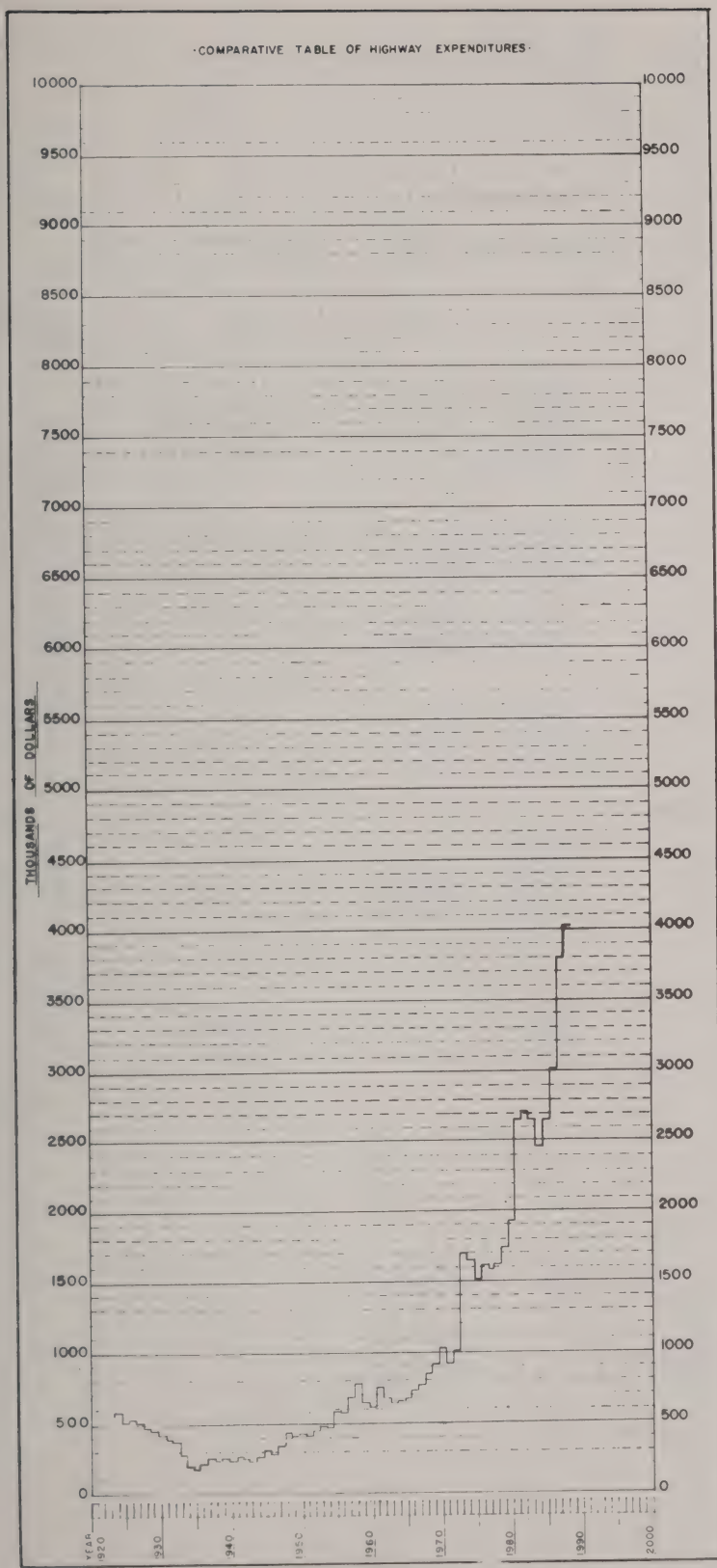
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

HIGHWAYS ACCOUNT

EXPENDITURES

Accidents - Compensation and Supplies			63,201.33
Advertisement			164.40
Clothing and Uniforms			9,465.49
Emergency Leave			13,236.82
Funeral Leave			1,872.08
Garage - Municipal Maintenance, equipment, watching, etc.			505,259.23
Holidays			74,434.63
Miscellaneous			12,559.71
Settlement, Tour of Duty, Longevity, Physical Exam, Jury Duty			36,228.44
Miscellaneous - Project Shipshape			875.34
Miscellaneous - Sanitary Landfill			3,031.00
Miscellaneous - Sargent Field			37,129.58
Office - Main			
	Supplies	12,048.92	
	Salaries	83,783.31	95,832.23
Office Yard			
	Salaries	120,294.09	
	Labor	387,137.41	
	Supplies	73,419.07	580,850.57
Pensions			6,962.06
Sick Leave & Sick Leave Incentive			77,166.47
Snow and Ice - Plowing, sanding, removal			8,535.56
Streets - cleaned			6,109.43

Streets - repaired, patched, paved, miscellaneous	499,896.45
Vacations	93,799.71
Walks - Repaired & Curbing, Driveways Bituminous Concrete, Dirt and Granolithic walks	488,287.23
Charges - Other Departments and Misc.	311,368.67
Motor Oil, Auto Parts, Labor	896,240.00
Catch Basins, Eye Holes, Manholes, Sewers - clear, new, repaired	222,010.39
	4,012,730.86


COMPARATIVE TABLE OF HIGHWAY EXPENDITURES
THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS
10000
9500
9000
8500
8000
7500
7000
6500
6000
5500
5000
4500
4000
3500
3000
2500
2000
1500
1000
500
0
YEAR
1920
1930
1940
1950
1960
1970
1980
1990
2000

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

EXPENDITURES - 7/1/87 - 6/30/88

ACCOUNT		TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
HIGHWAYS	Salaries	289,711.65	
	Labor	1,364,685.88	
	General Expense	2,351,371.27	
	Pensions	6,962.06	4,012,730.86
SOLID WASTE	Salaries and Wages	87,014.62	
	Labor	1,394,839.97	
	General Expenses	1,011,145.13	2,492,999.72
ENGINEERING	Salaries and Wages	205,085.03	
	General Expenses	28,403.37	233,488.40
FORESTRY	Salaries and Wages	52,642.86	
	Labor	89,141.74	
	General Expenses	153,296.23	295,080.83
WASTEWATER TREATMENT PLANT	Salaries and Wages	148,879.16	
	Labor	456,444.65	
	General Expenses	1,688,344.73	2,293,668.54
LEASH LAW	Salaries and Wages	11,389.96	
	General Expenses	5,157.98	16,547.94
SNOW REMOVAL	Salaries and Wages	3,251.93	
	Labor	38,043.14	
	General Expenses	136,828.73	178,123.80
			9,522,640.09

HIGHWAYS - COMPARATIVE TABLE OF CERTAIN EXPENDITURES

	7/01/82 6/30/83	7/01/83 6/30/84	7/01/84 6/30/85	7/01/85 6/30/86	7/01/86 6/30/87	7/01/87 6/30/88
Holes & Washouts	$30,952.90	———	———	———	———	———
Signs & Lines						
Memorial Signs & Squares	69.82	———	———	———	———	———
Street Signs	18,401.54	———	———	———	———	———
Traffic Signs	———	———	———	———	———	———
Traffic Lines	7,316.46	———	———	———	———	———
Misc. Signs	———	304.86	14,052.67	18,530.07	———	———
Snow & Ice	46,569.30	19,117.53	17,670.33	1,607.75	26,699.06	8,535.56
Sweeping & Cleaning Street	59,288.67	533.00	5,199.61	9,889.39	4,696.90	6,109.43
Paved Streets Repaired	24,179.95	133,464.80	174,263.94	135,529.44	318,435.12	499,896.45
Walks Repaired - Bit. Conc. Dirt & Granolithic	29,096.96	17,881.44	180,065.02	303,686.94	633,632.39	488,287.23

LEASH LAW

Expenditures July 1, 1987 through June 30, 1988

Salaries & Wages	11,389.96
Emergency Leave	174.72
Holiday Pay	669.76
Sick Leave	2,667.56
Vacations	582.40
Miscellaneous Supplies	383.94
Miscellaneous	86.64
Accidents	592.96
	16,547.94

Dead	385
Alive	203

SOLID WASTE DIVISION

ANNUAL REPORT - JULY 1, 1987 THRU JUNE 30, 1988

Total Tons Refuse Received	(Public)	45,373.80
Total Tons Refuse Received	(Private)	157,977.95
Average Tons Received Daily	(Public)	174.51
Average Tons Received Daily	(Private)	574.46
Average Cost Per Ton	(Public)	54.94
Average Cost Per Ton	(Private)	5.50

EXPENDITURES

ACCIDENTS	
Compensation	36,803.34
Settlements	--
BUILDING MAINTENANCE	
Supplies	750.98
Janitorial	33.86
Lighting	1,275.83
	2,060.67
COLLECTION	
Labor	1,280,206.80
Advertising	2,030.50
Clothing	1,017.64
Medical Exams	9,684.86
Motor Maintenance, Supplies/ Repairs	77,730.57
Oil	5,183.90
Gas	9,802.99
	1,385,657.26

DISPOSAL		
Labor		114,632.65
Engineering		19,977.20
Machine Rental		126,916.44
Motor Maintenance,	Supplies/ Repairs	13,669.11
Pest Control		257.00
Sanitary Landfill		444,700.38
		720,152.78
HEAT AND POWER		12,896.82
OFFICE		
Salaries and Wages		87,014.62
Photocopy		609.40
Supplies		341.15
		87,965.17
Emergency Days		9,942.07
Holidays		3,878.68
Overtime		130,406.99
Sick Leave		56,594.60
Vacations		69,292.59
LONGEVITY PAYMENTS		
Labor		12,743.76
Salaries and Wages		1,408.33
		14,152.09
		$ 2,492,999.7

WASTEWATER DIVISION

This is the Fifteenth annual report of the Superintendent for the operation of the Wastewater Division for the period beginning July 1, 1987 and ending June 30, 1988.

This report is the Thirteenth division report to actually reflect fulltime operation of the city's Water Pollution Facility located at Fort Rodman. Details concerning the Division's operation are shown in the tables contained herein, however, it is noteworthy that the water pollution control facility treated an average 27 million gallons per day during the period of this report. Also during this period the facility used an average of 2,200 pounds per day of liquid chlorine for Wastewater disinfection.

REMOVAL OF GRIT IN THE MAIN INTERCEPTOR SEWER

Under the contract prepared by Camp Dresser & McKee, Inc. of Boston, D.W. White Construction Company of Acushnet completed the work on December 31, 1975.

The grit settling basin which was constructed as the method of removing the grit which had accumulated in the interceptor during the time when the interceptor was subject to tidal fluctuation prior to the treatment plant, served the purpose and is still in operation.

The approximate volume of grit removed under the contract was some 3,100 Cubic Yards. The total cost of the original contract was $235,000.00. However, the nature of this operation and the fact that the city has combined sewers requires the grit to be excavated periodically. During the period of this report an additional 1,360 Cubic Yards was removed bringing the total volume to date to 10,139 Cubic Yards.

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT ACT

Several design projects have been completed for the division and city by Camp Dresser & McKee Inc., One Center Plaza, Boston Ma. 02108 and are still awaiting grant funding. Monies for this design work was contracted for through the cities office of Community Development as recommended by the Citizen's Advisory Committee and approved by the mayor.

Projects substantially complete but awaiting grant funding by the state and E.P.A. so that design and specifications can be finished and construction bids solicited are as follows:

A. Howard Avenue Pump Station Modifications, is now complete and consisted of these jobs, wet well rehabilitation replacement of all mechanical, electrical and HVAC equipment structural improvements, provision of stand by power, replacement of force mains and other associated improvements to ensure safe and reliable operation of the completed stations. Total design cost was $166,000.00 in addition to $3,500.00 for borings and $3,500.00 for surveys. Estimated cost was $4,590,000.00. The project has been completed as of Dec. 1987, & city employees were trained and took over the operations of the station.

B. North End Interceptor, Force Main Phase 1 is completed. (Phase 11 and Pump Station - consists of a proposed 15.5 MGD Pump Station at Welby Road and consolidated Rail Corporation RR, and construction of approximately 6,500 feet of 36 inch D.I. Force Main and 21,000 feet of gravity collectors sewers varying in size from 18-48 inch diameter. The park to Lynn Street this new station will eventually replace the Joyce Street, Phillips Road, Area IV, Industrial Park, Evergreen Park and Welby Road Pump Stations. Total design cost was $250,000.00. Estimated construction cost is $10,051,000.00. Construction services are estimated at $1,064,200.00 for general supervision, resident inspection, materials testing, as-built plans, operational and maintenance manuals, start - up land acquisition cost are estimated at $200,000.00.

C. Clarks Point Sewer - Storm Drain Separation and Ruth Street Pump Station will consist of the construction of storm drains (with catch basins) and sanitary sewers to separate the existing combined collection system and overflows in the Clarks Point Area - North to Gifford Street. A pump station is to be located in the vicinity of Ruth Street and will replace the Apponagansett St. Pump Station and has a design capacity of 10 MGD. The design is complete with a cost of $438,000.00, in addition to $25,000.00 for boring and $44,500.00 for surveys. Construction has not yet begun.

D. Cove Area Sewer Storm Drain Separation will consist of the construction of storm drains (with catch basins) and sanitary sewers to separate the existing combined collection system overflows into Clarks Cove. The design area is bounded by Clarks Cove, Rockdale Avenue, Washington St. and Front St.. The design is completed and the total cost for the design was $261,000.00 in addition to $14,000.00 for borings and $34,000.00 for surveys. Construction has not yet begun.

E. Grit Removal Facility - will consist of the construction of a grit removal facility located immediately upstream. (along the interceptor) of the Wastewater Treatment Plant Fort Rodman. The proposed facility will also serve as a septage disposal site, will have preaeration equipment, Sampling equipment and will have provisions for chemical addition. Total design cost was $86,500.00 including $2,500.00 for borings and $1,500.00 for survey work.

F. Wastewater Treatment Facility Modifications consists of the construction of many internal system changes needed to provide added operation flexibility and reliability, presently lacking. Total design cost is $55,000.00. This project is under way and is essentially complete at this time.

The following projects are presently designed and it is anticipated that grant funding will be sought at a future date.

G. Cove Road Pump Station and Force Main (replacement) will consist of the construction of a replacement station immediately west of the existing station. The station will meet all modern requirements and have a design capacity of 20 MGD.

H. Sawyer Street Area Sewer - Storm Drain separation will consist of the construction of sewers and storm drains to separate the existing combined collection system in this area. The design area is bounded by Route 195, Highland Street, Nauset Street, Davis Street and the Acushnet River.

I. Brooklawn Park Area Sewer - Storm Drain separation will consist of the construction of sewers and storm drains to separate the existing combined collection system in this area. The design area is bounded by Shaw Street, Ashley Blvd., Princeton Street, Acushnet Avenue, also Belleville Ave. from Tarkiln Hill Road to Howard Avenue.

J. Wamsutta Street Area Sewer - Storm Drain Separation will consist of the construction of sewer and storm drains to separate the existing combined collection system and eliminate overflows to the Acushnet River in this area. The design area is bounded by Wamsutta Street, Acushnet Ave, Route 195 and the Acushnet River.

K. Buttonwood Park Drainage Improvements consist of design of hydraulic improvements to Buttonwood Brook inside Buttonwood Park from the pond to Hawthorn Street. Construction of the remainder of necessary improvements by the Dartmouth Line will be done as part of the construction of Brownell Avenue and will be funded with state funds.

The following two sewer drain projects were recognized as necessary and worthwhile by Camp Dresser & McKee Inc. in their 1974 report and are briefly described as follows:

L. Downtown Area Sewer Drain Separation which is still under design will consist of the construction of sewers and storm drains to separate the existing combined collection system in this area. The two areas involved in this project are bounded as follows; 1. Wing Street, County Street, Union Street and Second Street and second area. 2. Hillman Street, Summer Street, Sycamore Street, Cedar Street, Willis Street and Pleasant Street. The estimated cost is $170,000.00.

M. Willis Street Area Sewer Storm Drains Separation will consist of the construction of sewers and storm drains to separate the existing combined collection system in this area. The future design area will be bounded by Willis Street, Shawmut Avenue, Route 195, Mt. Pleasant Street, Cedar Grove Street and along purchase Street back to Willis Street. The estimated design cost is $275,000.00. (No design has yet been authorized).

HURRICANE BARRIER

Semi - Annual Operation and Maintenance Inspection of the Hurricane Barrier including the 3 - street gates, 5 sea water intake gates, 4 sewer gates and the Clarks Cove Pumping Station were conducted on October 30, 1987 and on June 10, 1988. At the inspection were representatives of the U.S. Army Corps. of Engineers and Mass. Water Resources Commission as well as city yard crews which operated the three street gates, and Wastewater Division Crews operated all other units.

WASTEWATER TREATMENT PLANT

The following synopsis of some miscellaneous information regarding the thirteenth continuous year of operation of the treatment facility

Since the plant was placed in continuous full time operation on June 15, 1975, all influent to the plant has been diverted through the grit settling basin which is immediately upstream. Since that time approximately 10,139 cubic yards of grit has been removed from the influent prior to reaching plant equipment. This volume proves beyond a doubt the need for a permanent grit removal/aeration facility in the near future can only improve treatment operations and efficiencies.

During this period the multiple hearth incinerator was operational 196 days for a total burning time of 4,704 hours.

A brief summary of some of the major work items which were performed by plant personnel during this period under the direction of Michael Gwozdz, Maintenance Foreman is as follows:

CATENARY BAR SCREEN

#1 Catenary bar screen - Repaired broken rake 4/15/88

#2 Catenary bar screen - Rebuilt drive motor 1/11/88 Chlorine cyl. #1 replaced whip

Chlorine DENTENTION TKS.

#1 + #2 Replaced isolation valve12/28/87

CHLORINE EJECTORS

#2, #3, #4 Replaced ball checks 12/8/87

CHLORINE GAS DISPENSERS

#3 Mechanical failure vacuum diaphram repaired by fisher/porter 12/12/87 installed new globe valves 2/17/88 replaced vacuum diaphram 2/17/88 piping modifications fisher/porter 2/26/88

#4 Repairs to unit by fisher/porter (for back-up unit) 12/28/87 installed new globe valves 2/17/88 replaced diaphram elbow 2/17/88 rebuilt entire unit 2/19/88 piping modifications fisher/porter 2/29/88 preventive maint. fisher/porter 3/1/88

CHLORINE RM HOIST

Replaced magnetic contact 8/28/87

CENTRIFUGES

#1 rebuilt by Sharples/Penwalt 12/29/87 Replaced pillow bluck bearing centrate side 1/12/88

cleaned unit replaced brgs. & seals 1/15/88 1/21/88 2/2/88 2/7/88 3/20/88 3/22/88 4/1/88 5/4/88 5/29/88removed 3 broken bolts & retapped holes 4/19/88 welded broken feed tube 4/30/88 replaced pillow block brgs. 5/16/88

#2 installed new vent plate 11/6/87 installed hourly timer modified panel 11/13/87 replaced broken elbow and added union 11/24/87 replaced flushing water valve 12/23/87 installed new flushing water connection at feed tube 12/22/87 replaced pillow block bearings 5/13/88 disassembled and cleaned unit 11/4/87 11/6/87 11/8/87 11/9/87 11/11/87 11/14/87 11/16/87 11/17/87 11/19/87 11/21/87 11/24/87 11/28/87 12/16/87 12/19/87 12/21/87 12/23/87 12/24/87 12/27/87 1/5/88 1/14/88 1/24/88 1/29/88 2/21/88 3/20/88 5/16/88 5/26/88 8/27/87 9/15/87 9/27/87

EFFLUENT PUMP

#1 Rebuilt pump & motor 9/30/87

#2 Rebuilt pump & motor 10/12/87

EFFLUENT "TURBINE" PUMP

#2 Rebuilt pump 11/16/87

EMERGENCY GENERATOR

Repaired engine heater, emergency lighting (replaced units in tunnel, Sludge Pump Room & Lower Trin. Rm. 1/13/88

FLOW METER

Installed new electronic digital flow indicator 4/19/88 installed new meter 9/24/87

GREASE PREP FLOTATION TANK

Made up & replaced 5 flights 1/21/88 calibrated auto-con system 3/3/88 grease pit replacd level gauge & regulator 12/3/87

HYDRO- DEGRTTERS

#1 Replaced lower brg. assembly 3/28/88 replaced inlet side flange

#1 & #2 Installed brearer boxes & perm 5/16/88 wiring

INCINERATOR & RELATED EQUIPMENT

Incinerator - general repairs completed 11/21/87
" " -replaced teeth & rabble spacers 9/23/87
" " -replaced teeth & rabble spacers 9/30/87

Incinerator - replaced teeth #4 hearth 11/5/87
" " - calibrated temp. chart 11/5/87
" " - installed new draft regulator 11/6/87
" " -repaired burner gas mixers 11/6/87
" " - repaired gas ignitor hearth #5 11/6/87
" " - repaired gas ignitor hearth #6 11/7/87
" " - adjusted #5 burner butterfly valve 11/23/87
" " - installed newheater boxes & calibrated 1/6/88
" " -repaired temp. chart 6/1/88

ASH SCREW CONVEYOR

CHANGED bearing & lower unit shaft 9/28/87
" " " " & upper unit shaft 9/29/87
Replaced rear pillow bluck bearing, shaft & lower hanger brg. 4/21/88 replaced top hanger bearing 4/26/88

COOLING AIR FAN

Rebuilt unit 9/25/87 replaced bearings 11/6/87
replaced & adj. drive belts 4/26/88

I.D. FAN

Installed newly rebuilt fan assembly 12/23/87 installed new housing drain 12/29/87 repaired draft controls 12/30/87

MAZORATORS

#2 replaced cutter ring & impellar 11/12/87 #1 installed new cooling fan 11/18/87 #1 installed new packing 4/19/88 #1 rebuilt pump 2/19/88 #1 installed new packing 5/31/88 #1 replaced sleeve & impeller shaft adapter shim, & step key 6/8/88

MOYNOFEED PUMP

Rebuilt unit new stator motor & brgs. 8/11/87 #2 readjusted speed control 11/19/88 #1 replaced drive belt 5/2/88 #2 repaired chain drive control (new pump)5/25/88#3 adjusted speed control 6/8/88 #3 replaced flushing water line 6/13/88 #2 repacked pump 6/24/88

MOYNO GREASE PUMP.

Replaced stator 8/15/87

#2 DISCHARGE LINE

Repaired collar at coupling 2/1/88, 2/8/88

RAW SEWAGE PUMPS

#1 replaced hourly time meter 1/13/88 received new back-up pump 3/3/88#3 replaced shear pins 3/14/88, 3/16/88, 3/28/88 4/28/88
#2 replaced waldron coupling 4/30/88 #2 replaced shear pins 5/12/88 5/15/88

500 H.P. WESTINGHOUSE MOTOR

#3 Replaced 2 top bearings 1/8/88 #3 repaired cooling fan 2/2/88 #1 replaced 2 top bearings & lock nut 6/14/88

SETTLING TANKS

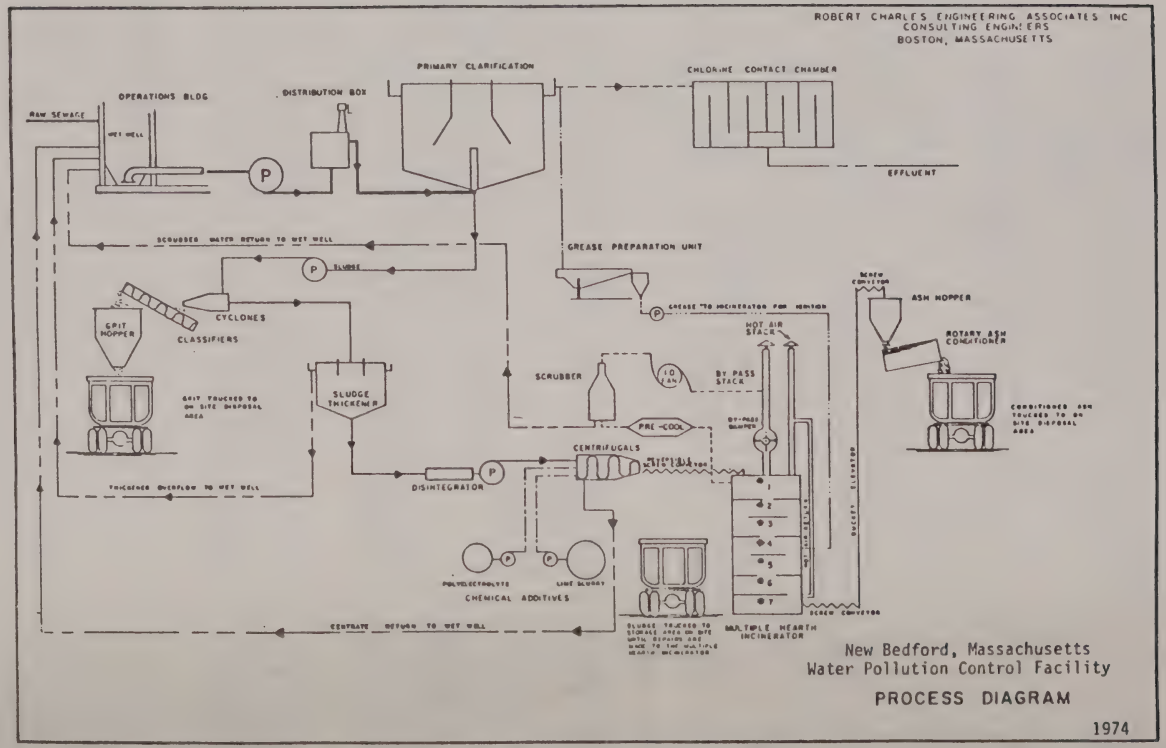
#3 repaired beach 8/5/87 #2 repaired wiring 9/21/87
#1 rebuilt entire super structure 1/20/88
#3 rebuilt skimmer arm 1/29/88
#3 installed new beach 1/29/88
#1 adjusted beach height 1/21/88
#4 installed new beach 2/3/88
#4 installed new skimmer arm 2/3/88
#2 repaired skimmer arm 2/9/88
#4 rebuilt super structure 3/25/88
#4 rebuilt drive unit 3/25/88
#4 adjusted stilling well height 3/29/88
#3 repaired tank drive wiring 5/17/88
#4 adjusted skimmer arm 6/2/88

PRIMARY SLUDGE PUMPS

#2 replaced motor base 8/17/87
#1 rebuilt unit 8/29/87
#3 replaced volute 2/22/88
#4 rebuilt pump 3/18/88
All pumps cleaned & lubed speed & equip. rails 6/17/88

SLUDGE PUMP ROOM

Installed new sump pump 1/27/88
installed perm ceiling heater 2/11/88


ROBERT CHARLES ENGINEERING ASSOCIATES INC
CONSULTING ENGINEERS
BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS
PRIMARY CLARIFICATION
CHLORINE CONTACT CHAMBER
OPERATIONS BLDG
DISTRIBUTION BOX
RAW SEWAGE
WET WELL
EFFLUENT
SCRUBBED WATER RETURN TO WET WELL
GREASE PREPARATION UNIT
SLUDGE
GREASE TO INCINERATOR FOR REMOVAL
GRIT HOPPER
CYCLONES
CLASSIFIERS
HOT AIR STACK
SCREW CONVEYOR
ASH HOPPER
ROTARY ASH CONDITIONER
SCRUBBER
I.D. FAN
BY PASS STACK
GRIT TRUCKED TO ON SITE DISPOSAL AREA
SLUDGE THICKENER
PRE-COOL
BY-PASS DAMPER
CONDITIONED ASH TRUCKED TO ON SITE DISPOSAL AREA
CENTRIFUGALS
THICKENER OVERFLOW TO WET WELL
DISINTEGRATOR
BUCKET ELEVATOR
POLYELECTROLYTE
LIME SLURRY
CHEMICAL ADDITIVES
CENTRATE RETURN TO WET WELL
SLUDGE TRUCKED TO STORAGE AREA ON SITE UNTIL REPAIRS ARE MADE TO THE MULTIPLE HEARTH INCINERATOR
MULTIPLE HEARTH INCINERATOR
SCREW CONVEYOR
New Bedford, Massachusetts
Water Pollution Control Facility
PROCESS DIAGRAM
1974

	RAIN	AIR TEMP	SEW TEMP	FLOW	SCR	CL2 LBS	CL2 RES	SETTLE INF	SETTLE EFF	DO INF	DO EFF	pH INF	pH EFF	SUS INF	VOL INF	SUS EFF	BOD INF	BOD EFF	BOD-LBS EFF
JULY	1.13	68	69	21.5	33	2160	1.20	2.0	T	3.2	6.2	7.0	6.7	116	84	92	74.4	115.7	19.4
AUG	3.99	66	73	24.2	43	2332	1.04	1.5	0.4	1.4	6.0	7.1	6.9	92	52	80	126	143	29.3
SEPT	5.49	62	68	26.3	36	2240	1.15	1.5	0.5	2.2	6.4	7.1	7.0	84	32	68	132	142	35.8
OCT	2.22	46	66	26.6	46	2326	.93	2.2	0.1	2.7	7.3	7.2	7.0	100	40	88	146	139	35.6
NOV	3.72	35	60	26.1	54	2234	1.03	2.0	T	3.8	9.0	7.0	6.9	112	44	96	121	144	35.1
DEC	4.80	34	59	27.5	69	1640	1.45	1.5	T	6.7	10.0	7.1	6.9	82	62	73	120	130	34.8
JAN	3.23	23	55	26.6	81	1860	1.65	T	T	6.6	10.2	7.2	7.0	64	52	64	95	110	25.6
FEB	6.27	29	55	27.9	67	1296	1.8	T	T	7.6	10.0	7.2	7.0	56	47	58	76	57	14.0
MAR	4.32	34	55	30.0	73	1224	1.6	1.2	0.1	6.8	10.0	7.2	7.0	68	50	62	110	94	25.2
APR	2.50	42	58	30	21	1255	1.72	1.5	0.5	6.3	11.0	7.0	6.7	50	40	66	61	86	23.0
MAY	2.39	54	59	27.8	72	1380	1.4	2.4	0.5	5.1	10.0	6.9	6.6	57	45	80	68	120	28.5
JUNE	2.19	62	60	24.6	105	1660	1.1	2.5	0.2	5.2	9.8	7.0	6.6	67	55	81	80	95	19.5
1987 1988	3.52	46	61.4	26.6	58	1800	1.3	1.5	0.2	4.8	8.8	7.0	6.8	79	50	75	100	114	27.1

WELBY ROAD PUMP STATION Repacked #1 + 2 pumps, greased #1 + 2 motors and pumps, put a new regulator in auto-con board and cleaned up inside of station.

PHILLIPS ROAD PUMP STATION Greased #1 + 2 motors and pumps, put in new auto-con line, put in new check valve in #1, rebuilt #1 motor, put in two new compressors and cleaned up inside of station.

INDUSTRIAL PARK PUMP STATION Replaced auto-con line and set up rebuilt #1 motor, rebuilt #1 + 2 pumps, put in new universal joints in #1 + 2 shafts and cleaned up inside and outside of station.

AREA 4 PUMP STATION Put in #2 motor and rebuilt pump, cleaned up station inside and out, rebuilt new electrical shed and painted outside of station.

PECKHAM ROAD PUMP STATION Rebuilt #1 motor, cleaned up station inside and out, greased #1 + 2 motors and pumps and cleaned out wet well.

SASSAQUIN AVENUE PUMP STATION Greased #1 + 2 motors and pumps, cleaned up inside and outside of station, cleaned out wet well.

PEQUOT STREET PUMP STATION Repacked #1 + 2 pumps, greased #1 + 2 motors and pumps, cleaned up inside of station.

JONES STREET PUMP STATION Greased #1 + 2 motors and pumps, put in new auto-con gauges, rebuilt back flow preventor, cleaned out wet wells and cleaned up inside of station.

SHAWMUT AVENUE PUMP STATION Cleaned up inside and outside of station, clean out wet well.

HATHAWAY ROAD PUMP STATION Replaced filters on #1 + 2 pumps, painted outside of station, put in new auto-con line, greased #1 + 2 motors and pumps and cleaned out wet well.

INCINERATOR OPERATING TIME

1987	DAYS	HOURS
JULY	19	456
AUGUST	24	576
SEPTEMBER	NO BURNING	0
OCTOBER	NO BURNING	0
NOVEMBER	11	264
DECEMBER	3	72
1988		
JANUARY	21	504
FEBRUARY	11	264
MARCH	31	744
APRIL	23	552
MAY	25	600
JUNE	28	672
TOTALS	196	4,704

WASTEWATER DIVISION - SEPTAGE SUMMARY

1987	LOADS
JULY	184
AUGUST	162
SEPTEMBER	164
OCTOBER	157
NOVEMBER	102
DECEMBER	123
1988	
JANUARY	95
FEBRUARY	139
MARCH	149
APRIL	153
MAY	170
JUNE	168
	1,766

APPROXIMATE CAPACITY PER LOAD = 2,000

1,766 LOADS OR APPROXIMATELY 3,532,00 GALLONS

APPROXIMATE AVERAGE MONTHLY VOLUME OF 294,333 GALLONS

RATE PER LOAD $30.00 FOR LOADS 1,766 LOADS	$ 52,980.00
TOTAL JULY 1, 1987 - JUNE 30, 1988 - 1,766 LOADS =	$ 52,980.00
TOTAL RECEIVED FOR SEWER USER FEE FOR FISCAL YEAR	$1,352,165.32
PENALITIES RECEIVED	$ 4,787.06
TOTAL RECEIVED AND PAID INTO	
* GENERAL FUND	$1,409,932.38

WASTEWATER DIVISION EXPENDITURES

JULY 1, 1987 TO JUNE 30, 1988

PAYROLL

WASTEWATER DIVISION S&W		$148,879.16
SALARY & WAGES	$140,667.94	
OVERTIME	$ 8,211.22	
WASTEWATER DIVISION LABOR		$456,444.65
LABOR	$358,052.77	
HOLIDAYS	$ 10,245.13	
OVERTIME	$ 73,530.70	
COMPENSATION	$ 14,616.05	

GENERAL EXPENSES

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	$514,343.17
REPAIR & SERVICES	$446,995.67
LIGHTS & POWER	$417,649.07

STATIONS	GAS	DIESEL	L&P
APPONAGANSETT ST.		$ 790.07	$ 11,710.87
AREA IV			$ 3,448.53
AVIATION WAY			$ 2,312.90
BELLEVILLE AVE.		$2,833.23	$ 17,491.11
CLARKS COVE	$ 155.71		$ 43.81
COFFIN AVENUE			$ 4,902.74
COGGESHALL ST.			$ 2,938.05
COVE ROAD			$ 30,137.42
FRONT ST.		$ 7.65	$ 5,632.00
HATHAWAY ROAD			$ 1,150.25
HOWARD AVE.		$1,408.54	$ 4,209.72
HOWLAND ST.		$ 739.86	$ 2,498.87
INDUSTRIAL PARK		$ 34.57	$ 21,125.97
JOYCE ST.			$ 3,233.30
PEARL ST.			$ 40.63
PECKHAM ROAD			$ 724.09
PEQUOT ST.			$ 738.75
PHILLIPS ROAD			$ 3,244.06
SASSAQUIN AVE			$ 376.46
SHAWMUT AVENUE		$1,396.50	$ 2,561.26
WAMSUTTA ST.		$ 4.15	$ 6,051.40
WELBY ROAD			$ 1,412.26
TREATMENT PLANT	$32,592.35	$1,962.47	$249,695.04
HURRICANE BARRIER			$ 44.48

TELEPHONE	$ 3,940.68
RENTALS	$ 11,623.41
PRINTING	$ 365.65
ADVERTISING	$ 4,657.68
PHOTOCOPY	$ 718.64
DUES, SUBSCRIPTIONS, FEES	$ 3,793.25
PEST CONTROL	$ 278.00
MEDICAL EXPENSES	$ 9,787.42
FREIGHT	$ 482.48
OFFICE SUPPLIES	$ 1,950.48
BUILDING & CONSTRUCTION SUPPLIES	$ 177,779.81
LABORATORY SUPPLIES	$ 5,566.93
CLOTHING UNIFORMS	$ 2,787.29

WASTEWATER DIVISION EXPENSES CONTINUED:

JANITORIAL SUPPLIES	$ 24,040.11
CHLORINE	$ 149,658.31
NEW VEHICLES	$ 122,798.00
LANDFILL	$ 26,550.49
NEW EQUIPMENT	$ 367,902.00
TOTAL GENERAL EXPENSES	$2,293,668.54

TOTAL GENERAL EXPENSES	$2,293,668.54
TOTAL SALARY & WAGES PAYROLL	$ 148,879.16
TOTAL LABOR PAYROLL	$ 456,444.65

TOTAL EXPENSES FOR FISCAL YEAR 1987 - 1988 $2,898,992.35

RESPECTFULLY SUBMITTED,

Michael Gwozdz

MICHAEL GWOZDZ
WASTEWATER SUPERINTENDENT

ANNUAL REPORT

Department of Public Works submitting Annual Report
for the Fiscal Year July 1, 1987 through June 30, 1988

IN CITY COUNCIL, December 15, 1988

Received and ordered printed in City Documents.

Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

a true copy, attest:

City Clerk

ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

OFFICE OF

VETERANS SERVICES

FOR

FISCAL YEAR 1988

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

MASSACHUSETTS

ANNUAL REPORT
OF THE
VETERANS DEPARTMENT

New Bedford, Mass.
May 23, 1989

To the Honorable Mayor and City Council
of the City of New Bedford

Honorable Mayor John K. Bullard and Council Members:

In accordance with Section 2 - 6 of the City Code of New Bedford, I hereby submit a Report of the Veterans' Department for the Fiscal Year 1988, from July 1, 1987 through June 30, 1988. The Veterans and their Dependents of New Bedford are our Department' Consumers. We have strived during the Fiscal Year 1988 to improve Services and Benefits to our Veterans and their Dependents in a fair and timely manner. Our goal was to provide Benefits in the form of Food, Shelter, and Medical Care to Veterans of All Wars. Our Veterans and their Dependents deserve full time assistance in a manner that gives them respect and dignity. The staff of the Veterans Department give them that in every way.

Even though I was not the Veterans Agent during Fiscal Year 1988, I did inherit the staff the previous Veterans Agent had and today that same staff is still intact. On behalf of the previous Veterans Agent I would like to express my thanks to Mayor John K. Bullard and the City Council Members for allowing us to do our job to the best of our ability. The assistance and co-operation given to us by this Administration has been tremendous. Again we thank you all.

Sincerely

Donald A. DePina
Director-Agent

4x

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

VETERANS' SERVICES

Our mission for FY '88 was to provide services, information and guidance to all veterans and their dependents or beneficiaries who visit our office for help.

The services frequently called upon of this office are to provide information and guidance as to the laws regarding compensation and pensions for veterans with service-connected Wartime and Peacetime disabilities and service-connected death compensation and pensions for widows, dependent parents and dependent children of deceased veterans.

Hundreds of eligibility verification reports are filled out in this office throughout the year, for veterans, parents, surviving spouse, and children of veterans.

Va forms for education and training, vocational rehabilitation, loan guarantee, re-employment rights, insurance reinstatement, burial and grave marker allowance are also filed with our department for proper processing to our contact officer in Providence, Rhode Island VA Regional Office.

Information and guidance is also given to veterans and their dependents regarding matters from the state and city level wherein the Veterans Administration has no jurisdiction. These matters include such topics as state bonus, employment, legal difficulties, evictions, inability to obtain loans from banks, non-support, lost service records, etc. Power of Attorney is filed with our office, so our contact officer at the Providence VA can act as the representative for the veteran and his dependents, so he can represent them before the rating board. It also allows them to check essential folders, file claims, affidavits, etc.

Our mission has been completed to a degree, in spite of the fact that we are short a Assistant Service Officer in this department. Mrs. Tillie Medeiros, the Senior Clerk, has done an outstanding job in the operation of the Veterans' Services Dept. Consider the results: Over 1000 veterans and their dependents have actually received some type of service, 650 of them actually were receiving non-service pensions and widow's pensions in FY '88 with a grand total of over Two Million Dollars in Federal aid brought into the City of New Bedford; these veterans and their dependents would otherwise be on the City rolls.

COMMENTS

VETERANS' BENEFITS CASES

1987
Month

July	August	September	October	November	December
178	144	143	126	177	158

1988
Month

January	February	March	April	May	June
130	140	172	130	122	161

Total Number of Cases - 1781
Average Number - 148
$692,161.40 Veterans' Benefits Aid Expenditures for cases in the 12 - month Fiscal Cycle

4,676.76 Average amount of Veterans' Benefits per case the Fiscal Cycle
389.73 Average amount of Aid per case a month
89.93 Average amount of Aid per case a week

RECIPIENTS BY WARS

		CASES
World War II		60
Korean War		40
Vietnam War		124
Lebanon		1
Widows	WW I	4
	WW II	57
	Korean	6
	Vietnam	6
Women Veterans	WW II	1
	Vietnam	5
Mother of Veterans	Vietnam	6
Total Number of Cases		310

VETERANS' BENEFITS AID

RECAPITULATION OF VETERANS' BENEFITS AID FOR THE FISCAL YEAR

FISCAL YEAR 1988	CASH GRANTS AND FUEL	NURSING HOMES	HOSPITALS	MEDICAL AND SURGICAL	BURIALS AND MISC.	TOTALS	REFUNDS
1987							
July	34,165.94	-0-	18,574.12	7,255.41	1,085.13	61,080.60	1,077.75
Aug.	31,858.33	1,076.00	4,658.24	4,122.42	221.25	41,936.24	751.00
Sept.	34,275.00	45.90	6,130.65	6,803.42	3,727.97	50,982.94	1,921.30
Oct.	34,620.25	3,633.60	35,447.87	6,924.67	3,064.17	83,690.56	6,175.00
Nov.	36,338.25	1,240.05	20,021.10	27,193.13	4,591.40	89,383.93	1,564.60
Dec.	34,597.25	1,225.10	32,229.59	16,433.12	3,968.92	88,453.98	17,230.31
1988							
Jan.	32,000.25	-0-	1,494.23	1,614.74	1,561.54	36,670.76	5,528.13
Feb.	31,168.69	265.50	7,442.02	10,469.18	1,815.01	51,160.40	7,072.89
Mar.	29,919.45	-0-	6,015.63	16,685.14	2,987.93	55,608.15	1,347.44
Apr.	28,495.45	-0-	20,327.21	10,670.33	3,335.54	62,828.53	265.28
May	23,340.31	-0-	2,547.97	5,576.33	3,444.94	34,909.55	7,946.30
June	20,777.75	-0-	33,246.91	31,202.85	3,079.25	88,306.76	1,971.00
TOTALS	371,556.92	7,486.15	188,135.54	144,950.74	32,883.05	745,012.40	52,851.00

$745,012.40	Veterans' Benefits Aid Expenditures For Fiscal Year 1988
- 52,851.00	Amount received from various cases during the Fiscal Year to refund and reimburse the City of New Bedford.
$692,161.40	Total Veterans' Benefits Expended For "F.Y. 1988"

SUMMARY OF CONSOLIDATED EXPENSES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR

JULY 1, 1987 - JUNE 30, 1988

ADMINISTRATION VETERANS' BENEFITS AND SERVICES

Salaries and Wages		$116,087.72
Director-Agent	25,311.44	
Asst. Agent	9,749.26	
Five Clerks	53,059.38	
Two Investigators	23,255.32	
One Van Driver	4,712.32	
General Expenses		$39,356.57
Heat and Light	20,438.50	
Ser. Contracts & Repairs	1,641.84	
Rental Off. Equip. & Furn.	1,461.26	
Medical & Hospital	250.00	
Printing	1,265.69	
Advertising	320.07	
N.O.C.	280.61	
Water	199.95	
In State Travel	585.72	
Dues & Subscriptions	77.00	
Insurance	1,657.00	
Conferences	125.54	
Sundry Supplies	2,232.82	
N.O.C.	1,366.25	
Office Equipment	7,454.32	
Total Administration Veterans' Benefits & Services		$155,444.29

VETERANS' BENEFITS AID:

Cash Grants	318,705.92	
Nursing Homes	7,486.15	
Hospitals	188,135.54	
Medical & Surgical	144,950.74	
Burials & Misc.	32,883.05	
Total Benefits Aid		$692,161.40
Total Veterans' Administration and Aid		$1,003,049.98

THE ABOVE SUMMARY IS A CONSOLIDATED REPORT OF EXPENSES FOR THE OFFICE OF VETERANS' BENEFITS AND VETERANS' SERVICES

ANNUAL REPORT

Veterans Services submitting Annual Report for Fiscal Year 1988

IN CITY COUNCIL, June 22, 1989
Received and ordered printed in City Documents.
Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

a true copy, attest:

City Clerk

CITY ORDINANCES

AND AMENDMENTS

PASSED BY THE CITY COUNCIL

of the

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

January 1, 1988 to December 31, 1988

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

MASSACHUSETTS

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Eighty-seven

AN ORDINANCE

pertaining to GRANT OR RENEWAL OF LICENSE AS AFFECTED BY NONPAYMENT OF LOCAL TAXES, FEES, ETC.; ORDINANCE; EXCEPTIONS.

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford as follows:—

SECTION 1. Chapter 10 of the Code of Ordinances of the City of New Bedford is hereby amended by adding a new Section to Article I, entitled, SECTION 10-45, GRANT OR RENEWAL OF LICENSE AS AFFECTED BY NONPAYMENT OF LOCAL TAXES, FEES, ETC.; ORDINANCE; EXCEPTIONS. Said Section 10-45 shall read, as follows:

ARTICLE I

SECTION 10-45. GRANT OR RENEWAL OF LICENSE AS AFFECTED BY NONPAYMENT OF LOCAL TAXES, FEES, ETC.; ORDINANCE; EXCEPTIONS.

(a) The tax collector of all municipal taxes, assessments, betterments and other municipal charges, hereinafter referred to as the tax collector, shall annually furnish to each department, board, commission or division, hereinafter referred to as the licensing authority, that issues licenses or permits including renewals and transfers, a list of any person, corporation, or business enterprise, hereinafter referred to as the party, that has neglected or refused to pay any local taxes, fees, assessments, betterments or other municipal charges for not less than a twelve-month period, and that such party has not filed in good faith a pending application for an abatement of such tax or a pending petition before the Appellate Tax Board.

(b) The licensing authority may deny, revoke or suspend any license or permit, including renewals and transfers of any party whose name appears on said list furnished to the licensing authority from the tax collector; provided, however, that written notice is given to the party and the tax collector, as required by applicable provisions of law, and the party is given a hearing, to be held not earlier than fourteen days after said notice. Said list shall be prima facie evidence for denial, revocation or suspension of said license or permit to any party. The tax collector shall have the right to intervene in any hearing conducted with respect to such license denial, revocation or suspension. Any findings made by the licensing authority with respect to such license denial, revocation or suspension

shall be made only for the purposes of such proceeding and shall not be relevant to or introduced in any other proceeding at law, except for any appeal from such license denial, revocation or suspension. Any license or permit denied, suspended or revoked under this section shall not be reissued or renewed until the license authority receives a certificate issued by the tax collector that the party is in good standing with respect to any and all local taxes, fees, assessments, betterments or other municipal charges, payable to the municipality as the date of issuance of said certificate.

(c) Any party shall be given an opportunity to enter into a payment agreement, thereby allowing the licensing authority to issue a certificate indicating said limitations to the license or permit and the validity of said license shall be conditioned upon the satisfactory compliance with said agreement. Failure to comply with said agreement shall be grounds for the suspension or revocation of said license or permit; provided, however, that the holder be given notice and a hearing as required by applicable provisions of law.

(d) The Mayor may waive such denial, suspension or revocation if he finds there is no direct or indirect business interest by the property owner, its officers or stockholders, if any, or members of his immediate family, as defined in section one of chapter two hundred and sixty-eight of the General Laws of Massachusetts, in the business or activity conducted in or on said property.

This section shall not apply to the following licenses and permits: open burning; section thirteen of chapter forty-eight; bicycle permits; section eleven A of chapter eighty-five; sales of articles for charitable purposes, section thirty-three of chapter one hundred and one; children work permits, section sixty-nine of chapter one hundred and forty-nine; clubs, associations dispensing food or beverage licenses, section twenty-one E of chapter one hundred and forty; dog licenses, section one hundred and thirty-seven of chapter one hundred and forty; fishing, hunting, trapping license, seciton twelve of chapter one hundred and thirty-one; marriage licenses, section twenty-eight of chapter two hundred and seven and theatrical events, public exhibition permits, section one hundred and eighty-one of chapter one hundred and forty of the General Laws of Massachusetts.

SECTION 2. This ordinance shall take effect in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 43 of the General Laws (Ter. Ed.).

IN CITY COUNCIL, December 17, 1987
Passed to a second reading. Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk
IN CITY COUNCIL, January 14, 1988
Passed to be ordained - Yeas 9, Nays 1.
Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk
Presented to the Mayor for approval January 19, 1988
Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk
Approved January 20, 1988 John K. Bullard, Mayor

A TRUE COPY ATTEST
J. A. Davidian C.M.C.
CITY CLERK-NEW BEDFORD, MA

First Publication in Standard-Times No. 2052 December 28, 1987.
Final Publication in Standard-Times No. 2054 January 26, 1988.

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Eighty-Seven

AN ORDINANCE

CONDOMINIUM CONVERSION AND THE REMOVAL OF RENTAL UNITS FROM THE MARKET

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF NEW BEDFORD AS FOLLOWS:—

SECTION 1. Chapter 13, The Code of Ordinances, City of New Bedford, entitled HOUSING, is hereby amended by adding after Section 13-4 the following:

SECTION 13-5. CONDOMINIUM CONVERSION, REMOVAL OF RENTAL UNITS FROM THE MARKET, DEFINITIONS, NOTICE; EVICTION; PURCHASE; BENEFITS; ASSISTANCE AND PUNISHMENT; CONDOMINIUM REVIEW BOARD.

(a) PREAMBLE:

WHEREAS, A serious public emergency exists with respect to the housing of a substantial number of citizens of New Bedford; and

WHEREAS, The deterioration and demolition of existing housing and an insufficient supply of new rental housing have resulted in a substantial and critical shortage of safe, decent, and reasonable priced rental housing accommodations; and

WHEREAS, The prolonged increases in housing costs at a rate substantially exceeding increases in personal income, the increased costs of new housing construction and the conversion of multiple unit rental housing accommodations occupied by tenants to condominium units and cooperatives has resulted in a substantial and critical shortage of safe, decent, and reasonably priced housing accommodations; and

WHEREAS, Home ownership creates an interest in real estate which tends to contribute to the maintenance and preservation of housing and to an increase in real estate taxes which has a salutary effect on the City and its people, and the City Council should, therefore, encourage an increase in such ownership or at least should avoid discouraging it; and

WHEREAS, At present in the City there is a great interest in and a significant amount of conversions of multiple unit rental housing occupied by tenants to condominium units or cooperatives occupied by individual owners thereof; and

WHEREAS, Notwithstanding the general good accomplished by such increase in home ownership, many people of limited means, particularly the elderly, the handicapped, and persons and families of low and moderate income, are suffering thereby in that they have difficulty in obtaining alternative rental housing at prices which they can afford when evicted for condominium conversion; and

WHEREAS, The untoward effects of condominium conversion evictions on tenants can be adequately dealt with by providing potentially displaced tenants with sufficient time to examine the housing market, evaluate available housing alternatives, formulate future housing plans, secure any necessary financing and decide whether to purchase the condominium unit or relocate; and

WHEREAS, This emergency cannot be dealt with solely by the operation of the private rental housing market, and unless evictions for condominium conversions and cooperatives are regulated and controlled, such emergency and the inflationary pressures and displacement resulting therefrom will produce serious threats to the public health, safety, and general welfare of the citizens of New Bedford;

NOW, THEREFORE, pursuant to the authority vested in it by law, including without limitation, Chapter 527 of the Acts of 1983, as amended by Chapter 170 of the Acts of 1984, be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford as follows:

(b) DEFINITIONS:

As used in this ordinance, the following words shall, unless the context clearly requires otherwise, have the following meanings:

CONDOMINIUM UNIT. A unit in a housing condominium as that term is defined in chapter one hundred eighty-three A of Massachusetts General Laws.

CONDOMINIUM OR COOPERATIVE CONVERSION EVICTION. An eviction of a tenant for the purpose of removing such tenant from a housing accommodation in order to facilitate the initial sale and transfer of legal title to that housing accommodation as a condominium or cooperative unit to a prospective purchaser or an eviction of a tenant by any other person who has purchased a housing accommodation as a condominium or cooperative unit when the tenant whose eviction is sought was a resident of the housing accommodation at the time the notice of intent to convert is given to convert the building or buildings to the condominium or cooperative form of ownership pursuant to this ordinance provided, however, that the eviction of a tenant for non-payment of rent or other violation of a rental agreement shall in no event be deemed a condominium or cooperation conversion eviction.

ELDERLY TENANT. A tenant who is a person or group of persons residing in the same housing accommodation any of whom has reached the age of fifty-nine years or over as of the date of receipt of the notice provided for hereunder.

HANDICAPPED TENANT. A person who is physically handicapped as defined in section 9 of chapter 239 of The Massachusetts General Laws, as of the date of receipt of the notice provided for hereunder.

HOUSING ACCOMMODATION. Any building, structure, or part thereof or land appurtenant thereto, or any other real or personal property rented or offered for rent for living or dwelling purposes, together with all services connected with the use or occupancy of such property, but not including the following:

(1) Housing accommodations which the United States or the commonwealth or any authority created under the laws thereof either owns or operates;

(2) Housing accommodations in any hospital, convent, monastery, asylum, public institution or college or school dormitory operated exclusively for charitable or educational purposes or in any nursing or rest home for the aged;

(3) Buildings containing fewer than three housing accommodations;

(4) Housing accommodation in hotels, motels, inns, tourist homes, and rooming and boarding houses which are occupied by transient guests staying for a period of fewer than fourteen consecutive calendar days.

INTEREST SUBSIDY. Any payment made by the federal or state government to reduce the effective interest rate payable by the mortgagor.

LOW OR MODERATE INCOME TENANT. A tenant who is a person or group of persons residing in the same housing accommodation so long as the total income for all such tenants for the twelve months immediately preceding the date of notice provided for hereunder is less than the income eligibility levels as set forth in regulations promulgated from time to time by the Department of Housing and Urban Development regulating the Section 8 Rental Subsidy Program, and calculated pursuant to said regulations.

TENANT. A person or group of persons collectively entitled to occupy a housing accommodation pursuant to a rental agreement written or implied.

TENANT SUBSIDY. Any payment made by the federal or state government for or on behalf of any tenant to be applied toward the reduction of the tenant's rental payment.

(c) CONVERSION, NOTICE, EVICTION, PURCHASE, BENEFITS AND ASSISTANCE:

(1) If a building submitted to the provisions of chapter one hundred and eighty-three A, chapter one hundred and fifty-six B, chapter one hundred and fifty-seven, chapter one hundred and fifty-seven B or any provisions of the Massachusetts General Laws governing the cooperative form of ownership has been used in whole or in part for residential purposes within one year prior to the recording of a master deed creating a condominium or the filing of the articles of organization creating a housing cooperative, the owner thereof shall give each tenant of all housing accommodations in such building or buildings notice of intent to convert the building or buildings to the condominium or cooperative form of ownership. Such notice shall state in clear and conspicuous language the following in English, Spanish, and Portuguese:

(a) that the owner has filed or intends to file a master deed at the registry of deeds whose location is stated in the notice or has filed or intends to file articles of organization with the secretary of the commonwealth;

(b) that any tenant residing on the date the notice of intent is given in the building or buildings converted or to be converted to the condominium or cooperative forms of ownership shall have a period of time which shall be stated in the notice, from the date of receipt of such notice, as authorized by this act, before the tenant shall be required to vacate the housing accommodation occupied on the date the notice is received;

(c) that any tenant residing on the date the notice of intent was given in the building or buildings to be converted shall have a period of time, which shall be stated in the notice, from the date of receipt of such notice, as authorized by this ordinance, to purchase the unit occupied by the tenant on the date the notice is received on terms and conditions which are substantially the same as or more favorable than those which the owner extends to the public generally for the ninety days following the expiration of said tenants right to purchase as may be required by paragraph (2).

All notices required under this section shall be deemed to have been given when a written notice is delivered in person or mailed by certified or registered mail, return receipt requested, to the party to whom the notice is being given.

Whenever an owner is required to give notice of intent provided for in this section the period of notice shall not be less than the expiration of any written agreement between the owner and the tenant of the housing accommodation which governs the use and occupancy of said housing accommodation or one year from the date the tenant of such housing accommodation is given said notice of intent, whichever is greater; provided, however, that in the case of a housing accomdation occupied in whole or in part by a handicapped tenant or occupied by an elderly or low or moderate income tenant the period of notice shall not be less than two years from the date the tenant of such housing accommodation received said notice of intent.

No person shall bring any action seeking a condominium or cooperative eviction until the expiration of the periods of time for notice to tenants specified in this ordinance.

The burden of proving qualifications with respect to age, handicap, and income shall rest with the tenant.

(2) Any owner of residential property who converts such property to the condominium or cooperative form of ownership shall give to any tenant who is entitled to receive notice pursuant to this section the right to purchase the housing accommodation occupied by such tenant at the time such notice is delivered on terms and conditions which are substantially the same as or more favorable than those which the owner extends to the public generally for the ninety days following the expiration of said tenant's right to purchase. Such tenant may exercise a right to purchase such housing accommodations by executing a purchase and sale agreement prior to the expiration of ninety days after the date of receiving a copy of the purchase and sale agreement properly executed by the person offering the housing accommodation for sale.

(3) The owner of residential property converted to the condominium or cooperative form of ownership shall pay to any tenant who is entitled to receive a notice pursuant to this section and who does not purchase the housing accommodation which he occupies or another housing accommodation in the same building or buildings relocation benefits for the actual, documented costs of moving, not to exceed seven hundred and fifty dollars per housing accommodation; provided, that if such housing accommodation is occupied in whole or in part by a handicapped tenant or is occupied by an elderly or low or moderate income tenant the maximum relocation benefit shall not exceed one thousand dollars per housing accommodation. Such relocation benefits shall be payable within ten days after the date on which the tenant vacates the housing accommodation occupied by him; provided, however, that no tenant shall be eligible for such relocation benefits unless all rent due and payable for said unit under the rental agreement or extension of such agreement, if any, has been paid by the tenant prior to the date on which the housing accommodation is vacated and only as long as the tenant voluntarily vacates the housing accommodation for which recovery of possession is sought on or before the expiration of the notice period.

(4) Any owner of residential property converted to the condominium or cooperative form of ownership shall assist elderly, handicapped and low or moderate income tenants who qualified as such as of the date of receipt of the notice authorized pursuant to this section locating, within the period of the notice to such tenants, comparable rental housing within the same city or town in which such tenant resides which rents for a sum which is equal to or less than the sum which such tenant had been paying for the housing accommodation occupied at the time of receipt of the notice authorized by this section. The failure of the owner of such residential property to find such substitute housing accommodation shall extend the period of notice for up to an additional two years.

(5) Any owner of residential property converted to the condominium or cooperative form of ownership shall give to any tenant who is entitled to receive a notice pursuant to this section an extension of the rental agreement at the expiration thereof. Such extension, where required, shall be for such period or periods of one year or such fraction thereof as shall equal the period of notice to which such tenant is entitled pursuant to the provisions of this section. The provisions of such rental agreement may not otherwise be modified by the property owner except with respect to the amount of annual rent, any increase in which shall not exceed an amount equal to the sum which would result by multiplying said rent by the percentage increase in the consumer price index for all urban consumers as published by the United States Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, during the calendar year immediately preceding the date upon which such rental agreement is commenced, or ten percent, whichever is less; provided, however, nothing herein shall limit the right of a property owner to any amounts which may be due under a valid tax escalation clause.

(d) PUNISHMENT, ENFORCEMENT:

In accordance with the Acts of 1983, Chapter 527, Section 5, any owner who converts residential property in violation of any provisions of this ordinance, adopted pursuant to the Acts of 1983, Chapter 527, shall be punished by a fine of not less than one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment of not less than sixty days. Each unit covered in violation of this ordinance constitutes a separate offense.

Any violation of this ordinance adopted pursuant to the Acts of 1983, Chapter 527, by an owner of residential property shall not affect the validity of a conveyance of a condominium unit or an interest in a housing cooperative to a purchaser for value who has no knowledge of the violation.

The district and superior courts, in the City of New Bedford and Bristol County, shall have jurisdiction over any action arising from any violation of this ordinance adopted pursuant to the Acts of 1983, Chapter 527, and shall have jurisdiction in equity to restrain any such violation.

(e) CONDOMINIUM REVIEW BOARD:

(1) There is hereby established a Condominium Review Board, hereinafter called the "Board", which shall consist of five members, each of whom shall be residents of the City of New Bedford as a condition of their appointment and continued service as a member of the Board. Board members shall serve without compensation and shall be appointed by the Mayor and confirmed by the City Council, except that one member shall be a member of the City Council appointed annually in January by the President of the City Council, and one member shall be familiar with the housing needs and issues of the City of New Bedford. Of the four (4) members originally appointed by the Mayor one shall be appointed for a term of one (1) year, one shall be appointed for a term of two (2) years and two (2) shall be appointed for a term of three (3) years. Thereafter, as the terms of the original members expire, their successors shall be appointed for a term of three (3) years. In the event of a vacancy on the Board, a successor may be appointed to serve the unexpired term of the member.

(2) The members of the Board shall meet, organize, elect such officers as it may deem necessary and adopt, alter or amend such rules and regulations of organization or procedure consistent with the City ordinances and the Massachusetts General Laws. The Board shall keep written records of its proceedings, which shall be open to public inspection. All meetings of the Board shall be held in the Municipal Building at 133 William Street, New Bedford. The Board shall also make an annual report to the Mayor and City Council and such other reports as the Mayor and City Council may, from time to time, request.

(3) The powers and duties of the Board shall be as follows:

(i) It shall monitor all condominium conversion within the City of New Bedford to insure that all applicable regulations, ordinances and laws are enforced;

(ii) It shall verify low-income, handicap or elderly status of tenants affected by condominium conversion;

(iii) It shall issue condominium conversion permits to owers who comply with the provisions of this ordinance;

(iv) It shall hear complaints alleging violations of this ordinance on behalf of tenants or owners;

(v) It shall assist in public awareness programs through participation in public and media events.

(vi) It shall, from time to time, establish fees, with the approval of the Mayor and City Council, for the issuing of permits.

(vii) It shall acquire, analyze, use and maintain related statistics and data for planning, evaluation and to assist it in enforcing this ordinance.

(viii) The municipal departments and other agencies and the Board shall cooperate to further the objectives and purposes of this ordinance;

(ix) It shall exercise such other powers and duties as, from time to time, may be granted by the Mayor and City Council.

(x) It shall not issue a permit to any owner who has taken any action within twelve months prior to the application for the permit to circumvent the provisions of Chapter 527 of the General Laws or of this Ordinance, including: unreasonable rent increases, reduction or elimination of services, termination of any tenancy without cause, or the imposition of new conditions of the tenancy.

(f) SEVERABILITY:

The provisions of this ordinance are severable, and if any of its provisions shall be held unconstitutional or otherwise invalid by any court of competent jurisdiction, the decision of such court shall not affect or impair any of the remaining provisions.

SECTION 2. This ordinance shall take effect in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 43 of the General Laws (Ter.Ed.).

IN CITY COUNCIL, December 17, 1987

Passed to a second reading.

Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, January 14, 1988

Passed to be ordained as amended - Yeas 9, Nays 1.

Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

Presented to the Mayor for approval January 19, 1988.

Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

Approved January 20, 1988

John K. Bullard, Mayor

First Publication - MUNICIPAL BULLETIN- December 22, 1987
Final Publication - MUNICIPAL BULLETIN- January 26, 1988

A true copy, Attest:

J. a Di C.M.C.

City Clerk, New Bedford, MA

ZONING CHANGE #198

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Eighty-eight

AN ORDINANCE

Zoning Change No. 198

Changing the zoning classification of land on the East Side of MITCHELL STREET, North Side of COGGESHALL STREET, and South Side of SAWYER STREET, from Industrial B to BUSINESS (Mixed Use).

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford as follows:—

SECTION 1. That all of the property bounded and described as follows:--

Beginning at the point of intersection of the southerly line of SAWYER STREET and the easterly line of MITCHELL STREET;

Thence easterly in said southerly line of SAWYER STREET, a distance of one thousand eighty (1,080) feet, more or less, to its point of intersection with the Mean High Water Mark Line;

Thence southerly in said Mean High Water Mark Line, a distance of eight hundred fifty-five (855) feet, more or less, to its point of intersection with the northerly line of COGGESHALL STREET;

Thence westerly in the northerly line of said COGGESHALL STREET, a distance of four hundred forty-eight (448) feet, more or less, to a point in the easterly line of land now or formerly belonging to Ernest R. and Eleonor M. Fournier;

Thence northerly in said easterly line of said land, a distance of sixty-seven (67) feet, more or less, to an angle;

Thence easterly in a southerly line of said land, a distance of thirteen (13) feet, more or less, to another angle;

Thence again northerly and continuing in an easterly line of said land, a distance of eighty-four (84) feet, more or less, to the northeasterly corner thereof;

Thence westerly in the northerly line of said land, a distance of seventy-one (71) feet, more or less, to the northwesterly corner thereof;

Thence southerly in the westerly line of said land, a distance of one hundred forty-six (146) feet, more or less, to its point of intersection with the northerly line of COGGESHALL STREET;

Thence westerly in said northerly line of COGGESHALL STREET, a distance of five hundred seventy-seven (577) feet, more or less, to a point of intersection with the easterly line of MITCHELL STREET;

Thence northerly in the easterly line of said MITCHELL STREET, a distance of eighty (80) feet, more or less, to its point of intersection with the southerly line of land now or formerly belonging to Ernest and Beverly Ann Lewis;

Thence easterly in the southerly line of said land, a distance of one hundred (100) feet, more or less, to the southeasterly corner thereof;

Thence northerly in the easterly line of said land, a distance of fifty (50) feet, more or less, to the northeasterly corner thereof;

Thence westerly in the northerly line of said land, a distance of one hundred (100) feet, more or less, to its point of intersection with the easterly line of MITCHELL STREET;

Thence again northerly in said easterly line of MITCHELL STREET, a distance of six hundred six (606) feet, more or less, to the point of beginning;

All of which is now zoned Industrial B, be reclassified and zoned BUSINESS (Mixed Use);

All as shown on the plan of Proposed Zoning Change Amendment which is made a part hereof, on file in the Office of the City Clerk; and, the Building Zone Map accepted as part of Section 9-201 of the Code of Ordinances of the City of New Bedford, is hereby amended to conform with said reclassification.

SECTION 2. This ordinance shall take effect in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 40A, Section 5, of the General Laws. (Ter. Ed.).

IN CITY COUNCIL, April 14, 1988

Passed to a second reading -- Yeas 9, Nays 1.

Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, May 12, 1988

Passed to be Ordained -- Yeas 9, Nays 1.

Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

Approved May 23, 1988.

John K. Bullard, Mayor

A true copy, attest:

City Clerk

First Publication in the Standard Times No. 2059 on April 28, 1988.

Final Publication in the Standard Times No. 2064 on May 27, 1988.

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Eighty-eight

AN ORDINANCE

Amending the City Code pertaining to HAWKERS, PEDDLERS, CANVASSERS OR HUCKSTERS.

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford as follows:—

SECTION 1. Chapter 15, Article I of the Code of Ordinances of the City of New Bedford is hereby amended by adding the following to Section 15-1.1; "(12) to be a hawker or peddler of any merchandise, article or thing"; so that, as amended, Section 15-1.1 shall read as follows:

SECTION 15-1.1. PARTICULAR LICENSES AND PERMITS ISSUED BY CITY CLERK; FEES.

The following licenses and permits shall be issued by the City Clerk and no person shall engage in any such business without first having obtained a license or permit therefor: (1) auctioneer; (2) to keep for hire, gain or reward, billiard, pool and sippio tables and bowling alleys; (3) to be a hawker and peddler of fruit and vegetables; (4) to be a hawker and peddler of fish; (5) to collect junk, old metals, or any secondhand articles; (6) to deal in junk, old metals, or any secondhand articles; (7) as a pawnbroker; (8) to keep a public lodging house; (9) to take shellfish within the waters of the city; (10) to establish, keep open and maintain a skating rink for the amusement of roller skating, and carousels, inclined railways, ferris wheels and outdoor exhibitions of fire fighting for the amusement of the public, for hire, gain or reward; (11) to maintain a vehicle for the sale of food; (12) to be a hawker or peddler of any merchandise, article or thing.

The fees for certain licenses and permits issued by the City Clerk shall be according to the following schedule:

(1) For issuing and recording licenses to keepers of billiard saloons, pool or sippio rooms or tables, bowling alleys, roller skating rinks, carousels, inclined railways, ferris wheels, outdoor exhibitions or firefighting for the amusement of the public, and picnic groves.

First table or alley . . . . . $ 30.00
Each additional table or alley 15.00

(2) For issuing and recording licenses to dealers in old and precious metals 100.00

(3) For issuing and recording licenses to junk collectors and dealers in junk and secondhand articles 50.00

(4) For issuing and recording pawnbrokers' licenses 100.00

SECTION 2. Chapter 15, Article III of the Code of Ordinances of the City of New Bedford is hereby amended by striking out Section 15-51 in the entirety and changing the numbering of Section 15-52 to Section 15-51, and by adding the following new section:

SECTION 15-52. HAWKER AND PEDDLER, DEFINITION.

(a) It shall be unlawful for any person to engage in the business of hawker or peddler of any merchandise, article or thing without having first secured a license therefor from the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, Director of Standards.

(b) The word, PERSON, as used herein shall include the singular and the plural and shall also mean and include any person, firm, or corporation, association, club, co-partnership or society, or any other organization.

(c) The word, PEDDLER, as used herein shall include any person, whether a resident of the City of New Bedford or not, traveling by foot, wagon, automotive vehicle, or any other type of conveyance, from place to place, from house to house, or from street to street, carrying, conveying or transporting foods, wares, or merchandise, offering and exposing the same for sale, and further provided, that one who solicits orders and, as a separate transaction, makes deliveries to purchasers as a part of a scheme or design to evade the provisions of this ordinance shall be deemed a peddler subject to the provisions of this ordinance. The word, PEDDLER, shall include the words, HAWKER and HUCKSTER.

(d) Every hawker or peddler under this ordinance must file with the City Clerk a copy of the Director of Standards' license issued to him before engaging in the business of hawker or peddler, as described above, in the City of New Bedford.

(e) Any badge issued by the Director of Standards shall be worn constantly by the hawker or peddler on the front of his hat or outer garment in such a way as to be conspicuous during such time as said person is engaged in peddling.

No license or badge issued under the provisions of General Laws Chapter 101 shall be used or worn at any time by any person other than the one to whom it was issued. Hawkers and peddlers are required to exhibit their licenses at the request of any citizen.

It shall be the duty of any police officer of the City of New Bedford to require any person seen peddling, and who is not known by such officer to be duly licensed, to produce his peddler's license and to enforce the provisions of this ordinance against any person found to be violating the same.

(f) The sale by hawkers or peddlers of jewelry, furs, wines or spirituous liquors, small artificial flowers or miniature flags is prohibited.

Nothing in this section shall be construed to prevent the granting of temporary licenses under Section 15-30 for the sale of small artificial flowers or miniature flags. For the purposes of this section, a "small artificial flower" shall mean any artificial flower the blossom or body of which does not exceed two and one-quarter inches in any dimension.

(g) No hawker or peddler, nor any person in his behalf, shall shout, make any cryout, blow a horn, ring a bell or use any sound device, including any loud-speaking radio or sound amplifying system upon any of the streets, alleys, parks or other public places of the City or upon any private premises in the City where sound of sufficient volume is emitted or produced therefrom to be capable of being plainly heard upon the streets, avenues, alleys, parks, or other public places, for the purpose of attracting attention to any goods, wares or merchandise which such hawker or peddler proposes to sell.

(h) No hawker or peddler shall have any exclusive right to any location in the public streets, nor shall any be permitted a stationary location, nor shall he be permitted to operate in any congested area where his operations might impede or inconvenience the public. For the purpose of this ordinance, the judgment of a police officer, exercised in good faith, shall be deemed conclusive as to whether the area is congested or the public impeded or inconvenienced. Nor shall any hawker or peddler be permitted to operate within one hundred (100) feet of a licensed place of entertainment nor within one hundred (100) feet of any picnic grove, park or playground.

(i) The Chief of Police shall report to the City Clerk all convictions for violation of this ordinance and the City Clerk shall maintain a record for each license filed pursuant to paragraph (d) above and record the reports of violation therein.

(j) Any person violating any of the provisions of this ordinance shall, upon conviction thereof, be punished by a fine not to exceed one hundred dollars ($100.00) for each offense; and a separate offense shall be deemed committed on each day during or on which a violation occurs or continues.

SECTION 3. This ordinance shall take effect in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 43 of the General Laws (Ter. Ed.).

IN CITY COUNCIL, March 10, 1988
Passed to a second reading - Yeas 10, Nays 1.
Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, March 24, 1988
Passed to be ordained - Yeas 10, Nays 1.
Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk
Presented to the Mayor for approval March 28, 1988
Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk
Approved March 28, 1988 John K. Bullard, Mayor

a true copy, attest:
J. A. Davidian
City Clerk

First Municipal Bulletin posted in Lobby of City Hall March 14, 1988.
Final Municipal Bulletin posted in Lobby of City Hall March 30, 1988.

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Eighty-eight

AN ORDINANCE

Amending Article X of Chapter 2 of the City Code pertaining to the COUNCIL ON AGING.

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford as follows:—

SECTION 1. Article X of Chapter 2 of the Code of Ordinances of the City of New Bedford is hereby amended by striking out Sections 2-140 and 2-142 in the entirety, and inserting in place thereof the following:--

SECTION 2-140. APPOINTMENT OF MEMBERS; TERMS OF OFFICE.

The Council on Aging shall consist of eleven (11) members, a majority of whom shall be at least sixty (60) years of age, appointed by the Mayor, subject to confirmation by the City Council. As the term of each member expires, a successor shall be appointed in the same manner for a term of three (3) years. Of the seven members to be appointed in 1988, three shall be appointed for three years, two shall be appointed for two years, and two shall be appointed for one year. Every member shall serve until a successor is duly appointed, confirmed, and qualified. Nothing in this section shall be deemed in and of itself to extend the term of any of the existing members of the Council on Aging.

SECTION 2-142. ELECTION OF OFFICERS.

The Chairperson, Vice-chairperson, and any other officers shall be elected by a vote of the members of the Council to take place annually at the

first meeting in June.

SECTION 2. This ordinance shall take effect in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 43 of the General Laws (Ter. Ed.).

IN CITY COUNCIL, April 14, 1988

Passed to a second reading. Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, May 12, 1988

Passed to be Ordained -- Yeas 6, Nays 4.

Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

Presented to the Mayor for approval May 16, 1988.

Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

Approved May 23, 1988. John K. Bullard, Mayor

A TRUE COPY, ATTEST:

CITY CLERK

First Publication in the Standard Times No. 2058 on April 28, 1988.

Final Publication in the Standard Times No. 2063 on May 27, 1988.

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and

AN ORDINANCE

SCHOOL TRAFFIC COMMITTEE - MEMBERSHIP

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford as follows:—

SECTION 1. Sec.23-5, Art. I, Chapter 23, The Code of Ordinances, City of New Bedford, is amended by adding the following sentence:

The Committee shall recommend and advise on policy and procedure for the School Crossing Coordinator.

SECTION 2. Sec.23-6, Art. I, Chapter 23, the Code of Ordinances, City of New Bedford is deleted and the following inserted in place thereof:

Sec.23-6. School Crossing Coordinator- Appointment; duties and functions.

There shall be within the police department a school crossing coordinator appointed by the chief. He shall administer a school-traffic officer program to provide for traffic guards at the elementary and junior-high schools of the city. He shall establish the qualifications and duties of the school crossing officers and select, train and assign said school crossing officers at such schools. He shall perform such other duties as determined by the mayor and city council. The mayor shall annually appropriate the necessary funds for such program.

SECTION 3. This ordinance shall take effect in accordance with the provisions of chapter 43 of the General Laws.

IN CITY COUNCIL, April 28, 1988

Passed to a Second Reading -- Yeas 10, Nays 1.

Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, May 26, 1988

Passed to be Ordained -- Yeas 10, Nays 0.

Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

Presented to the Mayor for approval May 31, 1988.

Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

Approved June 2, 1988. John K. Bullard, Mayor

A TRUE COPY, ATTEST:

CITY CLERK

First Publication in the Standard Times No. 2060 on May 3, 1988.

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Eighty-eight

AN ORDINANCE

PERTAINING TO TRAFFIC CONGESTION AREAS

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford as follows:—

SECTION 1. Chapter 23 of the Code of Ordinances of the City of New Bedford is hereby amended by adding the following new section to Article I entitled, Section 23-7 Traffic Congestion Areas:

SECTION 23-7 Traffic Congestion Areas

a) Definitions: "Traffic Congestion Areas" means any area or areas on public ways, designated by the Chief of Police with the approval of the Traffic Commission, as an area which has become so congested with motor vehicle traffic as to present a danger of traffic congestion, obstruction of streets, sidewalks and parking lots or other buildings open to the public, or interference with the use of property or conduct of business in the area, or that emergency vehicles cannot respond in that area within a reasonable period of time.

"Traffic Contact Point" means any point or points within a Traffic Congestion Area selected by the Chief of Police or his designee for the purpose of enforcing this ordinance.

b) Each Traffic Congestion Area shall be identified by signs posted at the beginning and end of the affected roadway and at each point where a public way or public alley provides ingress to such an area. Each sign shall state "Traffic Congestion Area 9:00 P.M. to 5:00 A.M."

c) No person shall drive or permit a motor vehicle under his/her custody, care, or control to be driven past a Traffic Control Point more than three (3) times within any two (2) hour period between the hours of 9:00 P.M. and 5:00 A.M.

d) Any person who violates the provisions of this section shall (receive written notice of the violation and shall) be punished by a fine of not more than $50.00. Each subsequent trip past a Traffic Control Point within the same 9:00 P.M. to 5:00 A.M. time period shall constitute a separate violation of this section and shall be punished by a fine of $100.00.

e) This section shall not apply to any federal, state, or municipal official while on official business; any public safety or emergency vehicle; any vehicle licensed for public transportation including without limitation buses and taxis; commercial vehicle being driven for commercial purposes.

SECTION 2. This ordinance shall take effect in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 43 of the General Laws.

IN CITY COUNCIL, May 26, 1988

Passed to a second reading -- Yeas 11, Nays 0.

Janice A. Davidian, City CLerk

SPECIAL MEETING IN CITY COUNCIL, June 15, 1988

Passed to be ordained -- Yeas 9, Nays 4.

Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

Presented to the Mayor for approval June 17, 1988

Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

Approved June 17, 1988. John K. Bullard, Mayor

A TRUE COPY, ATTEST:

CITY CLERK

First Publication in the Standard Times No.2065 June 1, 1988.

Final Publication in the Standard Times No.2067 June 22, 1988.

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Eighty-eight

AN ORDINANCE

AMENDING CHAPTER 11 OF THE CITY CODE PERTAINING TO FIRE PREVENTION.

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford as follows:—

SECTION 1. Chapter 11 of the Code of Ordinances of the City of New Bedford is hereby amended by striking the words, "THE OFFICER IN CHARGE OF THE BUREAU OF FIRE PREVENTION" each place they appear and adding in place thereof the words, "CITY FIRE MARSHAL "

The words appear in the following sections:

SECTION 11-3 (twice).

SECTION 11-5 in sub-paragraph (b).

SECTION 11-6 (twice).

SECTION 11-7 (twice).

SECTION 2. This ordinance shall take effect in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 43 of the General Laws (Ter. Ed.).

IN CITY COUNCIL, May 12, 198

Passed to a second reading. Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, June 9, 1988

Passed to be ordained - Yeas 9, Nays 0.

Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

Presented to the Mayor for approval June 13, 1988.

Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

Approved June 20, 1988. John K. Bullard, Mayor

A TRUE COPY, ATTEST:

CITY CLERK

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Eighty-eight

AN ORDINANCE

AMENDING SECTION 9-2071 OF THE CITY CODE PERTAINING TO DEMOLITION OF STRUCTURES.

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford as follows:—

SECTION 1. The fourth paragraph of Section 9-2071 of Article II of Chapter 9 of the Code of Ordinances of the City of New Bedford is hereby amended by striking out the words, "form number X-10" and by inserting in place thereof the words, "the proper form", so that the paragraph, as amended, shall read as follows:

UPON RECEIPT OF THE PROPER FORM, THE BUILDING DEPARTMENT SHALL BE AUTHORIZED TO ISSUE A DEMOLITION PERMIT.

SECTION 2. This ordinance shall take effect in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 43 of the General Laws (Ter. Ed.).

IN CITY COUNCIL, May 12, 1988

Passed to a second reading. Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, June 9, 1988

Passed to be ordained - Yeas 8, Nays 0.

Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

Presented to the Mayor for approval June 13, 1988.

Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

Approved June 20, 1988. John K. Bullard, Mayor

First Publication in the Standard Times No.2062 May 20, 1988.
Final Publication in the Standard Times No.2068 June 23, 1988.

A TRUE COPY, ATTEST:

CITY CLERK

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Eighty-eight

AN ORDINANCE

AMENDING SECTION 16-91 OF THE CITY CODE PERTAINING TO SEWER CHARGES.

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford as follows:—

SECTION 1. Article V of the Code of Ordinances of the City of New Bedford pertaining to SEWER CHARGES is hereby amended by striking out SECTION 16-91 (b) in the entirety and inserting in place thereof the following:

SEC. 16-91 RATES TO BE ESTABLISHED.

(b) Sewer charges shall be established, as follows:

(1) A minimum charge and an annual charge based on metered water consumption for users with domestic strength wastewater and similar rates of return of potable water, or

(2) A minimum charge and an annual charge based on the volume of wastewater discharge, and a charge per pound of suspended solids.

Should the City find that any pollutant discharged into its sewer system causes a significant increase in the cost of operation or maintenance of the sewerage system, then the costs of such increase shall be assessed against the dischargers of the identified pollutant and shall be in addition to the annual charge assessed.

SECTION 2. This ordinance shall take effect in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 43 of the General Laws (Ter. Ed.).

IN CITY COUNCIL, June 23, 1988
Passed to a second reading - Yeas 10, Nays 0.
Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, July 21, 1988
Passed to be ordained - Yeas 7, Nays 2.
Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk
Presented to the Mayor for approval July 25, 1988.
Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk
Approved July 26, 1988.
John K. Bullard, Mayor

A true copy, attest:
J. A. Davidian
City Clerk

First Publication in the Standard Times No. 2071 on June 28, 1988.
Final Publication in the Standard Times No. 2074 on July 30, 1988.

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Eighty-eight

AN ORDINANCE

AMENDING THE CITY CODE PERTAINING TO SOLID WASTE COLLECTION AND DISPOSAL.

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford as follows:—

SECTION 1. Chapter 16, Article IV of the Code of Ordinances of the City of New Bedford pertaining to SOLID WASTE COLLECTION AND DISPOSAL, is hereby amended by striking out Subsections (d), (e), and (f) of SECTION 16-71 in the entirety, and inserting in place thereof the following:

SECTION 16-71. ADMINISTRATION--OFFICERS DESIGNATED; POWERS AND DUTIES; PERMIT TO USE FACILITY.

(d) The Commissioner shall promulgate rules and regulations for the use of the facility, including, but not limited to such rules and regulations as may pertain to a determination and implementation of such fees, if any, as the Commissioner deems reasonably necessary for the use of said facility, and the commissioner shall be responsible for the issuance of permits in accordance with these rules and regulations which would allow vehicular access to city landfilled facilities, and shall be further responsible for the collection of the fees, if any, for said permits provided for herein.

(e) Residents and/or property owners in the city possessing a current permit shall be allowed to use the facility. Additionally, private haulers of garbage who are neither residents of the city, nor property

owners in the city, shall be allowed to use the facility so long as they possess a current permit. Proof of such permit shall be evidenced by a decal prominently displayed and permanently affixed on the driver's side window of the vehicle carrying the garbage, refuse, offal, or rubbish.

SECTION 2. This ordinance shall take effect in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 43 of the General Laws (Ter. Ed.).

IN CITY COUNCIL, June 23, 1988.

Passed to a second reading - Yeas 9, Nays 0.

Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, July 21, 1988

Passed to be ordained - Yeas 10, Nays 0.

Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

Presented to the Mayor for approval July 25, 1988.

Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

Approved July 26, 1988.

John K. Bullard, Mayor

a true copy, attest:

J. A. Davidian

City Clerk

First Publication in the Standard Times No. 2070 on June 28, 1988.
Final Publication in the Standard Times No. 2073 on July 30, 1988.

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Eighty-eight

AN ORDINANCE

AMENDING CHAPTER 4, ARTICLE I, OF THE CITY CODE PERTAINING TO ANIMALS. (So-called--DOG ORDINANCE)

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford as follows:—

SECTION 1. That Chapter 4, Article I, of the Code of Ordinances of the City of New Bedford, be and is hereby amended by adding the following paragraph to SECTION 4-1. DEFINITIONS:

VICIOUS DOG:

(1) Any dog that, without provocation, approaches in a threatening or terrorizing manner, any person in apparent attitude of attack upon the street, sidewalks, or any public grounds or places; or

(2) Any dog with a known propensity, tendency, or disposition to attack without provocation, to cause injury, or to otherwise endanger the safety of human beings or domestic animals; or

(3) Any dog that bites, inflicts injury, assaults or otherwise attacks a human being or domestic animal without provocation; or

(4) Any dog not licensed according to law;

(5) Any dog trained in dogfighting. Notwithstanding the enumerated criteria above, no dog may be declared vicious for inflicting injury or damage on a person committing a willful trespass or other tort upon premises occupied by the owner of the dog, or teasing, tormenting, abusing, or assaulting the dog, or committing or attempting to commit a crime.

SECTION 2. That SECTION 4-5 entitled, NUISANCE; ABATEMENT, be deleted in the entirety.

SECTION 3. That SECTION 4-6 be renumbered to SECTION 4-5.
(SECTIONS 4-6 to 4-19. Reserved.)

SECTION 4. That SECTION 4-21 of the Code of Ordinances of the City of New Bedford entitled, DOG OFFICERS -- DESIGNATION, be amended by adding the following two paragraphs:

The Mayor may, instead of appointing dog officers as hereinbefore provided, enter into a contract with a nonprofit corporation incorporated exclusively for the purpose of protecting animals from cruelty, neglect or abuse, to perform the duties required of dog officers, which contract shall be subject to the approval of the City Council. In any such case, the payments to such corporation under the terms of the contract shall be in full for all services rendered by it in such capacity.

Each dog officer or corporation appointed under this section shall also attend to all complaints or other matters pertaining to dogs in addition to the duties imposed by such officer's or corporation's warrant. (Code 1963, § 1-801, 1-802, 1-803)

State Law Reference--Designation required, M.G.L.A., c.140, §151, 151A.

SECTION 5. That SECTIONS 4-22, 4-23 and 4-25, be deleted in the entirety.

SECTION 6. That SECTION 4-24 be renumbered to 4-22; and, that the new SECTION 4-22 entitled, SAME -- RIGHT OF ENTRY AND REMOVAL OF ANIMAL, be amended by adding the following two paragraphs:

It shall be the duty of the dog officer to keep, or cause to be kept, accurate and detailed records of the impoundment and disposition of all animals coming into such officer's custody.

It shall be the duty of the dog officer to keep, or cause to be kept, accurate and detailed records of all bite cases reported to such officer and such officer's investigation of the same. (Code 1963, § 1-818, 1-820; Ord. of 8-17-72, §1)

SECTION 7. That SECTIONS 4-26, 4-27, 4-28, 4-29, 4-30 and 4-31, be renumbered to SECTIONS 4-23, 4-24, 4-25, 4-26, 4-27, and 4-28.

SECTION 8. That the new SECTION 4-28 entitled, RESTRAINT OF DOGS, be amended by adding the following four paragraphs and by adding to the section title the words, ". NUISANCE ABATEMENT, NOTICE TO REMOVE OR DESTROY DOG."

The keeping or harboring of any dog or other animal, whether licensed or not, which by habitual howling, yelping, barking or other noise disturbs or annoys any considerable number of persons or neighborhood is unlawful, and is hereby declared to be a public nuisance and each day shall constitute a separate offense. The provisions of Massachusetts General Laws, Chapter 140 shall be applicable.

It shall be the duty of each person who owns, possesses or controls a dog or any other animal, to remove and dispose of any feces left by such person's dog or other animal, on any sidewalk, street or any other area to which the public has access. It shall be the duty of each person who owns, possesses or controls a dog

or any other animal, to remove and dispose of any feces left by such person's dog or other animal on private property abutting a public way while such person's dog or animal is under restraint, control or command. This subsection shall not apply to a guide dog accompanying any blind person.

On complaint made to the dog officer of any dog owned or kept within the City, which shall, by barking, biting, howling or in any way or manner endanger the safety or disturb the quiet of any person whomsoever, the dog officer, shall, on such complaint, if satisfied that good cause exists therefor, issue notice thereof to the person owning or keeping such dog; and in case such person shall, after such notice, neglect to cause such dog to be forthwith removed and kept beyond the limits of the City or to be killed, such person shall be subject to the penalty provided in Section 1-9 of this Code; provided however, no penalty under this section shall be incurred unless it shall be proved to the satisfaction of the Court before which such complaint shall be heard and tried, that such dog had, in the manner aforesaid, endangered the safety or disturbed the quiet of one or more persons in the City.

If any person, after being convicted under the provisions of this section, shall still neglect or refuse to kill or remove such dog beyond the limits of the City, it shall be the duty of the dog officer to cause such dog to be killed. (Code 1963, §1-806; 1-816; 7-121; 7-122; Ord. of 8-17-72; Ord. of 4-24-80) M.G.L.A. c.140, §157.

SECTION 9. That SECTION 4-31.1 of the Code of Ordinances of the City of New Bedford be amended by deleting it in the entirety and by adding a new SECTION 4-29 in its place as follows:

SECTION 4-29. CONFINEMENT OF DANGEROUS AND VICIOUS DOGS; DESTRUCTION FOR HUMANE REASONS; INSURANCE, KEEPING CERTAIN DOGS PROHIBITED.

No person shall own, keep, harbor or allow to be upon any premises occupied by him or under his charge or control any vicious dog, or of a cross, dangerous or ferocious disposition, or a dog that may manifest a disposition to bite, without it being confined behind a fence and securely chained by a chain which will not allow the dog to come closer than six (6) feet to the fence, and not take such dog out of the secure enclosure unless the dog is securely muzzled.

Any dog described in this section, found at large or under restraint but without a muzzle, shall be impounded by the dog officer and may not be redeemed unless such redemption be authorized by a Court having jurisdiction.

When in the judgement of the dog officer, an animal should be destroyed for humane reasons, such animal may not be redeemed.

The owner or custodian of any vicious dog shall maintain a policy of insurance in an amount not less than fifty thousand dollars ($50,000) per incident insuring said person against any claim, loss, damage or injury to any human being resulting from the acts of such dog. Such person shall produce evidence of the required insurance upon request of any law enforcement officer or dog officer. This section shall not apply to dogs kept by law enforcement agencies.

It shall be unlawful to keep, harbor, own or in any way possess any vicious dog which either:

(a) attempts to attack, bite or otherwise do bodily harm to a human being; or

(b) attacks, bites, or otherwise does bodily harm to a human being. (Code 1963, §1-810; Ord. of 8-17-72, §1)

SECTION 10. That SECTIONS 4-32, 4-33, 4-34, 4-35, 4-36, 4-37, 4-38 and 4-39 be renumbered to SECTIONS 4-30, 4-31, 4-32, 4-33, 4-34, 4-35, 4-36 and 4-37.

SECTION 11. That SECTIONS 4-40 and 4-41 be deleted in the entirety.

SECTION 12. This ordinance shall take effect in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 43 of the Massachusetts General Laws, as amended.

IN CITY COUNCIL, July 21, 1988

Passed to a second reading.

Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, August 18, 1988

Passed to be ordained - Yeas 9, Nays 0.

Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

Presented to the Mayor for approval August 22, 1988.

Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

Approved August 31, 1988.

John K. Bullard, Mayor

a true copy, attest:

City Clerk

First Publication in the Standard Times on July 27, 1988, No. 2072
Final Publication in the Standard Times on September 6, 1988, No. 2075

32z

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Eighty-eight

AN ORDINANCE

Authorizing the Sale of Property located at 1204 and 1213 PURCHASE STREET to THE COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS For Educational Purposes Only.

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford as follows:—

SECTION 1. Notwithstanding any other ordinance to the contrary, the City Council of the City of New Bedford is hereby authorized to sell or transfer, in a private sale or agreement, for one (1) dollar, upon such terms, conditions or restrictions and in such a manner as the City Council shall determine, to the Commonwealth of Massachusetts by its Division of Capital Planning and Operations, on behalf of the Board of Regents of Higher Education representing Southeastern Massachusetts University, the real estate located on the east and west sides of Purchase Street in New Bedford, comprising those buildings known as, the "Old S.M.U.", more specifically described as Plat 66, Lot 66 and Lot 89 on the New Bedford Assessors' plans, upon a majority vote of the City Council.

SECTION 2. This ordinance shall take effect upon its passage.

IN CITY COUNCIL, October 13, 1988
Passed to a second reading - Yeas 6, Nays 2.
Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, October 27, 1988
Passed to be ordained - Yeas 7, Nays 1.
Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk
Presented to the Mayor for approval October 31, 1988.
Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk
Approved November 2, 1988.
John K. Bullard, Mayor

a true copy, attest:

J. A. Davidian
City Clerk

First Publication in the Standard Times No. 2076 on October 17, 1988.
Final Publication in the Standard Times No. 2080 on November 5, 1988.

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Eighty-eight

AN ORDINANCE

Amending the City Code pertaining to ADMINISTRATIVE AND RECORDING FEES CHARGED BY THE CITY CLERK.

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford as follows:—

SECTION 1. Chapter 2 of the Code of Ordinances of the City of New Bedford entitled, ADMINISTRATION, is hereby amended by striking Section 2-7 in the entirety and inserting in place thereof the following:

SECTION 2-7. ADMINISTRATIVE AND RECORDING FEES.

The City Clerk shall charge certain administrative and recording fees as follows:

For filing and indexing assignment for the benefit of creditors.	$10.00
For entering amendment of a record of the birth of an illegitimate child subsequently legitimatized.	10.00
For correcting errors in a record of birth.	10.00
For furnishing certificate of a birth.	5.00
For furnishing an abstract copy of a record of birth.	4.00
For entering delayed record of birth.	10.00
For filing certificate of a person conducting business under any title other than his real name.	20.00
For the filing by a person conducting business under any title other than his real name of a statement of change of his residence, or of his discontinuance, retirement or withdrawal from, or of a change of location of, such business.	10.00
For furnishing certified copy of certificate of person conducting business under any title other than his real name or a statement by such person of his discontinuance, retirement or withdrawal from such business.	5.00
For recording the name and address, the date and number of the certificate issued to a person registered for the practice of podiatry in the Commonwealth.	20.00

For correcting errors in a record of death.	$10.00
For furnishing a certificate of death.	5.00
For furnishing an abstract copy of a record of death.	4.00
For entering notice of intention of marriage and issuing certificates thereof.	15.00
For entering certificate of marriage filed by persons married out of the Commonwealth.	5.00
For issuing certificate of marriage.	5.00
For furnishing an abstract copy of a record of marriage.	4.00
For correcting errors in a record of marriage.	10.00
For recording power of attorney.	10.00
For recording certificate of registration granted to a person to engage in the practice of optometry, or issuing a certified copy thereof.	20.00
For recording the name of the owner of a certificate of registration as a physician or osteopath in the Commonwealth.	20.00
For recording order granting locations of poles, piers, abutments or conduits, alterations or transfer thereof, and increase in number of wires and cable or attachments under the provisions of Section 22 of Chapter 166 of the Massachusetts General Laws:	
Flat rate.	40.00
Plus, for each street or way included in such order.	10.00
For examining records or papers relating to birth, marriage or deaths upon the application of any person, the actual expense thereof, but not less than -	5.00
For copying any manuscript or record pertaining to a birth, marriage or death. Per page -	5.00
For receiving and filing of a complete inventory of all items to be included in a "Closing out sale," "Going out of business sale," "Discontinuance of business sale," "Selling out," "Liquidation," "Lost our lease," "Must vacate," "Forced out," or other designation of like meaning:	
First page -	10.00
Each additional page -	2.00
For filing a copy of written instrument or declaration of trust by the trustees of an association or trust, or any amendment thereof as provided by Section 2, Chapter 182 of the Massachusetts General Laws.	20.00
For recording deed of lot or plot in a public burial place or cemetery.	10.00

For recording any other documents:
First page - $10.00
Each additional page - 2.00

SECTION 2. This ordinance shall take effect in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 43 of the General Laws. (Ter. Ed.).

IN CITY COUNCIL, October 13, 1988

Passed to a second reading.

Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, November 10, 1988

Passed to be ordained.

Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

Presented to the Mayor for approval November 15, 1988.

Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

Approved November 21, 1988

John K. Bullard, Mayor

a true copy, attest:

City Clerk

First Publication in the Standard Times No. 2077 on October 19, 1988.
Final Publication in the Standard Times No. 2081 on November 25, 1988.

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

36z

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Eighty-eight

AN ORDINANCE

Amending the City Code pertaining to FEES FOR TAXICAB LICENSES and TAXI DRIVER LICENSES.

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford as follows:—

SECTION 1. Chapter 24 of the Code of Ordinances of the City of New Bedford entitled, VEHICLES FOR HIRE, is hereby amended as follows:

--By striking out in Section 24-8 the words, "ten dollars ($10.00)" and inserting in place thereof the words, "twenty-five dollars ($25.00)" so that as amended, said Section 24-8 shall read as follows:

SECTION 24-8. FEE AND IDENTIFICATION CARDS.

A fee of twenty-five dollars ($25.00) shall be paid to the City before the issuance of a public vehicle license of either class and all Class B licensees shall be furnished with an identification card for each licensed vehicle which shall be kept in the cab.

--By striking out in Section 24-22 the words, "five dollars ($5.00)" and inserting in place thereof the words, "ten dollars ($10.00)" so that as amended, said Section 24-22 shall read as follows:

SECTION 24-22. SAME--FEES.

The annual fee for an operator of a Class A public vehicle shall be ten dollars ($10.00).

SECTION 2. This ordinance shall take effect in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 43 of the General Laws (Ter. Ed.).

IN CITY COUNCIL, October 13, 1988

Passed to a second reading.

Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, November 10, 1988

Passed to be ordained.

Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

Presented to the Mayor for approval November 15, 1988.

Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

Approved November 21, 1988.

John K. Bullard, Mayor

a true copy, attest:

City Clerk

First Publication in the Standard Times No. 2078 on October 19, 1988.
Final Publication in the Standard Times No. 2083 on November 25, 1988.

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Eighty-eight

AN ORDINANCE

Amending the City Code pertaining to FEES FOR BUILDING MOVING PERMITS AND STREET DISTURBANCE PERMITS.

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford as follows:—

SECTION 1. Chapter 22 of the Code of Ordinances of the City of New Bedford entitled, STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS; PUBLIC WORKS, is hereby amended as follows:

-- By striking out Section 22-54 in the entirety and inserting in place thereof the following:

SECTION 22-54. FEE.

The permit fee for such permit to move a building shall be two hundred dollars ($200) and for such permit for the obstruction of sidewalks and streets for building purposes shall be twenty dollars ($20). Said permit fees shall be paid to the City Clerk before the issuance thereof.

-- By adding a new section which shall read as follows:

SECTION 22-42.1. FEE.

The fee for such permit to disturb the surface shall be ten dollars ($10).

SECTION 2. This ordinance shall take effect in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 43 of the General Laws. (Ter. Ed.).

IN CITY COUNCIL, October 13, 1988

Passed to a second reading.

Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, November 10, 1988

Passed to be ordained.

Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

Presented to the Mayor for approval November 15, 1988.

Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

Approved November 21, 1988.

John K. Bullard, Mayor

a true copy, attest:

City Clerk

First Publication in the Standard Times No. 2079 on October 19, 1988.
Final Publication in the Standard Times No. 2082 on November 25, 1988.